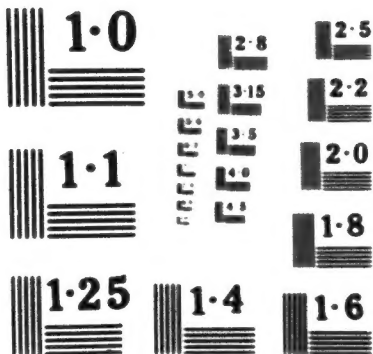


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

173

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 173

Seventh Cavalry, Roc - Sm



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Rockwell George

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169289	26
2	8178243	27
3	8178369	28
4	8178440	29
5	8178509	30
6	8178603	31
7	8178697	32
8	8178809	33
9	8178912	34
10	8179004	35
11	8179095	36
12	8179175	37
13	8179256	38
14	8179333	39
15	8179407	40
16	8179487	41
17	8179551	42
18	8179616	43
19	8170896	44
20	8179687	45
21	8171004	46
22	8179733	47
23	8171078	48
24	8179786	49
25	8171156	50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 7 bar. | Mo.

George Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 25, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
take effect Oct. 25/64  
He is not over

Book mark:

In. In. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171156

218910

indebted to the U. S. in  
any other particular  
than herein described  
viz:

"Clothing, Camp & Garrison  
Equipage"

One (1) pair S. Sergts. Chausons  
Two (2) Corporals "

One (1) pair Cav. Trowsers.

One (1) Flannel Sack Coat (lined)

He having presented his  
accountability and made  
vouch to its correctness to  
for me -

He was last paid by Major  
Mr. Kinney to include  
Aug. 31, 1864

*R.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Rockwell*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was Capt from*  
*organization of Gen.*  
*pany to date of mus-*  
*ter out Oct. 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*

(361)

Copyright.

R 117 Car-1 Mo.

Geo. Rockwell  
Capt, Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Station Alexandria, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting

Service for S. C. Co. 66, dated

Apr. 22, 64 & Sept 6, 64

Little Rock, Ark. Apr 6/64 and

assigned to duty at Alexandria

Book mark: (over)

George J. Cuyler

MAR. 21

8171078

018914

Ms. per d. c. no 258 Est 1,  
dated Ad. Lrs. R. J. Mo. Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. July 22/64.

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *S. D. No 66, Hd*  
*In Dept. of Ark.*  
*Little Rock, Ark.*  
*Apr 6, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. M. Jackson*

R | 5 | Cal | Mo.

Lee. Rockwell  
Capt. Co. , 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**. Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June , 1864

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed on Re-  
cruiting Service per  
S.O. No. 16 dated M. Dec.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. & sent to Mr.  
Little Rock Ark, April 6<sup>th</sup>  
1864, & assigned to duty at  
Macon City, Mo. per

Book mark : (over)

MAR. 21

8171004

1891

G. C. No. 214, dated Hd.  
Lia. R. G. No. 276, St.  
Louis Mo. Apr 26/64.

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*D. I. pr. D. O. No.*  
*66. Hd Qrs Dept of*  
*Ark, Little Rock,*  
*Ark, Apl. 6, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*

R 17 Car 1 Mo.

George Rickwell

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Rich & Spel, 1864

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment on Recruiting

Service, per S.C. No. 10, dated

Nov. 7, 1864, & Dep't of Ark.,

Little Rock Ark. Apr 6/65.

Re-deg-vous at Macon City.

Book mark: (over)

Henry J. Apput.

MAR. 21

8170891

118914

Inv. per S.C. No 214, dated  
Ad. No. R. S. No. 100. St. Louis,  
Apr 26/64. Payable for Comdg  
Co., & responsibility of Arms &  
Clothing from Dec. 31, 63 to  
Apr 12/64

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Nickwell  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*D. V. by VC No  
66, Ad. G. S. Dept of  
Ark. Little Rock,  
Ark. April 6, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copist.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwells*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Jackson*

(356)

*Copyd.*

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rockwell  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D.O. for D.O. No 93  
Hd. Qrs. Army of Ark.,  
Little Rock, Ark Nov.  
24, 1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Roswell*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. M. Jackson*  
Copyd.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick Left*  
*at Arcadia, Mo.*  
*July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
*Capt.*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*virtue of a commis-*  
*sion from his Ex-*  
*cellency Willard P.*  
*Hall, Act. Governor*  
*of Missouri, dated*  
*Decr. 13th, 1862. Mus-*  
*ter in to take effect*  
*Nov.*

Book mark: .....

*M. M. Jackson*

MAR. 24

8179256

12310

Mar 16, 1862, he having  
complied with  
Rule 4, par. 8 G.O.  
War Dept. No. 48  
Current Series.

*R.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Smith*

*2nd*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

No. 16 av.

Mo.

George Rockwell

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Rockwell*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered into*

*Service Sept. 12, 1861*

Book mark: .....

*Hughes*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service Sept. 12, 1861.*

Book mark:

*Engler*

*R* 7 Cav. Mo.

*George Becknell*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into Ser-*  
*vise Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*Hugh*

*29.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Mitchell*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered into  
service Sept. 12 61.*

Book mark:

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Dockwell*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered into  
service. Sept. 12, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*E. Taylor*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Vicknell*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1862

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Taylor*

R 17 Cav Mo.

George Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Rockwell, May 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mich 13, 1862

~~Mustered into service~~  
Jotted for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Capt. Rockwell

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue  
of a commission from his  
Excellency Acting Gov. of Mo.  
dated Mich 13/62 (over)

Book mark :

Ed Jones

MAR. 21

8169289

1891

Mustern to take effect  
Mch 13/62, he having  
complied with rule 4  
par 8, &c. O. & S. Mar Dept  
current series.

c B

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rockwell

Capt. Co. E { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sam & Levy, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as witness  
to G. C. M. at Calmar,  
Mo. Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Traylor

*2c*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*  
Capt, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rockwell*

*Capt.* Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wednesday the 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *the 11<sup>th</sup>* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thompson*

Rockwell, Geo.

Capt. Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Su. J. C. Miller

2 Pol. Act. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates 4

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 6 2

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Leave of Absence 8

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 1

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Carriage

Cairo, Ill., April 22 1864.

Order No. 632

Requisition of Capt George

Rockwell Co 6 7 Mo

Par Car (4) Truck

From

Cairo

To

St Louis Mo

Nature of Service

for receiving

Service of 6 Mo 80

7d Head Quarters

Little Rock A

7" Mo. Leary  
Apr. 26, 64

St. Louis, Apr 26 1864

Order No. 383

Requisition of Col. H. and  
Sgt. R. M. V.

for Capt. Rockwell + 4  
men ~~from St. Louis~~ we can  
from St. Louis and

to Macou City, Mo

Nature of service

R. B.  
C. B.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cary

St. Louis,

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Order No. 552

Requisition of ~~John Alexander~~  
Supt & Co. for No. 1, 2

For Capt Geo. Andrew, 1 no. horse & 2  
and 3 Remington.

From Mac on City Mo.

To St. Louis Mo.

Nature of service Relieved from  
duty on Regt Service

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Camp

St. Louis, July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Order No. 568

Requisition of Col Alexander  
Supt R. S. McAtol  
for Capt Rockwell & 2 men  
from St Louis ~~Mo~~ <sup>McCov</sup>  
to Alexandria Mo

Nature of service Recruiting Party  
under orders

W.R.W.

St. Louis, Oct, 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Order No. 916

Requisition of Major Genl. Committed  
Left.

For Capt. Geo. Rockwell  
7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry  
From St. Louis

To Helena

Nature of service Given Regt

Alexandria Mo.  
Sept. 3 or 1864,

Re Kierulff Geo.  
7 mo. Corp.

Request to be relieved  
from duty on Regt.  
Service.

Nov. 1908, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

12  
7 mo. Corp.

Alexandria Mo  
September 30, 1864

General

I have the honor to report  
that for the want of Blanks I am  
unable to make out my regular  
Monthly Report. I have not  
collected any recruits for the last few  
days. My recruiting party have  
just returned from canvassing this  
part of the district and bring an  
favorable report for recruiting. About  
100 who were recruited have prepared  
to enter on a Six Month Regt. made  
up in this part of the district and the  
expectation of being mustered out in  
time to commence farming in the  
spring.

I therefore respectfully request  
that I and my recruiting party may be  
relieved from duty as Alexandria Mo.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. S. [Signature] } Capt. [Signature]  
Recruiting Officer

Camp on Elk Creek July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
George Rockwell Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Cal  
Infantry.  
Comdy Reconnaissance  
Report of Capt George  
Rockwell Command  
Reconnaissance in search  
of forage and camping  
ground for the 2<sup>d</sup> Division

211

Army of the Frontier 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Camp on Elk Creek, Mo March 27<sup>th</sup> 1868

Sir,

I have the honor to report that I left this camp on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst at 7 A.M. with 25 men and accompanied by Lieut Tozerman of the Ordnance Department instructed to look after forage and camping ground for the Legion. We crossed the Sarcenade at Moores Mill and marched a N.E. Course across the head of Burns Creek 12 miles to Lowson on the Roubidoux; thence down the Roubidoux 11 miles, thence N.E. 11 miles through a valley via Cummings and Murgers to Williams. Thence on the divide by a serpentine route 10 miles to Fowders on the Piney Fork and camped for the night. Left Fowders at 7 A.M. and marched down the Piney Fork 10 miles to McCurtney's Mills. Thence crossed the divide 11 miles and struck Spring Creek 3 miles above its mouth. Marched up Spring Creek 3 miles to a place P.O. Struck the Rolla to Elk Creek road, and turned towards Busby marching 12 miles on said road to Moores on the Piney Fork, where we camped for the night. Left Moores at 7 A.M. and marched by said road 216 miles to Camp Crocker. The Sarcenade at the mouth of Elk Creek.

The valleys of the Roubidoux and Piney Fork are narrow and the farms generally small and far between. They have been foraged by trains from Hannibal, Keosauqua, and the 2<sup>nd</sup> Division.

and there is but little remaining. The Country between the  
Sascomade and Spring Creek is wide, broken, and sterile  
and thinly inhabited. The farms are generally small, and  
there is but little more bread stuff remaining than  
will be required to sustain the inhabitants. He saw no  
hay and but very little roughness for horses of any kind.  
I am fully convinced, from inquiry and observation  
that the Public Animals of the 2nd Division can con-  
sume every grain of corn and every pound of fodder  
between the Sascomade and Spring Creek in less than  
10 days, and what there is, is so scattering that the trains  
of the Cavalry Regiments cannot keep the animals of  
those Regiments supplied without serious injury to the  
teams.

(An excellent) Camping ground can be found  
on the Elk Creek and Rolla Road on Piney Fork abun-  
dantly supplied with wood and good water.

There is also a fine site <sup>near</sup> Reelfoot, but not as well  
supplied with wood and water as the one on the Piney  
Fork. This last is twenty five miles from Rolla. The air  
conference camp route looks as within 15 miles of  
Haysville 25 miles of Rolla, and 20 miles of Keosauqua.

I am very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
(Signed) George Rockwell  
Capt 10th Regt Cavalry

To Major J. J. Barnes, Commanding Reconnaissance  
Co. 2nd Division  
The name of the route

P-455-1863

---

Kokuk Iowa

Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Rockwell George Capt  
~~7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry~~

---

Enclos Surgeon's Certif.  
for extent of sick  
leave

---

2. Enclos

Hamawille Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
Surgeons Certificate & a copy of leave of  
absence, which I respectfully request  
may be extended twenty days from this  
date. Copies of Surgeons Certificate & of my leave  
of absence, were forwarded to you on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> of  
July, & the 15<sup>th</sup> of Aug. I have been absent from  
my Co sixty days, by reason of twenty days  
leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate,  
from Brig: Gen: Davidson, Comd: Cav. Div.  
Department of the Missouri, & medical cer-  
tificates from H. H. Taylor Surgeon in charge  
U. S. General Hospital Keokuk Iowa.

I am sir very respectfully  
Yours ob: servt.

Geo Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington  
D. C.

Headquarters, Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri  
Arcadia July 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders } x  
No. 16.

x.

x

III. .. Twenty days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate, that the same is necessary to prevent permanent disability, is hereby granted to Capt. Geo. Rockwell Co. & 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

By order of Brig. Genl. Davidson.

J. V.atum  
Col. & Assistant Adj. Genl.

Wassauville Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
I certify on honor that the above is a true copy.

Geo. Rockwell  
Capt. Co. & 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Capt George Rockwell*

of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of *Cavalry* *Vol*  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*

*is suffering from Conjunctivitis of severe form and that it*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days from this date*  
*and that it is wholly unsafe for him to again his eyes*  
*at this time*

*Wm. Gayler*  
*Surgeon Major*  
*in charge*

Dated at *U. S. Gen. Hosp. at Fort Sheridan, Ill.* *30th Nov.*

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt. George Rockwell  
of the Seventh Missouri Regiment of Cavalry  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for <sup>extension of</sup> leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he  
has severe Congenital

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days from this  
date. It is wholly unsafe for him to return  
to his regiment at this time.

Dated at U.S. Gen Hospital, Fort Leavenworth  
this 30th day of July 1865

M. H. Dwyer  
Surgeon Major  
Medicine

Head Quarters, Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri  
Arcadia July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Special Orders } x  
to 16

II Twenty days leave of  
absence on surgeons certificate that  
the same is necessary to prevent  
permanent disability, is hereby  
granted, to Captain Geo. Rockwell  
of Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

By order of Brigadier General Davidson

Geo. Tatum  
Lt. & Assistant Adj. Gen.

Wm. W. July 30. 1863  
I certify on honor that the  
above is a true copy.  
Geo. Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

P. 358-1803

---

Herkut Iowa

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

Rockwell George Capt.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

---

Enclose Surgeons  
Certificate for extension  
of sick leave

---

2. Enclosures

Wassau La July 30/63

Sir

I have the honor herewith  
to enclose Certificate of the Surgeon  
in Charge of General Hospital Reekuh  
Barracks, and a copy of Leave of Absence  
from Brig. Gen. Davidson Comd.  
Gen. Div. Department of the  
Interior, which I respectfully  
request may be extended twenty  
days from this date.

I have been absent from my  
company thirty days and  
forwarded to you Surgeons  
Certificate on the 15<sup>th</sup> Instant  
I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
Geo. Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ind. Vol.

To  
Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington  
D.C.

P. 354-1863

Warsaw Ills.

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Rockwell George Capt.  
9<sup>th</sup> New Cavalry

Encloses Surgeons  
Certificate for extension  
of sick leave

L. Enclos

Warsaw Mo. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
Surgeons Certificate, and a copy of  
leave of absence, which I respectfully  
request may be extended twenty days  
from this date. I have been absent  
from my company fifteen days, by  
permission of Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl. Davidson  
Comd Cavalry Division, Department  
of the Missouri.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. Rockwell

Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington  
D. C.

(Copy)  
Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri  
Arcadia July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 -

Special Orders } X X X  
No. 16.

II Twenty days leave of absence  
on Surgeons Certificate that the same is  
necessary to prevent permanent disability,  
is hereby granted to Capt. Geo. Rockwell  
Co E 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry -

By order of Brig<sup>er</sup> Genl Davidson.

J. S. Patton  
Lt. & Assistant Adjt Genl

Warsaw Ills. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
I certify on honor that the foregoing  
is a true copy of the original leave  
of absence.

Geo. Rockwell  
Capt. Co E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Capt George Rockwell*  
of the *Seventh Infantry* Regiment of *Cavalry*  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for <sup>extension of</sup> leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*  
*has some Conjunctivitis*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days from*  
*this date. It is wholly unsafe for him to return to*  
*his Regt at this time*

Dated at *U.S. Genl Hospital New York* *20th* *July* 1863 } *Wm. D. Taylor M.D.*  
this *20th* day of *July* 1863 } *Surgeon in Charge*

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the 9th Missouri Regiment of Cavalry  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that He

is suffering from Peripneumonia of a  
severe character

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days from  
this date. It is not safe for him to  
return to his regiment at this time

Dated at U.S. Gen Hospital New York  
this 15th day of August 1863

Wm. H. Taylor  
Surgeon U.S.  
on duty

R. 407-1863

---

Keokuk Iowa  
August 15<sup>th</sup> 63

---

Rockwell George Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

---

Encloses Surgeons  
Certificate for sick  
leave

---

2 Enclosures

Wassaw Ille. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, Surgeons Certificate, & a copy of leave of absence, which I respectfully request may be extended twenty days from this date. Copies of Surgeons Certificate, & of my leave of absence, were forwarded to you on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> ultimo. I have been absent from my company forty five days, by reason of twenty days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate, from Brigadier General Davidson, commanding Cavalry Division Department of the Missouri, & medical certificate from W. H. Taylor Surgeon in charge U. S. General Hospital Beokuk Iowa.

I am sir very respectfully

Your obedient servant

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Capt Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

To the Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington  
D. C.

(Copy.)

Head Quarters, Cavalry Division  
Department of the Missouri.  
Arcadia July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Special Orders, } x  
No 16. x x

II. Twenty days leave of  
absence on Surgeon's Certificate that the  
same is necessary to prevent permanent  
disability, is hereby granted to Capt.  
Geo. Rockwell, Co E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

By order of Brigadier General Davidson.

Wm. V. Turner.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Assistant Adj. Genl.

I certify on honor that the above is  
a true copy.

Wm. Rockwell  
Capt Co E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Robert C. Hightower

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark. Dec. 22/63

Respectfully forwarded

to Head Quarters Army  
of Arkansas. I know  
nothing of the facts of  
the case.

J. M. Davidson  
Brig. General

Commanding

Med. Dir. Army of Ark.  
Little Rock Dec 23/63

Resp. returned.

disapproved

By order of  
Maj Gen H. H. Hale

Geo. O. Kalott

1st Lt. & Capt.  
A. B. B.

25th Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the Mo.

Little Rock Ark. Dec. 23/63

Respectfully returned  
to Army Office, 7<sup>th</sup>

Mo. Cavalry -

By order of

Brig. Gen. Davidson

A. S. Davidson

Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters 7th Cav Mo Vol  
Little Rock, Ark. Dec 21st 1863

Sir:

I have the honor respectfully to request that Capt Geo Rackmire Co "B" 7th Cav Mo Vol now on duty per S. O. No 93 dated Head Quarters Army of Arkansas Little Rock, Ark Nov 24th 1863 may be relieved and ordered to the regiment for duty, he being the ranking officer in his Battalion his services are much needed at this time.

I would also respectfully recommend that Capt J. M. Hightman Co "L" 7th Cav Mo Vol be detailed in his stead -

Very respectfully Sir  
Your obt servant  
M. H. Drowner

Major Comdg 7th Cav Mo Vol

Lieut Geo A. Sokalicki  
A.A.S.  
(Army of Arkansas)

Head Quarters, Cavalry Division,  
Department of the Missouri,  
Arcadia July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order } x  
re 12

III. Twenty days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate that the same is necessary to prevent permanent disability, is hereby granted to Capt. Geo. Rockwell Co E 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

By order of Brig<sup>de</sup> Genl Davidson.

J. P. Vatum

Adj<sup>t</sup> & Quartermaster, 1<sup>st</sup> Div<sup>n</sup>

I certify on honor that the above is a true copy.

W. H. Allen

Sept 10. 1863

Geo. Rockwell  
Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

R. 444. 1863

---

Keokuk, Iowa  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 63

---

Rockwell, Geo.  
Capt. Co. "E"  
7<sup>th</sup> Meo. Cav<sup>y</sup>

---

Surgeon's Certif  
for leave

---

2 Enclosures

Wasserville Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith, Surgeons Certificate, & a copy of my leave of absence, which I respectfully request may be extended twenty days from this date.

Surgeons Certificate & copies of my leave of absence were forwarded to you on the 15<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> of July, & the 15<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug. I have been absent from my company two months & fifteen days, by reason of twenty days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate from Brig. Gen. Davidsohn, Comd. Cav. Div. Department of the Missouri, & medical certificates from H. K. Taylor Surgeon in charge U.S. General Hospital Keokuk Iowa.

I am sir very respectfully  
Yours ob. servt.

Geo. Rockwell

Capt. Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

To the Adjutant General U.S.A.  
Washington

G. C.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Capt George Rockwell*  
of the *7th Wisconsin* Regiment of *Col. Vols*  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*

*is suffering from Chronic Syphilis of serious*

*form*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *sixty days from this*

*date and that it is wholly unsafe for him to appear*

*in service at this time*

Dated at *U.S. San. H. H. Rockwell Co.*  
this *18th* day of *September* 1863 }

*Wm. B. Bayne, M.D.,*  
*Surgeon in Charge*

L. O. No. 53 No<sup>u</sup> In & Out a p<sup>r</sup>

&

Details Capt. Rockwell  
select a company

Head Quarters, 2<sup>nd</sup> Division.  
Army of the Frontier.  
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Special Orders,  
No. 52

I. Capt. George Rockwell Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
will proceed tomorrow morning with his company (taking all  
his baggage and property) to the Big Line, in the direction  
of Rolla, where he will select a camping ground, and  
look for forage for this Division. When ready  
to move, he will report to the Division Quartermaster at  
these Head Quarters for further instructions.

By order of Lt. J. H. Hickenham.  
Commanding Division.  
Lucien D. Barnes  
Major and A. A. S.

Capt. Rockwell  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Shawney Mo. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> Corps Jan 31/63

*Special Order No 37*

*Detailing Capt. Geo. Rockwell  
as Acting Marshal to meet  
at Springfield Mo on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863.*

Head Quarters Army of the Union  
Camp at Springfield Mo. Feby 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Special Order }  
No. 31 - }

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at the Post of Springfield Mo on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February prox; or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Lieut Col C B Patton of the 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry; and such other prisoners as may be brought before it;

Detail for the Commission

Capt. George Rockwell, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry

Should any members of the Court be at any time absent, the Court will nevertheless proceed with the Business provided the number present be not less than five.

By Order of Major General Schofield

(Signed) W H Marsh  
Asst Adj Genl

Capt. George Rockwell }  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry }

*1858*  
*Rodan, James*

Co *H*, *7* Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8184019</i>	25
2	<i>8183939</i>	27
3	<i>8184101</i>	28
4	<i>8184181</i>	29
5	<i>8184297</i>	30
6	<i>01447-6-1882</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1447-6-also-1881-82.*

*1882-1883-84*

See also

*V.R.L.*

2

7. Aug.

Mo.

James Rodan

, Co H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.**NOTATION.**

R. P. 83020 with

Book mark: 1447 C 1882

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *August* 20<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

He was admitted to Genl Hospital near  
Fort Knob Mo July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 with G. S. N.  
of hand. Amputation of Middle finger and  
transferred to the Invalid Corps Aug 21 1863  
Cause G. S. N. The record of this Soldier's  
transfer to Invalid Corps is cancelled.

It has this day been determined  
by this Department from record and  
evidence in the case that he was  
under Military Control from Aug 21 to  
December 4. 1863. when he was discharged  
from Service by reason of disability  
Nature and origin unknown.

A. M. M.

*P.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Fadian*

*Pl.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Infantry Corps August  
21<sup>st</sup>, 1863 at Wichita,  
Mo.*

Book mark: *23020 Camp C. D. 110*

*Henry Wells*

MAR. 24

8184277

r18910

See 144 - C. 240 (E.P.) 1852

Q 7 Cav. Mo.

James Rodan,  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Aracada, Mo. since  
June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

James West

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Rudin

Pi., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June 10 - 1865

Kennel & Munder in April 1862 at Leesville Mo. for 2 yrs

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

R 7 Can | **Mo.**

James Rodan  
Can, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 100 7 E.A. 2 (C.R.) 52  
83020 R + 00 1889

C. C. Parker  
(1859) Copyright.

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Roden

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment  
no due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

1859  
Hooden, James

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Hooden,	27 James
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1860  
+ *Rodgers, Albert*  
Co *K*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173652	26
2	8173818	27
3	8173978	28
4	8186561	29
5	8186649	30
6	8186740	31
7	8186829	32
8	8186903	33
9	8186972	34
10	8187052	35
11	8187128	36
12	8187202	37
13	8187282	38
14	8187354	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Invalid Corps*

13

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Rodgers

Sub

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid  
Cope Oct 21 863

No muster at roll for Co.

Book mark:

Chase

R. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rodgers

Det....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Springfield, Mo. April 12, 1863.

Book mark:.....

Chace

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Rodger  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Springfield April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

*A 7 Care* | **Mo.**

*Albert Rodgers*  
*Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Convalescent*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*A* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Albert Rodgers*  
*Priv.* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*truck of horse & equip*  
*ments from Nov. 14"*  
*62 to April 8" 63.*  
*Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. since April 12"*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Rodgers*

*Priv*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*rick of horse & equipage*

*from Dec. 31 - 62*

*Feb. 28 - 63.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Rodgers*

*Plt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse equip  
ments from Nov.  
22<sup>nd</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*J E Parks*

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Pagine

B Co., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rider Government horse

Book mark:

A. Parks

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Rogers  
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rides Government  
Horses.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

A. E. Purjes

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rodgers*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Parker*  
Copyist.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Rogers*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co "B" late Black*  
*Hawk Co., per special*  
*order no 36 Adjt*  
*Gen. office St*  
*Louis March 12/62.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parker*

*R.* 7 Cav Mo.

*Albert S. Rodgers*  
*priv.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. K. Harper.*  
Copyist.

*H.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Albert Rodgers*

*private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug. 2 - Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Rodgers*

, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 27, 1861*

Where

*Vernon*

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

+ 1861  
Rodgers, George

Co D 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184884	25
2	8184788	26
3	8185075	27
4	8185174	28
5	8185271	29
6	8170820	30
7	8188365	31
8	8170826	32
9	8185450	33
10	8170833	34
11	8185532	35
12	8185610	36
13	8185686	37
14	8185759	38
15	8185788	39
16	8185857	40
17	8171352	41
18	8170132	42
19	8185924	43
20	8185991	44
21	8186063	45
22	8183003	46
23	8178044	47
24	8170496	48
25	8186204	49

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Adams*  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 31,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 2,* 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *11* 100; due \$ *29* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*

*to duty under special*

*assignment to the 1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R : 7 Car | Mo.

George <sup>x</sup> Rodgers  
Cape, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan'y 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Filed with George  
Rodgers,

Book mark :

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran of Co. D 7 Cav. Mo.*  
*Temporarily Assigned to Co. D for*  
*S. O. No. 128 Dec 2 '1864*  
*I instat Vet Money due*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*2*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*

*Capt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached  
for duty in service & pay for S. 2.  
At 112. The 7 Cav. Mo. 17th.  
Pine Bluff Ark. Oct 12/64 From  
S. 2. - Vet. Rec. 3<sup>d</sup> inst. of  
of County due*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Smith

Company, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st to 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to the front

and was killed June 24th

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R 17 Cav. Mo.  
George Rodgers  
Art, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Mo. 2 1864

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned 1

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shurin

*R. J. Co.* Mo.

*George Hodgson*  
*Capt. Co. 2, 7* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 1, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing real, settled*  
*to Jan 31/64. Am't drawn*  
*from S. M. Co. 2, 7, 3*  
*Discharged by order*  
*of Genl. Sherman at*  
*Little Rock, Ark. Jan 2, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*W. C. Custer* Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171352

1891

March of 1891  
+ 315, 2000 of  
65. for the year  
A. P. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

2nd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2nd, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Referred to the*

*of the same for the purpose of*  
*being put to the test of the*  
*of the same for the purpose of*

Book mark:

P. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Rodgers,  
Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt, Oct  
19/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Ridgway*

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*

R | **7 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Davis  
Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hasting  
Copyist.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on re-  
cruiting service at  
Benton Barracks, St.  
Louis, Mo. by Spec. Ord.  
No. 7, 4th. Div. Dept. of  
the Mo. since Oct 9  
'62.*

Book mark:

*H. L. Jones*

R 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Rodgers  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo. by Special Order No. 7, H. Q. Lrs. Dept. of the Mo. since October 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

R 7 Can | Mo.

George Rodgers  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left this Co. at Camp  
on Indian Creek, Newton  
Co., Mo. Oct 8/62, & reported  
to Col. Bonnerille, 1st Regt. Kie.  
Caval. Mo. Ill. in compliance

Book mark: (over)

Thos. J. C. J. C.

MAR. 21

8170833

018910

With I. C. No. 7 dated  
Ad. In Dept of the Mr.  
Oct 1/62. Was named  
on duty in Recruiting Service  
by Col. Bonnerille, Oct.  
18/62.

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodgers  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on re-

cruiting service at  
Benton Barracks St.  
Louis, Mo. by Gen. Order  
No. 7, Hd. Qs. Dept. of  
the Mo. since Oct. 9/62.  
Due U.S. for Camp & Guard.  
Eq. \$ c. 48

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

R | 7 Jan | Mo.

George Rogers  
Pri., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Station Indian, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left this Co. at Camp  
on Indian Creek Benton Co,  
Mo. Oct 8/62 & returned to  
Col. Bromwell's 7th Co. 11th  
Mo. Tlle. in compliance with

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 21

8170826

1891

I. O. No. 7 dated Hd. Qrs. East  
of the Mo. Oct 1/62.  
Was ordered on duty by  
Col. Bannock, in Rec.  
Service at Sedalia, Mo.  
Oct. 18/62.

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on re-  
cruiting service at  
Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo. since  
Oct. 9/62, by Special  
Order No. 7, Bt. L. Dept.  
of the Mo. Due U.S. for  
Camp and Garrison Equipage \$0.88*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Rodgers

Pi, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Station Leucia, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rodgers George, absent  
with leave on recruiting  
service.

Book mark:

Proving  
Copyright

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodgers

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on re-  
cruiting service at  
Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo. since  
Oct. 7, '62, by special  
Order No. 7, Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of the Missouri.

Book mark:

A. J. True

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Ames*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Rodgers*  
*Priv.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Ames*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rodgers

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Rogers

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1861.

Where Kirksville, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Smith

Rodgers, George  
Act, Co. 1st Reg't Me Cav

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. (
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3163

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13/15 1864.

Name, George Rodgers

Rank, Corporal Co. I

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Co. I Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Admir Co. III

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

*George Rodgers*

untrue as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of  
THREE YEARS, no matter, that I am 25 years and  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from  
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of a court  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Little Rock the

11. 1881

Witness:  
 J. M. Lammert.  
 George Rodgers  
 January 1864

No.

Sam Taylor

Kolumbianische (K) ...

1804.  
 By Capt. J. S. Ferguson  
 1st Regiment of No. 100

2 enlistment; last served in  
Company (A) 7 Cav Regt of  
Mr. Tol  
Discharged January 1, 1864

## Consent in Case of Minor

am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I

that the said  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
Given at

WITNESS:  
day of  
18

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 75.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Adair County*

I George Rodgers born in Fairfield  
in the State of Ohio, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, George

Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock } George Rodgers  
this 2 day of Jan 1864  
Before J. N. Dwyer Capt & Co. Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Porter Apr  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George  
Rodgers, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of 2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

P. 14

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the

John S. Adams  
Capt 11th  
1st Regt 11th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of recruits. Ac., Ac., in the recruit service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accession of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

A muster-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistment as

# Declaration of Recruit.

I George Rodger, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this 2 day of January 1864  
 WITNESSES: George Rodger  
West. J. M. East.

No. 18

George Rodger  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark.  
January 2 1864,  
 of

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 I enlistment; last served in  
 Company (9) 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Regt of  
Miss  
 Discharged January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Adair County*

I George Rodgers born in Fairfield  
in the State of Ohio, aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept of bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, George

Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock } George Rodgers  
this 2 day of Jan, 1864 }  
Before J. T. Coffman Capt. & Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster appt  
Surgeon Genl  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George  
Rodgers, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light  
eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. T. Coffman Capt & Clerk  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Volunteers, on the

Chas. H. Adams  
Capt 11th Reg  
Ac Meade

1862  
Rodgers, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169664	26
2	8169430	27
3	8170870	28
4	8170996	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A. J. Car* Mo.  
*John Rodgers*  
*Co. B, 7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

*dated Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Station *Little Rock, Ark*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at Little  
Rock, Ark. Apr 20/64;  
taking the mule & horse  
equip; also one Harris  
Rever.*

Book mark:

*Thompson*  
Copyist.

R 17 Car-1 **Mo.**

John Rogers  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri Car-

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Belton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Rogers

R 117 Cav. | Mo.

John Rodgers

Recruit, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri (Cav.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22 1863

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Rogers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Kewbury N. C.*

Age *37* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 22*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*  
*Name not taken up on*  
*Co. muster rolls of regt.*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*Reg't John*  
*Part, Co. B, 7* Reg't *Wm. Carr*  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Rogers

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 37 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 22d day of November 1863

Witness:  
J. M. Williams

John Rogers

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Rogers

Volunteered at Salut Louis Mo  
Nov 22d 1863

By Capt R M Elliott

7th Regiment of Car Mo Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted for Co "B" 7th  
Car Mo Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of \_\_\_\_\_ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Witness:

Given at

The

day of

Do certify, That I am the

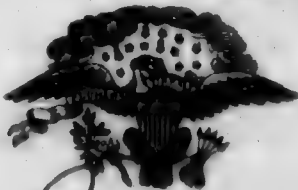
; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

*John Rogers*  
in the State of *North Carolina*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *twenty second*

born in *Newburn*  
aged *37* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rogers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November* 18 *63*  
Before *John H. Thompson*  
*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.*

*John Rogers*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Bailey*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/4* inches  
high.

*John Rogers*

*R. M. Elliott* Capt  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1863.

Rodges, George

Col. 5th, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private - Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

1864

Rogers, Albert

Co K, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Rogers, Albert	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1865

Rodgers, George

Coe, D. G., 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1866  
Rogers, James D.  
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189458	
2	8189453	
3	8189542	
4	8189637	
5	8189741	
6	8189833	
7	8189923	
8	8190099	
9	4063-75-1878	

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark { 4384 (25) 1878 with  
4063-75-1878

See also

R 7 car. Mo.

James F. Rogers  
Lieut., Co. M., 7 Reg't Mo. car.

**NOTATION.**

4354 VS-1878 with  
Book mark: 4063 VS-1878.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Mch 18, 1879.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the

grade of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Co. M., 7 Regiment Missouri Cavalry

to take effect from August 1, 1861,

to fill an original vacancy

H. M. Gibson

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rogers  
Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His resignation was  
accepted per A.O. No 252,  
dated Nov 2nd of the Army  
A.O. Washington, D.C. Sept  
20. 1862

No Co muster roll

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Rogers*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due from U.S. for  
use of horse from July 11<sup>th</sup>  
to Dec 31. 1861.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Rogers*

*1st Lt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Placed in detached service*  
*since June 16/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Rogers*

*1st Lt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*P*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John D. Rogers*

*1st Lt.*

Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & May*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James F. Rogers

1st Lt. Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at home in Putnam Co. Mo. the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Morris

Copy

R | y Car | Mr.  
James F. Rogers  
1st Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated Aug 18, 1879,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of Aug, 1861,

vice original vacancy.

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4384, V.S. 1878

Harrison

R | 7 Cav | Mo.

James J. Rogers  
1st Lt., Co. <sup>Cav.</sup> 18 Reg't Missouri <sup>Vol.</sup> 2nd

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 30, 1861.

Where ..... Putnam Co. Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: ..... Peculiar sick

..... 2 months by H.R. also 26 896

This organization subsequently became  
Co. H. 7th Regt. Mo. Cav

Book mark: 4262-11-1575

J. L. Morris

*Rogers J. H.*  
*At. C.*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*See Billet, Encls.*  
Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders *2*  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Registration 1</i>	

Letter

Wm A Scott

Sideline Oct 13 1862

---

Propose to buy horses for  
recruits and conscripts

Rogers,

Lieut.

Sedalia Mo Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Austin

Dear Sir

Enclosed find names of men  
of your Regt fit for duty as given in by Surg  
H W Davidson Esq. - I find that the Hospital  
have been so full that our men have been  
left to take care of themselves. nearly all have  
been left in their beds.

I called on Lt Rogers who is in a dangerous  
condition. I fear he will not live long. Cannot  
get well without better care.

"Capt Kern" says he will draw requisition  
for equipment if I buy horses to mount the  
men here. I find I can mount them on good  
horses in a short time and the men are anxious  
to join the Regt.

If Lt Anderson recruits men in Lexington  
I can mount them as fast as he gets them if  
you order it. and think it would encourage  
the enlistment of recruits - would go to Harrison  
ville Mo if you order to buy three if one of our  
friends goes there.

Col Batham's men captured a rebel Col this  
morning by name of McCowan. Same man who  
a year or more ago killed Maj Foster Brother  
"Mansel Foster" - I go to Lexington to-morrow.

Yours Wm A Scott

Post Hospital. Sedalia Mo.

Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Ellery R. Smith.

Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.

Certificate of Disability in  
Case of Lieut James F. Rogers,  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Sept 14<sup>th</sup> Mo. 1864. Sept. 15. 1864

Cyprinodont  
Pomphili  
Sept 1892

Post Hospital Sedation M.D.  
Sept 1892

Truly certifying that I have carefully examined  
the said James F. Rogers 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal.  
Inf. Regt and find him incapable of performing his  
duties as an Officer on account of an organic dis-  
ease of the liver of two years standing, also an in-  
operable condition of both lungs from a severe attack  
of pneumonia last winter. These diseases, aggravated  
by constant exposure, have so impaired his consti-  
tution that I think it very doubtful, if in the  
future he will be able to perform any active duty.

Edw. J. Smith  
Surgeon at Fort Mon.

Rogers, J. B.

St & Mo bar.

# Headquarters of the Army,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, September 20, 1862.

Special Orders }

No. 252. }

Extract.

1.... The following officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby discharged the service of the United States, to take effect this date:-

\* \* \* \* \*

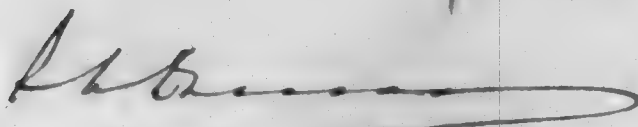
Lieutenant J. F. Rogers, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Major General Halleck:

(Signed) E. D. Townsend,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Volunteer Branch.

32

Saint Rogers  
7 Craving

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *J. H. Rogers*

Rank *Sgt.* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cav.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *22*; Month *Sept*; Year *62*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *2571 A. S. 200*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*ED*

Clerk.

Head Quarters of the Army  
Washington D.C. Sept 20. 1862

---

S.O. No. 262.

---

Lt. J. F. Rogers 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
discharged the Service.

---

M. W. C.

Recd Sept. 20. 1862.

Head-Quarters of the Army.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington. D. C. September 20 1862.

Special Orders }  
No. 252. }

1. The following officers having tendered their resignations are hereby discharged the service of the United States to take effect this date.

+ + +  
Lieutenant J. F. Rogers, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

+ + +  
By command of Major General Halleck.  
E. D. Hornsby  
Assistant Adjutant General.

60 Special Orders

File  
R#11. (S.M.) 1862  
Sedalia, Mo. Oct. 7. 1862

Rogers, James F.  
Lieut. 7th Mo. Cav.

Has forwarded on Sept. 12th  
ultra. his Resignation and  
Surg. Certificate to St. Louis  
Quarters, in St. Louis, but  
never heard from it since  
desires to know what  
has been done in his case

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.,  
St. Louis, Oct. 9/1862  
Resp. forwarded to  
Adj. Gen. of the Army.  
The resignation of  
Lieut. Rogers was

Rec'd. St. L. Sept. 12th  
Oct. 9. 1862

forwarded, by Col.  
Marsh, A. & S., M.S.  
Oct. 8, 1862, and  
has not been heard  
from.

S. H. Curtis  
Maj. Gen. Army

by order

A. J. Curtis  
A. G.

File

Copy to  
Adj. Gen.

San Francisco  
Wed Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir,

Wm W. H. Curtis  
Esq

I enclose to improve  
this present opportunity of  
addressing you a few lines in  
regard to my certificate  
of disability and resignation  
which I have had forwarded  
on to head quarters at St Louis  
the twelfth of Sept 1862 and  
and as I have not heard  
any thing from them yet I  
thought I would write and  
by addressing you a few lines  
could ascertain something in  
regard to them and I would  
be very much obliged to  
you sincerely, if you would  
see into the affair and if  
possible have them forwarded

an to me and I shall  
 be very much obliged to you  
 I have been sick for some  
 time my health is very poorly  
 I have went through with  
 examination by Surgeon  
 Smith of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav, 10<sup>th</sup> Vol  
 to which I belong and it was  
 also acknowledged by the Col,  
 Henssten I have been sick  
 for the last three months  
 I would be very much obliged  
 to you if you would adress  
 me a few lines in regard  
 to it to let me know how  
 the matter stands and you  
 will oblige me

Yours truly,

Hon<sup>ble</sup>

H. J. Curtis

Assistant  
Adjutant

General,

Wm. L. G.

Sincerely

James S. Rogers

R# 50.

R# 69-1862.

Camp Totten, Seaside Mo.

September 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

James F. Rogers

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Inf

Endorse his Resignation and  
Encloses Surgeon's Certificate

One Enclosure.

*Wm*

Accepted

By order of  
Maj Gen. Hall

J. C. Ketchum  
ad

4<sup>th</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Army

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. C. 252. Par 1.

Recd H<sup>q</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cavalry  
Seaside Mo.  
Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
D. M. Johnston  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo Inf

Hd. Qrs. Central Div  
Jeff. City, Sept. 12/62

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Ben Loan

Brig. Genl. M. S. M  
Cmndg.

Hd Qrs. Dist of Mo  
Sept. 14. 1862

Approval and  
respectfully forwarded  
W. S. Christopher  
Brig Gen

Camp Allen  
Geetalia Mo  
Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Huston

Sir

I have the honor to tender  
to you, and through you to the Proper  
Authority the Resignation of my Commission  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and of Co, 4<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Co. Mo. Vol.

From the following Cause I am not able  
for service nor have been for the last two  
months having been worn out by the hardships  
to which I have been exposed while in  
Service.

Awaiting an early answer I have the honor  
to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

James F. Rogers

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 4<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> Co. Mo. Vol.

1867

Rogers, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Rogers, John	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1868

Rook, Joseph

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1869  
Rocks John

Co M 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81895-21	25
2	8189608	27
3	8189719	28
4	8189814	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .

See also

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Clark*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died March 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862 of Typhoid fever at  
Brookfield, Mo.*

*No Co. muster out roll,*

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rooks*

*Priv.*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse No. 1. Horse*

*Equipage No. 1.*

*On daily duty at Hospital  
from 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan'y 1862 until  
Feby 20, 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Rooks*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(838)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John P. Cook*  
*1st* ★, Co. *Cav*, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri Vols., U. S. A. ★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sealed Mo., Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30, 1861.*

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

★ *Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 30. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

*Parks, John*  
Co. *M.*, Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Rasko R<sup>73</sup>  
Born Feb. 7 P. M.  
Died March 13. 1862

COMPARED WITH

AND 7. 1861

WILL

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John A. A. A. was enrolled on the 30  
day of July, 1861, at Pulman Co. Mo.,  
in Company M., 7 Regiment of Can. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14  
day of March, 1861, at Camp Morgan,  
in Company M., 7 Regiment of Can. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company M., of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
Died March 15. 1862 of Lung fever  
at Brookfield Mo.

1868

W. H. M.

Chas. F. B.  
A. H. G.

+ 1870 Janus  
Rocky Joseph

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189522	26
2	8189609	27
3	8189720	28
4	8189813	29
5	8189897	30
6	8189982	31
7	8190065	32
8	8190152	33
9	8190232	34
10	8190300	35
11	8190366	36
12	8190437	37
13	8190502	38
14	8190566	39
15	8190595	40
16	8171255	41
17	8170043	42
18	8190666	43
19	8190735	44
20	8190806	45
21	8190871	46
22	8190936	47
23	8170302	48
24	32867261	49
25	3665826A	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav.

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jos. Rooks

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862. - Absent  
accounting since  
July 30/62

Book Mark:

Hansen

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to

Roll dated , 1864 .

When enlisted , 1864 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in , 1864 .

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> instalment

filed with Joseph  
Rooks

Book mark :

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Reek,  
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 3<sup>rd</sup> Instalment  
Bounty due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Reek

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Rooker

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

30 installment

Bounty due &c

Book mark:

W J Lee

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph R. R. Co.,  
Capt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, 1864

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Bounty, \$100 due

Book mark:

N. F. R.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rocke*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov*, *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*  
*Veteran 1st. Second*  
*Installment Bounty*  
*due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*W. J. Roe*

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Root,

Corp,

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, Feb

186

8 1/4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as

Veteran Vol, Jan 2/68

x Corrected by 46

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7 Car. Mo.

James Rook,  
Pt. M., Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

with Rook, Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph Rook.

Book mark:

Shaw

R 17 Co.

Mo.

Joseph Parks

Corpl, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. July 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last

settled July 28, 1864. Amount

drawn since last settlement \$45.75

Cash for Corpl Nov 20, 1863. Discharge

by virtue of Rec'd list from 1st Vol.

under the provisions of 2 Co.

Book mark:

D. C. York

MAR. 21

8171255

218910

195 + 305 Series of 1868 from  
war Dept. Mustered out to Take  
effect Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

(Age 18 years)

*R* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Freeph Rooks*  
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 26*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Horse*  
*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Gen*  
*eral Nov 26/63*

Book mark:

*W. F. Roe*

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph Reeds*

*Pt*

....., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

3

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Rue*

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph R. R.*

*Rt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July, Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F R.*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Root,*  
*Pt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W F R*

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Rooker

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863 ?

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W F Roe

*107 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Rooks*  
*Pat.*, *Co. M.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Line*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph (Rooks)

Plt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Furnished his own horse  
and equipments from Jan'y  
26 to Feb'y 26, 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Pook's*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rocks*  
*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. L. Harris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Pochio*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 - August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Rocks*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using a Government horse.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Harris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Weeks*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Worse W.S.*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Morris*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Rocks*

*Dr.*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Worse W. S. Worse  
Equipage W. S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :.....

*J. H. Morris*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Cook*

*1st Lt*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

*P*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph Cook*  
Cav. Vol.  
Co. C, 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10, 1861.*

Where *Pittsburg Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Corrected by H. A. Pre. 30.96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

R' 7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Rooks

Co. L 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 2, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tappan term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Late Co. M, 7th

Cav. Mo. Vol. Regt. Vol.

Appointed Corp.

Jan. 2/64.

Reappointed Feb.

22/65.

Amused

*Hooks, Joseph*  
*Lat, Co. M, 7* Reg't *Me. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3060

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

June 22nd 1864.

Name, Joseph Brooks

Rank, Corporal

Co. M.

7th Reg't. Cav.

Mo. Vols.

Unionville

Where gone, Putnam Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Joseph Brooks*  
 desiring  
 to enlist in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 years and — months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark.*  
 The second day of January 1864

Witness:  
*Joseph G. Gravitt*

*Joseph Brooks*

*Joseph Brooks*  
 Re-enlisted at *Little Rock Ark.*  
January second 1864,  
 By *Capt. John W. Laffan*  
2nd Regiment of *Missouri Vols.*  
 enlistment; last served in Company *(2)*  
May Reg't of *Missouri Vols.*  
 Discharged *January first* 1864

*Uerrick 400-1*  
*1045 A"*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Joseph Roark*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *second*

born in *Putnam county*  
aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January*

1869, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Joseph Roark* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Joseph Roark*

this *2nd* day of *January*

Before *Capt. John W. Lippess*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Porter*  
*Physician & Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Roark*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 8* inches high.

*W. Lippess*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*Admitted into the service of the United States in 1869*  
*day of January 1869, at Miller's Rock Ark.*

*Chas. H. ...*  
*1st Lieut. ...*  
*7th Regt. ...*

*1st Regt. ...*  
*Nov. 29th 1869*

1871  
Rooney James  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173653	■
2	8173817	■
3	8173977	■
4	8174061	■
5	8174146	■
6	8174289	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: Loan 232-69

See also

*R.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Rooney*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27*, 1862.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 1862; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*(Age 23 years)*

Book mark: .....

R 17 1867 Mo.

Booney

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1867, 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster out roll next  
in which name is Booney

x corrected by Mr.

Book mark: Booney 3-1-67

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 15, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*

*to Co. D, 7th Reg't*

*Missouri Cavalry*

*Order No. 1 dated*

*March 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*G. H. P.*  
**7 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. P.*  
**James H. P.**

**Sub. Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.**

(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri. St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. H. P.*  
**J. H. P.**  
Copyist.

*R.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Rooney*  
*private*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2, to Dec 31*, 186/

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. Van der*

*P* | **7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jessie P. ...*  
..., Co B. Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*London, Mo. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Warren*

*Appal.*

*Pooney, J.*

, Co. *D*,

*7*

Reg't

Mo. Cav

✓  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 17  
Keokuk, Iowa. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 62

Rooney, Beeler N.  
Mrs.

Her husband, James Rooney  
Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry  
was taken Prisoner & paroled  
on Aug. 11/62. Is now at the  
Hospital in Keokuk totally  
blind. Has no descriptive  
Roll & cannot draw pay.  
Has also rations due him  
from Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> up to this  
time.

Asks the County General  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> to procure the  
necessary papers to draw  
pay on, as Rooney's family  
is in great distress.

Moved by Letter

Rec'd H. D. Dep't of the Mo.  
Oct. 24. 1862.

Beeler N.  
File in

Keokuk Iowa  
Oct. 20/62  
Major Genl. S. R. Curtis  
Yr. servt

Dear Sir  
My Husband James Rooney  
of Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
was taken prisoner at  
Independence Mo. Aug. 11/62  
and paroled. has returned  
home and is now in the  
College Hospital totally  
blind. he has no pay  
from the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug. and  
clothing. He has only  
of about 10 cents in his pocket.

His family consists  
of wife & four children,  
all dependent on him  
and now in circumstances  
very much distressed.

as one of the Coma.

Officials will it be me  
unassisted request to  
assist your aid in that  
matter, he has also  
due him Ration for  
the day of his Parole  
(say 10 days) up to 1000  
and he has these appear  
no way by which they  
can be paid

I present this to your  
notice in the hope you  
will give it your attention  
if he has his  
discharge only he could  
have and pay having  
none he could not

Respectfully  
Henry Ann Pomeroy

2182

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

268

224 1/2

J. Rooney

Co.

B. Mesher

Reg't of

~~1st~~ 7th

~~Not a member of Co. B, 7.~~

~~Gen. M. S. M.~~

A. R.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 3 1863

Duplicate sent via Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Andrews

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

No Description Ball

*Alto* *Rooney* of Captain  
 Company, (*B*) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_ During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *U. S. Military Hospital*  
 DATE: *Leokuk Barracks Nov 7 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Rooney* of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ (Here consult par. 1136, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Ophthalmia with nearly total blindness  
 from nebulous cornea, And Venereal  
 disease of long standing. Mr. Taylor Nobels*

Surgeon in charge

DISCHARGED, this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186\_\_\_\_, at *Leokuk Barracks*

*Chas Ball*  
 1st Lieut 13th Regt Cal. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

1873  
Ross, James H.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	818175-5	26
2	8181841	27
3	8181933	28
4	8182026	29
5	8182108	30
6	8182186	31
7	8182264	32
8	8182330	33
9	8182394	34
10	8182467	35
11	8182526	36
12	8182586	37
13	8182647	38
14	8171395	39
15	8170157	40
16	8182706	41
17	8182761	42
18	8182820	43
19	8182852	44
20	8182894	45
21	8182965	46
22	8183055	47
23	8170620	48
24	8183170	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

14 7 Car Mo.

James H. Rice

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transf'd Vet - Veteran Val.

Temporarily assigned to Co. E

Reg't. under command of H. B. Lewis

64 for reorganization

(Age 21 years)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

R | 7 Car | Mo.  
James H. Ross.  
Pvt., Co. C, | 7 Reg't Missouri | Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L | 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. | Car

Roll dated Feb | 22 | 1865.

When enlisted Jan | 2 | 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar | 1 | 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark : .....

21 7 Cav. Mo.

James F. Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let Rec. 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion Co  
Bennett Ave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ross

Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 3, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> Instruction  
of Bureau due

Book mark:

*Re*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rags*

*Re*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Vet Furlough*

Book mark:

*Arlo Anderson*

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Ross  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch<sup>d</sup> by virtue of re-  
enlistment as 1st. Vol. under  
the provisions of G.O. No 191 Series  
of 1863 from the War Dept

Book mark:

R | 7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Ross  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Furlough

Book mark:

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlistment in Vet Corps*  
*Jan 2/64.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Rags  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlistment in Vet Corps

Book mark:

18. 7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Ross,  
Pvt. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.  
of Hancock, Ill.

Book mark:

Sharin

*R. J. Carr* Mo.

*James M. Foster*

*H. Co. 1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 24th 1864*, 1864

Muster-out to date *Sept 2*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.31* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Nothing due*

*to June 30/65, Duane*

*due 36.31*

*Discharged by order*

*of mustered out*

*list of names*

Book mark:

*M. C. Foster*

MAR. 21

8171395

1891

Journal of G. C.  
Vol. 1915 305.  
Journal of 1860.  
Journal of  
D. P. B.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Rags*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Anderson*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Miller*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7, 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Copyist.*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Ross.*

*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled and  
Mustered in Jan'y 1/62  
Plymouth, Ills 3  
years.*

Book mark:

*P*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*John H. Pass*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John H. Pass*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company. Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

R | 7 Car | Mo.

James H. Reed  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*  
*J. H.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross.*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Nov 15. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*R* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Ross*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Pia Ridge*  
*Oct 20. 1862.*

Book mark:

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7-Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House: from  
April 4, 1862 to May 7, 1862*

Book mark:

*Gibbrell*

*AR*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House Since  
April 4. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Carroll*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Ross*

*Pvt. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For date of muster see  
roll June 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*Ross, James H*  
*Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Ma. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3144

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

Mo July 13<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Name,

Daniel H. Ross

Rank,

Private

1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't

Co.

"C"

Where gone,

Far  
Plymouth

Mo. Vols.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I James H Ross born in Lee Lee  
in the State of Illinois, aged twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, James H  
Ross do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lee Lee Mo.

this third day of January, 1864

Before

Capt J. M. Rogers  
for Commissioner

James H Ross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. P. Dorton  
Surgeon 7th Ill. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James  
H Ross, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, brunet hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. M. Rogers Capt  
7th Regiment of Ill Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
of 1st day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

Regiment of 1st Ill Volunteers, on the

Chas. H. Ross

Capt J. M. Rogers  
for Commissioner

1873  
Ross, John P.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817675-8	25
2	8176947	27
3	8176989	28
4	8177089	29
5	8177186	30
6	8177360	31
7	8178150	32
8	8171186	33
9	86658262	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | 7 | Quar | Mo.

John B Ross

Sergeant, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: This man has lost his horse  
& Equipments, they having been  
taken by the enemy. The horse and  
Equipments were obtained from  
the United States. Mustered out  
by reason of several orders  
and

Book mark: .....

S D York

MAR. 21

8171186

018910

Ad 2nd Dist Modated Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
(Age 23 years)

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Ross*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per Special Order*  
*No 88, dated 7th Dec Order of the*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

Book mark:

*William*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. B. Ross

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 - About recording  
prisoners to Lexington

Mo. since May 30/62

Aug. 1862. - Ross: numbered  
out of service per S.O.

No. 88 dated Feb. 2nd.

List. Mo. St. Louis

Mo. Aug. 25/62

Book Mark:

Thomson

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Hume*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. O. of service presented  
to A. O. No. 88, dated H. Q. Dist  
of Mo. Aug. 25/62*

Book mark:

*Chas. H. Hume*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Rose

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paroled Pres of war,

Book mark:

Shalin

*R.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Rose*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Rose

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Co. D, Sgt. J. B. Rose, 7th  
Cav., must March 15 '62, the date  
of consolidation of Co. C & H.  
Bledsoe Cav.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Rofs*

*1st* *1st* *Co. H* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Ross*  
*Sgt*, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kansas City*, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186 ..

Where *Warsaw Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapin*

*Poss, John D.*

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cross, John B.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>Mo</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record out to Aug 11 1861*  
*Pen came to Prof P May 24. 81*

Copied by *B.H.*

1874  
Ross Nelson

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169527	26
2	8169684	27
3	8169386	28
4	8170997	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. 1 Mo.

Allen Ross

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Quitted at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4/63.

Book mark:

Henry J.

R 17 Cav | Mo.

Nelson Ross

Recruit, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nelson Ross

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Pineville Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height *5 ft. 5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 2*, 1863.

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Congreg Dist*

*Deceased St. Louis Township*

*St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*O Leary*

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nelson Ross

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Oct 28, 1869.

Where born Pineville Mo

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 1, 1869.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in                     , 1869.

Where mustered in                     

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100

Where credited                     

Company to which assigned                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:                     

Name not taken up on Co  
Muster roll of Regt.

Book mark:                     

C. S. Rozell  
(339) Copied.

*Ross, Nelson*  
*Bat, Co.* ..... *7* Reg't *McCar*  
..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Ross desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am Twenty two years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis  
The 1st day of October 1863.

Witness:  
H. B. Richy Nelson Ross  
Wm. M. Luff

7. Mc Car

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Nelson Ross  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
October 1st 1863  
By St. Luff  
2d Regiment of Ill Luff  
for 7th Mo Car

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .


## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Witness:  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *St Louis*  
 I, *Stephen Rose*, born in *Pineville*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *first* day of *Oct* 186*3*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Rose* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bentonboro Mo*  
 this *2nd* day of *October* 186*3*  
 Before *M. E. Brown & Co* *Nelson. Rose*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon & m*  
*med Director*  
*St Louis Dist*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nelson Rose*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *my spec. light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
 high.

*Wm M. Chase Jr*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, &  
 RECRUITING OFFICER. at  
*St Louis Mo*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in.

*John P. Ross*  
*Missouri*

, age *22*, occupation *Farmer*

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

*normal*

Ears.

"

Face.

"

Eyes and Appendages.

"

Nose.

"

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*good*

Neck.

*normal*

Chest.

"

Abdomen.

"

Genital and Urinary Organs.

"

Vertebral Column.

"

Superior Extremities.

"

Inferior Extremities.

"

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound.*

*L. G. Porter Surgeon*  
*Ins. Sec. St. Louis Dist*

DATE:

*Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

RENDEZVOUS:

*Beaumont Barracks*

G. O. No. 501

Inspecting Surgeon.

1875  
*Both George*

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176798	"
2	8176976	"
3	8177058	"
4	8177154	"
5	8177247	"
6	8177336	"
7	8178185	"
8	8171235	"
9	Rot - 472 - 1870.	"
10	Rot - 472 - 1870.	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: *Rot 472 - 1870*

See also

R 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

George Roth

, Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ror-472-1870

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 12, 1872

"This man was discharged  
Sept. 10-1862 at St. Louis, Mo.  
to date from August 27.  
1862 in accordance with  
S.O. No. 88 Cav. 3 Headquarters  
Dept. of the Mo. of August  
25-1862."

R. A. Kantz

R 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

George Roth

, Co. D, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Ror- 472-1870

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 27, 1873

"This man is considered  
as having been discharged  
solely on account of wound  
(gunshot wound of the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
finger of the left hand,  
general use of which is  
impaired three-fourths)  
received in action at Inde-  
pendence, Mo., Aug. 11, 1862."

R. A. Kautz

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Roth

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant to  
S.O. No. 88, dated H.Q. Dist.  
of Mo. Aug. 25/62  
Sept. 10/62

Book mark: See Rot 472, 870

Chapin

St Louis | Mo.

\* Gen Roth

Oran, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharge given Sept 10 1862

Age not stated

Entered into military service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Roth  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled pris. of war  
Wounded in the hand at battle  
of Independence Mo. Aug. 11  
1862.

Book mark:

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Roth*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*

*no 88 dated 1st Qr District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

*Age not stated*

Book mark: *See Rec 472/170*

*over*

*Hillman*

MAR. 23

8178185

1891

Discharged Sept 10/62 by reason  
of injuries rec'd in battle or in line  
of duty. Vede Dr. D. R.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Roth*

*Private*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Scouting*

Book mark:.....

*Chapin*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Roth

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb-Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

*H*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Roth*

*P*, Co. *H*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Roth

Pvt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Audson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Roll-472-70

Chapin

*Josh George*  
*Co. D*, Co. 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Robert George</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>D</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record sub to Aug 11, 1864*

Copied by *R.H.C.*  
37 Aug 5-12-80.

1384

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*George Roth*  
*Private* of Company *"I"*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dis. for t. is. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862, to date*  
*from Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Roth*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *7th*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *See below: \**

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Ror = 472 = 1870.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*\**

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*\**

*\* Discharged Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862, at Saint Louis, Mo., to date from Aug. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862, in accordance with S. C. No. 88. Par: 3. Ad. Gro: 1. Sept. of the Mo., of Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862, on account of wound (gunshot wound of the fore finger of the left hand—general use of which is impaired three months) received in action at Independence, Mo., August 16<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*

*Geo. Levy.*  
 Clerk

1876  
Boise, William B.  
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187856	25
2	8187945	27
3	8188030	28
4	8188141	29
5	8188241	30
6	8189412	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 17 Co. Mo.

William B Rouse

Cpt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 23, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Ma-

son City Mo. May 5 63

for wounds received

at Battle of Iuka

Mo. By order of

Paul H. H. H.

Book mark: Discharged at

MAR. 24

8189412

1891\*

Indian City Mo. May  
5-63 for animals re-  
ceived at Battle of  
Hurricane Creek Mo.  
Pay order of Genl Wal-  
lick ride. O & O M  
Indy

Age not known.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Rouse

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse

from Aug. 6<sup>th</sup>/61 to

May 5<sup>th</sup>/62

Exchanged May 5<sup>th</sup>/62

Book mark:

R.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Rouse

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dagge T.A.

R. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William B House  
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse Equipments  
lost in skirmish.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. House

*R.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Rouse*

*Pl.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *116 present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is hospitalized at  
Union. Wounded.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S Rouse

Prvt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mangan Lodge, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Wounded

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laggett

*James L. P.*  
Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5637m4 A97

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **128**

1868  
William B. Rouse  
a private Co. L.  
Seventh Reg't of Cavalry  
Missouri Volunteers.  
Discharged in office  
May 19/62  
Approved.

J. D. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, May 29 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. R. S.

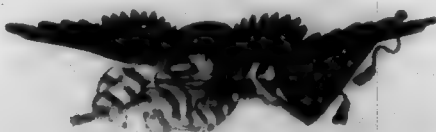
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

Entered on casualty list May 29 1862

COMP. BY  
AND C. S. S. BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William B. Rouse* a private of Captain *Wesley R. Love*  
*Love* Company, [ *A* ], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Love*, of  
the *Said* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Comptons Ferry*  
on the *Sixth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Shelby County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty one*  
years of age, *Six* feet *one half* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1840, p. 344, Rec.  
Army Reg.)

*Said soldier was wounded on the 18th of Oct 1861 by a gunshot from*  
*the enemy in a skirmish in Carroll County, Mississippi. He was shot*  
*in the right hip and I believe he will never have the right use of his leg.*

STATION: *Brookfield Mississippi*  
DATE: *April 14th 1862.*

*W. R. Love*  
*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm B. Rouse* of  
Captain *W. R. Love* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 261; Rec. par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*Loss of use of right thigh from gun shot*  
*wounds received Oct. 18th 1861*  
*Disability, one half.*

*Elmer P. Smith*

DISCHARGED this *fifth* day of *May*

*7th Rgt Cavalry* Surgeon  
*at Harrison City Mo.*  
*Santhuston of U.S.A.*  
*Chief of Campy Prov. Vols*  
*Commanding the Posi.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1877  
Rout, Daniel J.  
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175023	25
2	8175123	25
3	8175206	25
4	8175322	25
5	8176569	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		41
17		43
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel J. Ross*

*On*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*at Lewis Mo* *Dec 17*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date, 186*7*.

Last paid to *June 27*, 186*7*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186*7* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Killed at Little Pine creek*  
*for Aug. 6, 62, for stolen*  
*for ransom.*

*(Age 30 years)*

Book mark: *copy*

*Original*

MAR. 23

8176569

018910

(Enrolled + Mustered  
in June 1/62 at  
Hudson, Mo. 3 years.)

7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel J. Hunt*

*Prin*., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed at the Battle*

*of Cedar Creek Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel F. Smith*

*Rein*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Smith*

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel D. Hunt*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Garrison*  
Copyist.

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel J. Kent*  
Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
subsidient*

*No date of muster due  
muster at all.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Coyd.

*Panth, Danl G.*  
*B.*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

"6" Regt

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 21

Ray  
Private of Company C  
1 Regiment of Mass  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16/62.  
On duty at 3rd Mass  
Oct 3/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
JMS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William T. Lamb  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Leg. Sec. to Col.  
Feb 2 1862

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. S. P. Chamberlain

REMARKS.

Under 59, Sec. 132, and Sect. 1.  
Realt. J. H. Williford

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jackson, Miss.

7.10.77

John A. Lamb

Clerk.

1878

Routt, Daniel J.

Co C, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Du. Routt, Daniel J.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

1879  
Bowen, Mathew

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169978	25
2	8195070	27
3	8190154	28
4	8190234	29
5	8190302	30
6	8190368	31
7	8190433	32
8	8190503	33
9	8190564	34
10	8190635	35
11	8190706	36
12	8190794	37
13	8190352	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mrs. Cong. -

P | 7 Co Mo.

1st, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 9 1st Mo. Inf.

Roll dated Nov. 11, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Nov. 11, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Discharged

Taken prisoner at battle of New Market  
Ark. April 15 1864

Book mark :

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias Roman

Pvt.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mat Roman, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in ac-  
tion of April 25/64  
at H. Valley,  
Ark.

Name not borne in subsequent  
rolls of Co. No muster  
roll for Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W J Roe

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mallon Roman*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Rice*

*R* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mathew Rowan*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own  
Horse & Horse Equipage  
since last muster*

Book mark:.....

*W. F. Roe*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mathew Roman*

*Pvt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathew Roman

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. R.

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Matthew Roman*

*P. 1*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Roe*

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew Rowan

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse Equip-  
ments since last  
muster.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

R

7 bar

Mo.

Matthew Rowan

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(819)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Matthew Rowan*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse  
and equipments.*

*\$25.00 Bounty & \$4.00 premium  
due.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(368)

Copyist

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Matthew Rowan*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and Equipage*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Matthew Rowan*

*Priv*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished his own horse and equipage from enlistment. \$25.00 Bounty due, and pay due from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Mathew Roman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sixth Reg't Mo. Cav. Dec 1, 1864.*

Where born *Macon, Mo.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16, 1862.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *1862*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is to be mustered out on 1st of Jan 1865*

Book mark:

*A. S. Anderson*

*Pawan*  
*P. M.*, Co.

*Mathew*

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nowan, M.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Miss R. 345</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *Between + April 29/65*  
 where he died *since Sept 16*, 1864 } *at camp Ford, Taylor Texas*  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *L.B.E.*

REL. "M" 1863

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Matthew Roman  
7 Reg't of Cavalry  
Pro. VOLUNTEERS.  
Discharged 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as comprising a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 27 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
 NO DISCREPANCY

1865

I certify, on honor, that Nathan Roman Pvt of  
Captain B. Humphrey Company (1st) of the 7th Regiment of Cal Mo  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Madison Co, State  
of Ohio, aged 41 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Gray  
7th Cal. Mo. Vol., at Little Rock, on the third day of December,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th Cal. Mo. Vol. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Camp Nelson Ky  
Nov 4 1864 while a prisoner of war

The said Nathan Roman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Jones to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty two 42 dollars, since the 29th day of February,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars:  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 1st day  
of February, 1865.

A. S. England  
1st Lt. Co. 7th Cal. Mo. Vol.  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects, in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Matthew Rowan*

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*7* Reg't of *46th*

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Mathew Rowan late  
a Private of, Captain B. Humphreys Company M of  
the Sevent Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Sedalia in the State of Missouri on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of December 1862, at Little Rock  
in Company M, 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Ohio; he was 41 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in a Prisoner of War, at  
Camp Feltz, Texas on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of Death

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Mathew Rowan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Price Bluff Ark  
Feb 11/86

A. S. England  
1st Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M<sup>o</sup> Vols  
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Rowan*

*Pvt* of Company *M*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Calvary Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*

*1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M. Rowan  
 Rank: Private Company: M Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Carbide State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wm H. Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Agent of Exchange M. D. M. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Tyler Texas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED  
Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford Tyler Texas  
Since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

REMARKS.

File No - 653 - 1865 -

L. E. Newton

Clerk.

<sup>1880</sup>  
Rowland, John W.

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173893  
2 8174060  
3 8174145  
4 6138-C-1883  
5 36658266

6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55

Book Mark: 6138 C (PB) 1883  
5185-C-1884.

See also

R 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
John W. Rowland  
Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION

5183-C-1884 with  
Book mark: 4138-C-1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Discharged to date  
Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862 per. S.O.  
No. 88. 26<sup>th</sup> Dis. List. of  
Mo. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Discharge certificate  
furnished by A.S. O.  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1885.

Sumner

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Rowland  
Cm 1, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. - War Jan. 4  
Hudson City En-  
listed.

Book Mark:

Hemion

*R 17 Oct 1* Mo.

*John H. ...*

*St.*, Co. *3*, *7* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not borne in subsequent rolls of Co.*

Book mark: *...*

*7 Cav.*

*Mo.*

*John B. Hammond*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick*

Book mark:

11 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Thompson  
Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan  
11/62 Hudson, Mo.  
3 years.

Muster not shown,

Book mark: DeLilling 12/62

Harber



*Paulands, Jno. H.*

, Co. *D*,

Reg't *7* Mo. Cav.

*14* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 1

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Roland John W.</i>	<i>P 7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>B</i>		<i>1313.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>94</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Puncheon Barracks Mo.*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at *Camp Davis, Md.*, *July 10*, 1863.

*Right a disaster, sent to Schofield Barracks* *No further record*  
*re examined 4.6.6. 5-22-84 6198-6-1883* Copied by *over*

*Paper called up name included and returned to file Jan 657*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 188 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 188 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 188 ;

Adjutant General's Office.  
18

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant (Gen'l.)

Negative report made A.C. case to Gurneick July 6/83  
Pin case to R. Lee May 24/84 Negative Report

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

John W Rowlands  
Testimony

United States

John W Rowlands

United States }  
v. S. }  
John W. Rowland }

Office Postmaster Marshall  
Macon City July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

John W. Rowland

Being sworn says

About two weeks ago  
I borrowed a Revolver of a man of the name  
of Brewer, <sup>a Soldier</sup> a Surgeon. I told him I wanted  
to come down home to Huntsville and  
I would take good care of it - my reason  
for selling it was that I was afraid  
the Rebels would take it from me

Subscribed & sworn to before John W. Rowland  
me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 }  
Thomas Champlin }  
Asst Postmaster Marshall }  
Macon County Mo }

Benj F Brewer's  
Testimony

---

United States  
v J  
John H. Roland

---

United States  
John W. Roland

Office Pro Marshal  
Macon City July 8/63

Benj. F. Brewer  
Being sworn Says. John W. Roland  
borrowed a Pistol of me about two  
weeks ago. He asked me if I would  
lend it him just for that day he  
left with a P. B. Train about two hours  
after he borrowed it. I have not seen  
him since that time until I got  
to Macon City this morning Mr. Hart  
told me that he had bought the  
Pistol of Roland this morning and  
said that he had given \$12.00 cents  
for it in money and clothing. When I  
saw Roland this morning I enquired where  
my Pistol was - he said it was in  
safe keeping and said he would get  
it for me directly - as soon as he saw  
Capt. Reed

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863  
Thomas Chapman  
Apt. Rowan Marshall  
Macon County, Ga.

Benj. F. Brewer  
must

Testimony of  
John W. Rowland  
Do

Ad. qrs 8th Mil Dist of Mo.  
Main City July 9. 1863

The within named person will  
be forwarded to S. Louis by ap.  
Per Marshal Ch. Cranstun and  
delivered to Col. Bonninville at  
Schofield Barracks.

Ch: J. B. [unclear]  
Brig Genl.

Ad. qrs B. B. Co. Mo.  
July 11th 1863

John W. Rowland  
Co. B. 7th Mo. Cav. will  
these statements report  
to Comdg. Officer at  
Schofield Barracks for  
transportation to his  
Regiment — The state-  
ment will also be for-  
warded.

By order Col. Bonninville  
W. S. A. Comdg.

A. J. Newby  
a. a. a. Genl.

United States }  
John W Rowland } et. al

Office Provost Marshal  
Macou County July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

John W Rowland

Says,

I am private in Comp B, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ms Cav  
Col Houston in Command. I was at the fight  
at Independence Mo. which took place on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1862. I was taken prisoner by the Rebels  
and paroled - I then left to go to my camp at  
Lone Jack where a fight took place <sup>day</sup> after the  
fight at Independence. I was again taken prisoner  
by the Rebels at Lone Jack. They kept me  
until the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862 when I ran  
off - we was in Kansas at the time. I left to  
go to Hunterville Randolph Co Mo - I reside three  
miles from the last named place. Since that  
time I have been working on a farm, excepting  
I have been round some with Capt. Reed's Men  
Co G 9<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. S. M. the Capt said he would  
try to get me transferred into his camp. He  
told me he had written twice respecting it  
but had not received any answer. I have  
never been ordered to join my Reg. I have not  
known where they were stationed or I would  
have gone right to them.

Subscribed & sworn to before } John W Rowland  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 }  
Thomas Crampson }  
At Provost Marshal }  
Macou County. Mo. }

✓ Roy Lewis 1881

Co *H*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183260	25
2	8183366	27
3	8183469	28
4	8183576	29
5	8183666	30
6	8183769	31
7	8183847	32
8	8183935	33
9	8183968	34
10	8184050	35
11	8184126	36
12	8184206	37
13	8184287	38
14	8184365	39
15	8171273	40
16	8170070	41
17	8184521	42
18	8184587	43
19	8170543	44
20	Claim no. 11	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Claim no. 11

See also 22 No. Inf. + 1 No. Cav.

P.

2<sup>d</sup> Cany.

Mo.

Levi P. Roy

, Co. H., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 11

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *December 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1867.

Correct records of Prisoners of War  
to show this man's name Levi P  
Roy. and that he belonged to Co. H.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cany. instead of Levi Roy.  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cany

*A. M. Muzzey*

R | 7 Car | Mo.

Levi P. Ray,

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864,

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt June 3  
1864.

Prisoner of War. Captured  
Apr 25, 1864. at More Bottoms  
Ark.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi D. Ray

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured - 1000  
"Bottom" lost April 25"  
34 Re-enlisted Jan. 3 '64  
1st 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> installments  
Vet. Bounty due and  
old Bounty 0.00

Book mark:

Amos Webb

R. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi P. Roy

Engt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran.

Missing in action  
April 25, 1864 at  
Harrow Bottom, Ark.

Sent home on furlough for 30 days & 30 dollars

Book mark:

Amey West

R 17 Car. | Mo.

Levi P. Roy  
Art. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

State Rock, Ark, Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 42 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Co. of Adair, Mo.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G. O. No. 19  
305, Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170070

016810

30 days in his respective  
State, before  
expiration of original  
term.

P 1760 Mo.

Leon P Ray  
Sgt, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Clothing &c settled up to Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1864. Amount of clothing drawn since last settle ment \$ 14 57. Discharged by order

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171273

al891a

of Reenlistment as Vol. 1  
The provisions of G. O. 191 + 305-  
series of 1863 from the War Dept.  
Master out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leri F. Roy

Supt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3rd 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster -  
re-enlisted Jan. 3, 1864

Book mark:

James Webb

P.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi G. Roy,

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec. 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and hire of  
horse and horse  
equipment since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Henry Wall

R. 1 7 Cav. Mo.

Levi S. Fox

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid me for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> to 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb

6 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi G. Roy

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted by order  
of Maj. Brown to  
Rank from June 30,  
1863

Book mark:

Amey Webb

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Roy*

*Comd.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E. C. Parker*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Ray

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

R | 7 Can | Mo.

Levi Ron

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Leri Roy

2i, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Horse \* Pay due for  
use of horse and equipments  
to Feb-1 1863

\* As it appears on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. E. Parker

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Ray

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U. C. Parker

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Roy

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Roy

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Ray

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*1st* | *1st* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*John Hays*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man's personal horse.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Harper*  
Copyist.

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Roy  
pr, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 1861,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Kirksville Mo

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: Chain No. 11

Schub

*Pay, Livi*  
*R*, Co. *7*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ~~73~~

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Co.	Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Vol.			Page.	Vol.	Page.		
							OR Ex	8				

Boy Levi Levi P. S. 7 No 6 R  
 Captured at Marks Mills Apr 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Present at Camp Green Texas, 1864, of Dec 5/64  
 where he died New Orleans La  
Dec 20, 1864.  
 Buried at Camp Parole, Mo.

Pins Card Aff. see Clinch Nov 11-7 Ans C. v. g. Copied by E. J. over 5-21-83

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Borne on roll as Levi Roy R. Co. H. 7 New Gary  
also borne as Levi P. Roy.

Pursuant art. 957. To Granville Dp. 13/14  
C. L. O. case. D. D. Dec. 1861.

Pens case appl 303. 214. ret'd May 29. 13

Copied by

5-25-13

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Co *OK* 7 Missouri Cav.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Royce  
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged 2/63  
At Gen. D. M. Little  
Rock, Ark.

No Co. Muster out roll,

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

*K*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Royce*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed herford*  
*Aug 13/63. Due 115*  
*for Horse Equipage*  
*266.*

Book mark:

*N. F. Roe*

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Fredric Keyser

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for money  
horse & equipments  
from May 10 to May  
31/63

(Enrolled & Mustered in  
Sept 16/62 Sedalia,  
Mo. 3 yrs)

Book mark:

M. J. Kane

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Royce

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*C. W. Carr* | **Mo.**

*Fredric Rouse*  
*Priv., Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Storck*

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Royce

Plt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse and equipments.  
\$25<sup>00</sup> Bounty & \$4<sup>00</sup> premiums  
due.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Royse*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Rogers*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished his own horse and equipment from enlistment. \$250 Bounty due and pay due from enlistment.*

*Her date of muster are  
roll for June 1863,*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*Pursey Smith*  
*Corp. Co. H.*

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1819  
Frederick Royce  
Capt. 11th Regt. Mo.  
Died Oct. 2. 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 31, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
Frederick Royce was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the  
months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, he is reported  
as \_\_\_\_\_ at  
\_\_\_\_\_.

157

*RL me*

*Chas. F. Smith*  
*A. G.*

1883  
Boyse, James

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189524	26
2	8189611	27
3	8189722	28
4	8189812	29
5	8189847	30
6	8189935	31
7	8190011	32
8	8190105	33
9	8190191	34
10	8190260	35
11	8190324	36
12	8190389	37
13	8190455	38
14	8190521	39
15	8190590	40
16	8191253	41
17	8191442	42
18	8190660	43
19	8190730	44
20	8190801	45
21	8190866	46
22	8190931	47
23	8190298	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

1 | 7 | Mo.

John Smith  
1st, Co. 4, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Mar 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Victims 3<sup>d</sup> installment

Security due \$30.00

Transferred to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cav. & equip. sent

from Jan 1 to Jan 7, 64

Book mark :

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Ryan  
Sgt., Co. D, 17 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov, Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
Bounty, due, has 6  
days horse pay  
due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

H. F. Roe

R | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Royce

Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864 ✓

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
Bounty due \$50.  
Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
from June 1<sup>st</sup> to 7/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Royce*

*Serjt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipments from June 1 to 7/64 30 installment bond by \$30 line*

Book mark:

*W F Roe*

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Royce

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
from Apr 13th 1864  
Rec'd. C. L. S. as Veteran  
Vol. Second instalt-  
ment Bonnet, dec.  
51

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. F. Royce

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Royce

Opt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran Vol. Jan 2  
64

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

R. | 5 Car. | Mo.

James Royce,  
Capt. Co. M., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 24, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$4.22 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharion.

R | 7 | bar | Mo.

James Royce  
Serge, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last

settled Jan 30 1863. Ansonie

degreed since last settlement 44.42

after barfel June 16 62. Promoted

to Surge Dec 10 1862. Discharge

by virtue of Reenlistment as Vt 1st

Book mark: .....

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171253

416914

under the provisions of G.O.  
1914 305-series 1868 from west  
dupl. Muster out to take effect  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

(Age 23 years)

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Keyser

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 46 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own

Horse & Horse Equip

from Nov 1 to Nov 3

63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Roe*

*Serjt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

) Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
& horse equipments since  
Oct 21/63.*

Book mark: .....

*N. J. Roe*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Koye*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Dr to U.S. for*

*horse & equipment 357*

Book mark: .....

*M F R.*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Royce*

*1st*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
of Horse & Equipments  
from Oct 31/62 to  
Apr 17/63.*

Book mark:

*N. F. Roe*

(A) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James (Voyce

Pgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipment from  
Feb 28/63 to April  
17/63. Paroled Pres-  
ent of War since  
April 17/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*P* | *7600* | **Mo.**

*James Royce*  
*Sgt.*, *Co. 16*, *7* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 25* to *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Royce*  
Supt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and equipments.  
Promoted from Corp'l to  
Supt. Dec 10. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Raper*

*Serjt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own*

*horse and equipage.*

*Promoted from Corp'l to*

*Serjt Dec 10/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*P*

7 Cav. Mo.

*James Rogers*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarried his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Royce*  
*Capt.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and equipment since  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Royce*  
*Capt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage  
Paid for on horse from April  
1st/62. Appointed Corporal  
June 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*P*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Payne*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home from the*  
*1st of April 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*R*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Royse*  
*Pat*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *C.*

*Horse Equipage No. 8.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Rouse*  
*Plt*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Royce*  
*Pat* ★, Co. C, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri <sup>Cav</sup> Vols., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14,* 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10,* 1861.

Where *Mercer Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 30. 76*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

*Royse, James*  
*1st, Co. M., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3155

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22 1864.

Name, James Royse

Rank, Sergeant Co. No.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cal. Mo. Vols.

Knoxville  
Where gone, Marion Co. Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*James H. Koyse*  
 I, *James H. Koyse*, desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
*James H. Koyse* years and *21* months of age; that I have  
 neither been nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

*James H. Koyse*  
*James H. Koyse*

Given at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
 The *second* day of *January* 1864.

No. ....

*James H. Koyse*  
 He Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*

*January 20* 1864,

By *Capt Geo Thomas*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo*

He enlistment; last served in Company *(re)*

*7* Reg't of *Casnovale*

Discharged *January first* 1864

*Harrick 1045 A*  
*4057*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at  
 The

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Royce* born in *Bartholomew Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily-enlisted this *second* day of *January*  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *James Royce* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*second* day of *January* 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. D. Foster*  
*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Royce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly-qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *green* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*W. L. Lippess*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

*He entered into the service of the United States in 1864, at Little Rock Ark.*  
*7th Regt. Ind. Inf.*  
*on the 29th day of February*

<sup>1884</sup>  
*Ryan Patrick*

Co *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178773	26
2	8178880	27
3	8179003	28
4	8179827	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Ryan*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Aggr*  
Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

*Never settled*

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30<sup>84</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Killed in battle  
at Prairie Grove, Ark.  
Dec 7/62. Final state-  
ments forwarded.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

(361)

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Ryan*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in the Battle*  
*of Prairie Grove, Ark.*  
*Dec. 7, 1862.*  
*Bounty due, \$25.00.*  
*Premium for enlistment*  
*\$4.00.*

Book mark:

*7*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Ryan*

*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25. Bounty due.*

*\$4. Premium.*

*(Enrolled & Mustered in Aug 4/62  
at Lexington Mo. for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:.....

*Anglin*

*K* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Derrick Dyer*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Engler*

*Pyan, Patrick*  
Co. *E*, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad

"B" R 76

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Robert T. Ryan*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*7* Regiment of *Mass*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Went to sea 7/6/63.*  
*Boat and crew sent 2*  
*Sub. May 16/60.*  
*No effect.*

COMPARED WITH  
RECORDED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Ryan  
 Rank: Capt Company: "E" Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Inf State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg'tal Surgeon Col  
Nov 3 1862.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Left Dec 7 1862

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 7 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin, Ill.

REMARKS.

Wm A. Smith  
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Patrick Taylor*

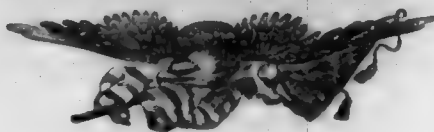
late of Company (E), *7th Regt*

Regiment of *Ind. Vol.*, who died

at *Battle of Gettysburg*

the *31st* day of *Decr.* 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Patrick Ryan late of  
 Captain H. B. Richards Company (E.), of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
 Regiment, California Volunteers was enlisted by Capt. Maurer  
 at Lexington Mo on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862,  
 to serve three years; he was born in Ireland  
 in the State of is twenty one years of age.  
 Five feet seven inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Panama Prov. Cusamaas  
 the Seventh day of December 1863.  
 Cause of death Killed in battle while on duty  
 in his company.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that ~~the above named articles were all the effects of any value~~<sup>no</sup>  
~~can be found in the company belonging to said~~ deceased, and are in  
store at .....  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Anne M. (Mrs) 1) Horrell Captain  
 Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 2) 1st Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

✓ 1885.  
Pinner, Andrew  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179932	26
2	8180017	27
3	8180100	28
4	8180194	29
5	8180372	30
6	8181577	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*R*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Rymer*

*capt*, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age: *25*  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 20*, 186*y.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Leavenworth Mo May 29 62*  
*for disease. by order*  
*of Gen Halleck*

Book mark: *Discharged at Hudson*  
*Mo. vide D & DR.*

*James*

*N.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Rymer,*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of disability*  
*at Hudson Mo.*  
*May 29-1862.*  
*Final statement*  
*given*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

R.      **7 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Andrew Rymer  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for McKipril, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Rymer.

Corp., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. 2, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

R. 7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Rymer.  
Corp, Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*R.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Rymer.*  
*Capt.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date . . . . ., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Dickerson.*

*Pymer Andrew*  
Corp. Co. *S.* 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

me 1339 P. 87

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **129**

Andres Rymer  
a Corporal Co. F  
7th Cavalry Reg't of Ill. vols

Approved.

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, *May 8<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

*S. M. Huston*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*Dep. Sec. Ins. Office*  
*Apr 27/62*  
*62*

*May 29 Extra on Cavalry Roll*  
*L.H.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
S

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Andrew P. Smith* of Captain *John Miller*  
Company, [ *A* ], of the *7th* *Mass* *Inf* *Regt* of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt John Miller*, of  
the *1st* *Mass* *Inf* *Regt* of *the* *Volunteers* at *Carthage, Ill.*  
on the *Twenty* *fourth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Highland Co* in the State of *Virginia*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirteen* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, & 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

*He was thrown from a horse while on duty which caused a rupture of his intestines to come down in his lower extremities*  
STATION: *Highland Co*  
DATE: *April 24th 1862*  
*John Miller* Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Andrew P. Smith* of  
Captain *John Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1633, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

*Inguinal hernia left side.*

*Ellis P. Smith*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *Twenty* *fourth* day of *May* 1862, at *Highland Co*

*John Miller*  
*John Miller*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1886  
Rymerson, George  
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Rymerson	26	George
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Foot Mark:

See also

<sup>1857</sup>  
+ Saffell, William C

Co EC, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178355	26	8176658
2	8178308	27	8179903
3	8178434	28	8170671
4	8178502	29	
5	8178589	30	
6	8178674	31	
7	8178780	32	
8	8178886	33	
9	8178987	34	
10	8179071	35	
11	8179159	36	
12	8179241	37	
13	8179318	38	
14	8179395	39	
15	8179465	40	
16	8179535	41	
17	8179605	42	
18	8179677	43	
19	8171374	44	
20	8170152	45	
21	8176092	46	
22	8176162	47	
23	8176248	48	
24	8176351	49	
25	8176457	50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 No. Carey

*S*, *7* Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Saffell*

*Per*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *C. 2nd Mo Cav.*

Roll dated

*Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted

*Dec 2*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted

*3* years.

When mustered in

*Feb 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Company to which assigned

*M.*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Jan. 3/64 to Apr 15, '64.*

Book mark :

*Chapin*

*S 7<sup>th</sup> Car.*

Mo.

*William C. Caffell*  
Priv., Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo Nov. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40<sup>13</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred.*

*Reinforced as 1st, Vol  
in Co. 5<sup>th</sup> Car. Mo.  
Vols. Dec 2/63 at  
Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jackson*

(361)

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William G. Capie*  
Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo Sept*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 22*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29.52* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *292* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as 1st Lt*  
*from E. Co 7 Cav Mo Res*  
*Reenlisted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Saffell

E. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horses & equipments from  
Jan 3 to Apr 12 64 Val  
\$ 3 and 1/2 months pay  
due.

Book mark:

Bryer

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Saffell*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Jan 2/64 to Apr 15/64 Oct 20 2nd installment Bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Bryon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Epple*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On his Furlough since*  
*Jan 2/64 used his own*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from Jan 2/64 to April 17/64*

Book mark:

*Buey*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Saffle*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An Veteran fullough*  
*since June 24/64. Paid his*  
*own horse & equipments*  
*in Apr 1864.*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Saffle*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by recruitment*  
*from Co. E. 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.*  
*Used his own horse & equip-*  
*ments to Apr 15/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. 7 Car. Mo.

William C. Saffell  
Plt. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec 2, 1863.

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 40 2 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Town of Warren Co.  
of Hancock, Ill.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under G.O. No. 91  
1305 Series of 1863  
from the War Dept.

Book mark:

over.

Sharin

MAR. 21

8170152

1891

To have a full length  
at least 30 in his  
respective state,  
before expiration  
of original term.

Co. E | Mo.

William C. Saffell

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 1, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for next  
month of March since last  
paid. Clothing acct. last  
settled Aug 31, 1863. Since  
since last payment \$46.13.  
paid to include Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

W. C. Saffell  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171374

416814

By order of Co. Muster &  
Pay Rolls of that date  
Discharged by virtue  
of certificate of  
M. M. under the  
provisions of Act  
No. 1911 Sec. 503, Series  
of 1863. War Dep.

*C* 7 Cav. Mo.

*William C. Caffell*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 7 Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged & re-enlisted as Pvt. 1st in Co "C" 7 Cav. Mo. Hts. Dec. 2, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*\*As appears on Roll.*

*J. M. Jackson*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Taffell*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*D. T. as escort  
to Little Rock, Ark.  
Feb'y 27, 1864.*

*Reenlisted as Vet.  
eran Volunteer Dec. 2,  
1863. Accounting must be  
paid due for private horse &  
eqpt since last paid*

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Jackson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Saffell*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for indi-  
vidual horse & eqpt.  
since last paid.  
Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$19.02.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

(858)

Copyist.

*D. J. C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William C. Saffell*

*1st*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Nov 30, 1863.*

Where born *Stamford, Co., Ill.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Warren, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shugler*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Taffell*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid for individual horse & equipments since Oct. 21/63.*

*D. T. at Remount Camp since Oct 30/63.*  
*Due U.S. for Ordnance & Equip. \$41.66*

Book mark:

(258)

*A. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Caffell*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Lost cap pouch,  
& gunwiper \$4.65*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Taffell*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Lost Cap Buck  
& wiper \$0.60*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

55 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Duffell*

*Art.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dr* | *7* | *Mo.*

*William C. Daffell*  
*1st*, *Co.*, *7* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *april 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Saffel*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Saffel*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Duffell*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Duffell*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Duffit*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Duffit*

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Saffel

Art, Co E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

57

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Duffie

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hughes

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Taylor*

*Det*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Saffel*

*1st*, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Angler*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Baffel

1st, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapman

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Duffel*

*pr*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 26, 1861.*

Where

*Indian, Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. Duffel*

*Saffell, William C*  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't *Mo Con*  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 8126

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis

Name,

July 13  
William C. Saffel

Co. "B"

Rank,

Private

7th Reg't.

Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Hanau Illinois

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William C. Sappell*  
 do hereby declare, That I am  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*

The *2nd* day of *December* for

Witness:  
*Wm C Sappell*  
*William C Sappell*

*64*  
*Adams*  
*4820*

No. *80*

*William C Sappell*  
 Re-enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 2nd* 186*9*  
 By *Benj J Humphrey Capt*  
*7th Regt of New York*  
 enlistment; last served in Company *C*  
*7th Cav Regt of New York*  
 Discharged *December first* 186*3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Mississippi*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *William C. Saffell* born in *Moanestee* *Lee*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this ~~12th~~ *second* day of *December*  
18 *63*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William C. Saffell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock* *Miss*  
this *12th* day of *December*, 18 *63*,  
Before *Samuel J. Humphrey Capt 7th Caly reg 72d*

*William C. Saffell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W D Foster M.D.*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Saffell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Benjamin J. Brown*  
*7th Caly reg*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in No. 674 No. 100. Post No. 100.*  
*in the 2 day of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Co. Saffell*,  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty-two* years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark.*  
 The *first* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:  
*William Co. Saffell*

*John W. Saffell Capt*  
*John W. Saffell*

*7 car.*  
*W. Co. Saffell*

No. *80*

*William Co. Saffell*  
 Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark.*  
*December 2nd* 186*3*

By *Henry J. Humphrey Capt*  
*7th* Regt of *Ark Inf*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
*7th* Reg't of *Ark Volunteers*  
 Discharged *December 1st* 186*3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 is  
 of  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
Arkansas



TOWN OF  
Little Rock

I, *William C. Saffell* born in *Moanest Lee*  
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *fourth* day of *December*

18 *63*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *William C. Saffell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of *December*, 18 *63*

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster* M.D.  
*Edgson & Cadmore*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William C. Saffell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *six* feet *seven* inches high.

*Benz & Humphreys*  
*Recruiting Office*

*Admitted into the service of the United States in the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. in the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

<sup>1888</sup>  
Sagerca. Augusta

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8769685	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Augusta Sagerco.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis Co. Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *labrer*

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *3 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Longest Dist*

*about without*

*leave*

Book mark:

O Leary

1889  
Salada Daniel

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

1890  
Salada George

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Trauster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

1891  
Salada Simon

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Salada Simon	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1892</sup>  
+Sallada. Daniel

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183268	25
2	8183375	27
3	8183478	28
4	8183584	29
5	8183673	30
6	8183775	31
7	8183853	32
8	8183941	33
9	8184021	34
10	8184103	35
11	8184184	36
12	8184261	37
13	8184340	38
14	8171304	39
15	8170075	40
16	8184420	41
17	8184499	42
18	8184548	43
19	8184633	44
20	8184722	45
21	8170552	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vol., 1 Mo. Corp.

S 17 Cav 1 Mo.

Daniel Sallada

Company, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: appointed Teamster

June 3, 1864.

Book mark :

E. Weston

S 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel Fallada  
Teamster.  
, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for C. 100. Aug 1864., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This installment  
must return County  
one.

Book mark:

Henry West

11 S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Salgado

Teamster,  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment  
veteran Bounty Due

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Sallada,

*Transfer*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Set 50 dollars  
bounty due*

Book mark:

*Ernest Webb*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Sallada

Col.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
a veteran.

Book mark:

James Webb

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ballaba

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 3 1864

Book mark:

Drum West

A. 17 Car. | Mo.

Samuel Sallada,  
Art. H. 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 40.2 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Adair, Mo.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under S. O. No. 191 &  
305, Series of 1863, from  
the War Dept. To have  
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharri

MAR. 21

8170075

1891

30 days in his respective  
state, before expiration  
of original term.

Mo.

S. 1 1/2 bar

Daniel Sullivan

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks

to Jan 29, 1864

Discharged by order of President

of 13 Dec 1863

Book mark:

S. O. York

Corn

(349)

MAR. 21

8171304

1891

from New York -  
Master out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Sillada,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel Sillada

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amiel Sallada,

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amiel Sallada  
Copyist

S. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

Daniel Salada  
P., Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joss

Mo.

Daniel Saisan

*Ph*....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

E. E. Parker

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Salado*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. Parker*

*10* *7* *Can* | **Mo.**

*Daniel Salada*

*Pri*, *Co H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Salgado*

*Transit* Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered as Transient*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Salada*

*Pr*., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. C. Parker*

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Salada

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Salida*

*Co.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Salter*

*Pr*., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S | 100 | Car. | Mo.

Daniel Sullada

1st, Co., 1st, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Parker  
Copyist.

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lucas Salado*  
*p-1*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan v Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *Marion City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*See 22 Mo Vol 1*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Sallade, Daniel*  
*Priv. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel Salgado, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark the third day of January 1864

WITNESSES: J. H. Hays Daniel Salgado

Uerruck 405-1  
1045 A

No.

Daniel Salgado  
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark

third January 1864,

By Capt P. H. Taylor  
1st Regiment of Inf Pol

2nd enlistment; last served in  
Company (H) 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of  
the 1<sup>st</sup>.  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_;  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *Chancery Secrecy Co*

I Daniel Salada born in Dolphin Co  
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmers Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this third day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Daniel  
Salada do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this third day of January 1864

BEFORE

Chas W Porter } Daniel Salada  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Chas W Porter  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel  
Salada, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 3 1/2 inches high.

J N Tappan  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company No. 4 of the Seventy Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the  
24th day of February, 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

Chas W Porter  
Examining Surgeon  
Chas W Porter  
Examining Surgeon

No. 3032

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Daniel Saloda

Rank, Private Co. H

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Ind. Mo. Vols.

Where gone to Kirkville  
then to Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

<sup>1893</sup>  
+ Sallada, George

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Teamster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183267	2
2	8183374	3
3	8183477	4
4	8183583	5
5	8183672	6
6	8183774	7
7	8183852	8
8	8183940	9
9	8184020	10
10	8184055	11
11	8184138	12
12	8184217	13
13	8184296	14
14	8184375	15
15	8184532	16
16	8184799	17
17	8170614	18
18	8055726	19
19	8055603	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Vol.

*S* | <sup>7</sup> **1 Cav. Mo.**

*George Callada*  
*Plt, Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Resent Co. H.  
Captured at Little Bottom  
Ark. April 25th. Held at  
New Orleans, Texas while  
Prisoner of War. Released  
Amistad Co. H.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 14

8055603

416814

Wm. Cav became a  
member of new Co. 5  
1st Div. Cav. by consoli-  
dation of 1st Div. Cav.  
Wm. Cav.

7  
1 Cav.

Mo.

*Yacou Ballada*

*Priv. Co. L. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Co. L. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav. 1st  
Reg't Mo. Cav. at  
San Antonio, Texas while  
a prisoner of war.*

Book mark:

S 1 / Car 1 Mo.

George Sullanta

Transferred, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Captured at Mine Bottom, Ark. Apr. 25, 1864.

Book taken

Book mark:

E. A. Smith

5 7 Cav. Mo.

George Salada,  
sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured horse  
Boltone Park April 25<sup>th</sup>  
64. Ill Country \$ 100 due

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Sallada,

Teamster,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Company transfer  
Missing in action  
April 25, 1864 at  
Morris Bottom, Ark.

on Roll for Nov. 1, Dec. 14 1864.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Salgado,  
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Company Sergeant

Book mark:

Drury Webb  
(358) Copyist.

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Sallada

Hamster, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Hamster

Book mark:

3. 1 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

George Salada

Teamster, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company Teamster.

Book mark:

Henry Hall

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Sallada,

Teamster Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Company Teamster

Book mark:

Amey Webb

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Salada

Tramway Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Company Transfer

Book mark:       

E. E. Parker

*St*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Salade*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | *7* *Cap* | **Mo.**

*George Salada*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cap*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Ballada

Transfer Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as transfer

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Salada*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*St* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Salada*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Parker*

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Solida

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George L. Lida*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W B Parker*

O

1<sup>st</sup> Cav

Mo.

General Sullivan

1<sup>st</sup> Cav, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Foster  
Copyist

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*George Muldoon*  
*pr* Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1st* ..... , 186*7*!

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1* ..... , 186*7*!

Where *Lucksville, Mo*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186*7* .

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

*see 22 Mo. vol.*  
Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Sallada, George*  
*Pri. Co. H,* **7** *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**4** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*ms*

*C. H. P249*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pvt George Sallada*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav Mo*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Nov 8, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Father and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

FEB 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUGUST

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that George Ballada a Private of  
Captain John Johnson Company (No) of the 7 Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Dauphin County, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 26 years; 6 feet 1 1/4 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Kirkville Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the Twentieth day  
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died November 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Hempstead Texas as per affidavit

The said George Ballada was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj James to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date <sup>of his death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 28 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \$ 3. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

John Johnson  
Capt J. C. Nichols  
Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privt George Sallada*

Late of Company "*H*"

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Bar Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *Hempstead Texas*

on the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of George Salada late  
 a Private of Captain John Johnson Company 16 of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Gov. Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Kirkville in the State of Missouri on  
 the First day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Little Rock Ark  
 in Company 16, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Gov. Mo Volunteers, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Dauphin County in the State  
 of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 6 feet 1 1/4 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Tex, at  
Hempstead on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Salada, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of the enemy at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Pine Bluff Ark

DATE:

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. U. S. No. 104 ]

John Johnson  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Gov Mo Vols  
 Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*G. Soliday*

*Private* of Company "*H.*"

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cary* *Musgrave*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dead*

*1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: G. Soliday  
 Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Infantry State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford, Texas  
Since Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Wm H. Sterling 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Agent for Exchange M. S. M. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford, Texas

REMARKS.

Vide No 653: 1865

L. E. Newton

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of old records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
day G. or J.	2	7	Ala.	6	26	Ala. R. 345				

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va. \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 ,

\_\_\_\_\_ (Between & April 29/65)  
 died since Sept 16 \_\_\_\_\_ , 1864 } at Camp Ford, Tyler Texas  
 \_\_\_\_\_ , 1864 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. , \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Copied by A. B. E.

<sup>1894</sup>  
x Sallada. Simon

Co H C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169835	26
2	8169783	27
3	8184505	28
4	8176187	29
5	8184605	30
6	8176270	31
7	8184687	32
8	8176403	33
9	8184772	34
10	8170609	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 No Copy

S 17 Cav | Mo.  
Simon Sallada.  
Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec. 10, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Roll over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

9

7 Cav. | Mo.

Simon + Maria

Pr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second instalment's bounty due.

Book mark:

A. M. Webb

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Salada*

*B*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co. for assignment to*  
*Co. C. for muster & pay while*  
*his Co. was on 1st Kentucky*  
*Regiment in Co.*

Book mark:

*Beys*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Simon Sallado

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second install-  
ment of bounty due

Book mark:

Samuel West

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Salada*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

*Ret'd Brumby due & last all  
went 240.*

*Attaches from Co H 7 Cav Mo  
lets for Muster & pay paid  
Nov 7 64 then paid 2nd 7 Cav  
for 1st. Paid Bluff Ark  
June 24/64*

Book mark:

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Salina,

Capt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In attached  
service at Pine Bluff,  
Ark. since June 7<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Book mark:

Amory Webb

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Salade*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached from Co. C*

*Mr. J. L. In Muster & pay for*

*L. & S. 5 7/8 1/2 Cur. 1 Cur.*

*Mr. J. L. Pine Bluff Ark*

*June 24 67*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Ballada

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Indicted from Depot  
received thirteen dollars  
advance pay and sixty  
dollars bounty.

Book mark:

O. J. Webb

S | 7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sallade*Appears with rank of *Plt* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal. Mo. Feb 10* 1864.Where born *Dauphin Co. Penn.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal. Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 1/4 in.*When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 Dist. Mr. Adam C. Morgan*  
*Sp.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Simon Sallade*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Mar. 14,* 1864.

Where born *Dauphin Co. Pa.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

*8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. 8<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.*  
Where credited *Pettis Adair Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wausington*

*Sallades, Simon*  
*Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Gallade desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February  
Witness: John W. Dwyer Simon P. Gallade  
mark

Official Copy

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

No. 3  
Simon Gallade  
Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Capt. J. F. Benjamin  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. V<sup>ol</sup> Regt.  
for the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Simon P. Gallade Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the father of Simon Gallade; that the  
said Simon Gallade is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Witness: C. H. Parker Simon P. Gallade

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Simon Tallade born in Dauphin County  
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Simon Tallade do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal, Mo.

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

BEFORE

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Simon Tallade  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Knight

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simon Tallade  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
2 3/4 inches high.

J. F. Benjamin

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company E, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Hannibal, Mo.

*Official Copy!*  
*Correct. & filed in*  
*Office of Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*  
*J. F. Benjamin*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Sallade desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, by the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.  
The 10th day of February 1864.

Witness:

John W. Dryden Simon Sallade

7 CAN.

No. 3

Simon Sallade  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.  
February 10th 1864  
By Capt John F. Benjamin Pro Mar  
for the 7th Regiment of Mo Cav Vols  
(Co. D)

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Simon Sallade Do certify, That I am the  
father of Simon Sallade; that the  
said Simon Sallade is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo  
The 10th day of February 1864

G. H. Barker

Simon Sallade

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Nannibal*

I, *Simon Sallade*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Tenth*

born in *Saupehin County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Simon Sallade* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nannibal Mo.*

the *19th* day of *February* 186*4*

BEFORE *J. L. Perryman*

*Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Simon Sallade*  
his  
most  
obedient  
servant

*J. L. Perryman*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/4* inches  
high.

*J. L. Perryman*  
*Captain & Provost Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*  
*8th Dist Mo &* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

Approved for Co. G 4th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol.

*Isaac Sanders*  
*Secy. of War*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Company I 1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 10th day of February 1864 at Nannibal Mo.*

✓ <sup>1895</sup> Sallada. Volda

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169343	2
2	8171939	3
3	8172031	4
4	8172116	5
5	8172206	6
6	8172295	7
7	8172389	8
8	8172482	9
9	8172568	10
10	8172647	11
11	8172723	12
12	8172799	13
13	8172873	14
14	8172943	15
15	8173014	16
16	8173080	17
17	8173175	18
18	8173143	19
19	8173236	20
20	8173303	21
21	8173367	22
22	8173406	23
23	36658295	24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Welda Salada  
Cnr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862: Absent Scout-  
ing since July 22. 62

Apr 1863: Absent with  
leave since Apr.  
20. 63

Oct. 1863: Orderly at  
Reg'l Hd-Qrs.

Book Mark:

S. S. Symonds

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Volney Wallard*

*Vol*, Co: *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 11*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 55* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Volney*

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gulday Gullday  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Galaxy Lulladay

Co. A,

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equip  
ments from Dec 31/63 to Feb 24/64  
& from March 20<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Soldy Sallinday*

*1st*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave pay  
due for use of horse and equip  
from Dec 31/63 to July 29/64. Was  
reported by error in last Muster Roll  
as discharged.*

Book mark:

*Present*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Baldy Halliday*

*Col*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipment*

Book mark:

*A. Halliday*

*H*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Goldy Salladay*

*Pl.*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & July*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3 1864 by  
virtue of re-enlistment as veteran  
volunteer under provisions of 40  
100 191 series of 1863 from the War  
Department*

Book mark:

*H. Salladay*

1)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Soldat ally*

*Col.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for r. Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut. Pay due for use of horse & equip. included for loss of horse & equip. \$100 also for loss of uniform \$5.28*

Book mark:

*F. L. Ainsley*

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Baldy Salladay

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I.D. order at Brig. Hdqrs.  
has been over horse and equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wiley Sallaway

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use & value of  
Horse & Equip. Aug 12 being  
31.63 inclusive

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Soldy Calladay*

*Pol*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Voldy Salladay*  
*Prst*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Onk near pincer*  
*Apr 20/63. Pay due*  
*for use of horse*  
*and Equip. from Apr*  
*1st 1863 to Apr 30/63*  
*inc.*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*S* | *7 Cav* | Mo.

*Volly Salladay*  
*Pat, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Solda Sallady

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments  
since Dec 31/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Golda Sallady

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wolda Sullada*

*Pr*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Velda Sallady*  
*Pat.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 188 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Nelda Salladay*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*  
Coyd.

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter Sallady*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Orlinda Salady*  
*Post*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Golda Sallada*

*Port*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Subst out to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Yert Horse & Horse*

*Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4.7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Golda Sallada*

*Pvt*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

*Aug 9, 1861.*

Where

*Warsaw Ill.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *75* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nelda Salgado*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 26*, 1864.Where born *Lawrence Co. Ohio*Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug 9*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warren Ills*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *51st Warren Haverhill Co. Ills*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over) 7*

Book mark:

*Wassington*

MAR. 21

8169743

418914

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make Muster in  
Rolls.

+<sup>1896</sup>  
Salsberry. John

Co H<sup>C</sup>, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169603	25
2	8169816	26
3	8184503	27
4	8184603	28
5	8184685	29
6	8184770	30
7	8176186	31
8	8176269	32
9	8176402	33
10	8170607	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Easy

S 1 - Car | Mo.

John Salisbury,  
A- Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Roll in

Book mark:

E. J. Weston

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Salisbury*

*C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co B assigned to  
Co C for muster pay while  
his Co was on det. furlough.  
Rejoined his Co.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Sallisbury

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lieut Rec'd \$13 Advance

pay Rele Prints & L. Smith

\$4 per line in uniform &

equipments from June 1/64

to Aug - 64

Attached from Co. H 7 Cav. Mobile

for Muster & pay paid Oct 5-7

Settled for 7 Cav. Mobile Aug 24/64

Ark June 24/64

Book mark: .....

Bryce

*C* | | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. Williams*

*C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lick' fees in our*  
*horse & equipments since*  
*June 1st.*  
*Attaches from Lick 7 Co. Mo.*  
*rolls for Muster & pay for*  
*200 Dr. & 100 Cr. 7 Co.*  
*Mo. 2d Pine Bluff Ark*  
*June 24th.*

Book mark: .....

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Salisbury,*  
*Pvt.,*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec* 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Second instal-*  
*ment bounty due.*

Book mark:

*John W. Bell*

S. 17 Can Mo.

John Suckbury  
Co. K; 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Second Installment  
of bounty due

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Silberman

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

April 21 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached  
service at Pine Bluff  
Ark. since June 7, 1864

Book mark:

James Webb

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

John Salisbury

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substituted from  
Dept - received thirteen  
dollars advance pay  
and sixty dollars  
County.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Salisbury*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 14, 1864*

Where born *Cravford Co. Illo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist Liberty*  
*Adair Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***John Salisbury*Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.*Where born *Crawford Co., Illinois.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes  *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *To be credited to Liberty Township,**Adair County, S. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Salsberry, John*  
*Reg't Mo Cav*  
Part, Co. H,

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases and the original (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the soldier last served should be given on the back.

The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Saleberg desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo  
the 29th day of Feb 1864.  
Witness: John W. Dryden John F. Saleberg  
more

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

No. 8  
John Saleberg  
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo  
February 29th 1864.  
By Capt. J. Benjamin 8th Mo. Inf.  
for the 8th Regiment of Car. Mo. Inf.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Christ Topper Saleberg  
father of John Saleberg  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at Kirkswilde Mo  
the 12th day of February 1864.  
Witness: Christopher Saleberg

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Hannibal*

I, *John Salsbery*

born in *Crawford Co.*

in the State of

*Illinois*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twenty-ninth*

day of

*July*

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Salsbery* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Hannibal Mo.*

this

*29th*

day of

*July*

1864,

BEFORE

*John Salsbery*

*Capt. Wm. Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Y. Y. Knight*  
Surgeon General of Enrolment  
*St. Louis Mo.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John Salsbery*  
*Capt. Wm. Marshall*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Illinois* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *29th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Hannibal Mo.*

*Approved*

*John Salsbery*

*Recd. W. D. A. A. D. Hall Jr. Recruiting Officer*

# WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. & O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

This is to certify that

\_\_\_\_\_ has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the  
to

To C. H. Parker

For John Salberry, Co. H. 7.  
Mo. Cav. Vols.

\$ 15-

Dr. 221

July 29, 1864

1897

*Salsberry Christopher*

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1898  
Saulsbury Jesse

Co *CH*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1899  
Salyers. Melker

Co F M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18180462

25

18180555

26

18180644

27

18180729

28

18180809

29

18180881

30

18180958

31

18181028

32

18181100

33

108181170

34

118181238

35

128181296

36

138181383

37

148181444

38

158181500

39

168191013

40

178181565

41

188170411

42

198170379

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 Mo. Casey.

S 7 Cav Mo.

Mathew Sulzers  
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Cav S. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated 11th Feb 1864, 1864.

When enlisted July 10, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks Recruit

Book mark :

*D* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Abel Mer Salys*  
*Privt., Co. D, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *July 10*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Muster Salyers*

*Pos*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily under*  
*Cond'g of St Louisland*  
*same regt under provisions*

*of Cir 36 of 1864*

*Re enir*

Book mark: *(age 49)*

*James*

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Melter Sullyer  
P. 1, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co F

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Miller Salliers

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jambs

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mike Saliers*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melvin Salys*

*Pos.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *D. I. as Co. cook*

Book mark: .....

*James*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melker Salyers*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jams*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Melker Salyers*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melken Sahyers*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melker Sulzers*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saunt*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Melker Salyers*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company cook*

Book mark:

*Sands*

S. | 7- Cav | Mo.

Frederick Salyers.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Melker Salyers.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ap. l*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

S      7 - Cav. | **Mo.**

Melken Sallier.  
Pine, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melken Sallyer.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melker Salzer*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
by the enemy Dec. 7-62.  
And paroled Dec 20-62.  
Bounty due \$ 25.00  
Premium 4.00*

Book mark:

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Melvin Salzer.*

*Priv', Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(enlisted July 10 1862 Lexington  
Mo.)*

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Melker Salzer.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$13.

Advance pay.

(Enrolled July 10. 12 Lexington Mo. 3 years)

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Salzer, M.

, Co.

7

Mo. 10. 1911

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Salzer M.	P.	7	Mo	Vol.		1313	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., 186\_\_\_\_.  
 Appears on B Records as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis, no date.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by A. G. ✓

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring*  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
no other wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No. *54*

*Melvin Squire*  
Enlisted at *Springton Mo*  
*July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862,*  
By *Capt. Trauner*  
*Seventh Regiment of Cavalry*  
*Mo Vol*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
said *; that the*  
of *years of age; and I*  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

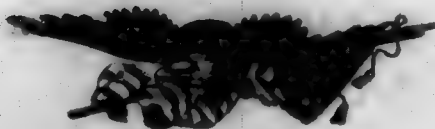
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Salyers born in Livingston  
in the State of Kentucky aged forty (40) years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this seventh day of June  
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

by law. And I, William Salyers do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Livingston  
this seventh day of June 1862  
Before

Wm Salyers

W. N. Trauer  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ellis P. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

J. C. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has blue eyes, auburn hair, dark complexion, is five feet two inches high.

W. N. Trauer

Capt. Co. 78th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John*,  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and *desiring*  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

*S. - 157*

No. *Six*

*Robert Saljeur*  
 Enlisted at *Springfield Mo*  
*July 10<sup>th</sup>* 186*2*,  
 By *Capt Brauer* or  
*2nd* Regiment of *Cavalry*  
*Mo*

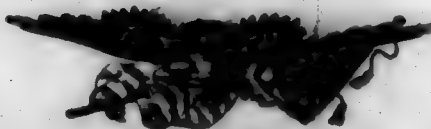
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.  
 Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that tho \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

Witness:  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Melker Salyers* born in *Lexington Mo*  
in the State of *Kentucky* — aged *forty (40)* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *seventh* day of *June*  
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Melker Salyers* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *seventh* day of *June* 1862

Before

*W. H. Brown*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ellis P. Smith*  
Examining Surgeon.  
*7th Cavalry Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Melker Salyers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, Light hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.*

*W. H. Brown*  
Capt. Co. 7th Cavalry Mo.  
Recruiting Officer

1900  
+ Sammons. Robert

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169854	25
2	8169709	26
3	8169707	27
4	8169918	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert<sup>+</sup> Simons*

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *May*-, 1864.

Where born .....

Age ..... years; occupation .....

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

*A. J. Anderson*

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

\* Robert Sammons

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo Feb 22, 1864.

Where born Green Co. Tenn.

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair grey

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: x Entire Entry can  
be called by line on roll.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O Leary

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Robert Sammons

Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo. Feb 22, 1864.

Where born Green Co Tenn.

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes.....; hair.....

Complexion.....; height..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited Grundy Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

O Leary

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Sammons*Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 14*, 1864Where born *Green lev Penn.*Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Grey*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 1 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1864Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ 100Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cony. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital**at Depot**not home in rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Sammons, Robert*  
Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 7 Reg't *Mc. Lean*  
✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll will want, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Sammons desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

J. B. Richy

Robert Sammons

Grady Cowan

Discharged — 18 —

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

Regiment of —

By —

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

No. —

7 Cav.

Robert Sammons

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. FORM NO. 1)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
Missouri



TOWN OF  
St Louis

I, Robert Sammons born in Irwin Co.  
in the State of Georgia aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Sammons do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of Feb. 1864 } Robert Sammons  
BEFORE Col. C. W. Mar. }  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. }  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Sur. Bd. Enrolls  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

Col. C. W. Mar.  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Volunteers, on  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Col. C. W. Mar.  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Died May 31, 1864  
 Truly defd I And  
 Aug 7, 1865-  
 with information that no  
 more papers can be obtained  
 not from an rolls of 90  
 76 or 124 of 124 1/2

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Robert Simon  
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Naval State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of  
the lungs (Pneu  
monia.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

100

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Edward C. Stone  
Asst Surg. USA, mch

DATE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

May 21, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

Wash. Gen Hosp. Memphis, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Truly, & effects dated  
June 9, 1864,

REMARKS.

L. Dairman

Clerk.

1901  
Sampson Joseph L.  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

x <sup>1907</sup> Samson. Joseph F.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169517	25
2	8169347	26
3	8174212	27
4	8174252	28
5	8174298	29
6	8174338	30
7	8174429	31
8	8174546	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph F. Samson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died absent at  
Post Hospital Pine Bluff  
Ark. Aug. 29/64.*

*Due U.S. \$19 died possess  
of 1 pr trousers 6 shirts &  
1 blouse in possession  
of Dr. Mills Surgeon  
in charge of Post Hos  
not borne in the Roll*

Book mark:

*Hooper*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Samson*  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. S. for  
ord. 234 horse  
equip 267.*

Book mark:

*Warper*  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph T. Samson*  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for*  
*and 234 horse equip*  
*264*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph T. Harrison*  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*  
Capt.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Samson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 12 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid twenty  
five doll. \$25.00  
bounty Sept 14/63 due  
him at bounty bank  
seventy five dolls  
by co. used to Co by  
St. Louis dated Little  
Rock, Ark Oct 12, 63

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph P. Samson*  
New Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Company Muster Roll\*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *16 months in light*

*2 paid 25.00 bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

It was furnished of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

*12.6*

*Harper*

U. S. A.

(2384)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Tamm*  
New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *George W. Tamm* 10/2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1863

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *He is the 10th Sept  
to 2 paid \$5.00 bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*J. C. Harper*  
Capt.

MAR. 23

8174212

018910

Specimen returned bounty  
\$75.00 Resigned to Co  
by Genl order no 28  
dated Little Rock  
Ark Oct. 12/63.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph F. Samson

Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 14, 1863

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph F Samson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 186*3*.

Where born *Springfield Ill*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-14*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St-Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Samson, Joseph J.  
Pri, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad. "P" R254  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Josh T. Lamson*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *Mo Vol Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Aug 29 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Saller and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

EXT 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY OF THE 22<sup>ND</sup> REG'T.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

18618

I certify, on honor, that Joseph F. Johnson a Private of  
Captain Elliot's Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Illinois  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Springfield, State  
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; light complexion,  
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. B. L. C.  
Tomerville, at St. Louis on the 11th day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 29th

August 1864. in P. M. at Pine Bluff, Ark.  
The said Joseph F. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty Nine & 7/8 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: due U.S. for Ordnance 37¢. Camp  
and Garrison Equipment 49¢

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff, Ark., this 30th day  
of August, 1864.

Lawrence C. Johnson 1st Lieut. Co. D.  
7th Cal. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

1903  
Samuels, William

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8183275

28

2 8183381

29

3 8183484

30

4 8183590

31

5 8183703

32

6 8171549

33

7

34

8

35

9

36

10

37

11

38

12

39

13

40

14

41

15

42

16

43

17

44

18

45

19

46

20

47

21

48

22

49

23

50

24

51

25

52

26

53

27

54

28

55

29

56

30

57

31

58

32

59

33

60

34

61

35

62

36

63

37

64

38

65

39

66

40

67

41

68

42

69

43

70

44

71

45

72

46

73

47

74

48

75

49

76

50

77

51

78

52

79

53

80

54

81

55

82

56

83

57

84

58

85

59

86

60

87

61

88

62

89

63

90

64

91

65

92

66

93

67

94

68

95

69

96

70

97

71

98

72

99

73

100

74

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo. Vol.

O. | May | **Mo.**

William C. Hancock

Co. I, Reg't Missouri May

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb. 1st, 1862

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Detained at St. Louis

Mr. C. J. ...

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Samuel*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and Equipment  
Discharged Sept 18 - 1862 at  
Sedalia*

*No more*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Lewis*

*Bi*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse + Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Samuels

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

S | 7<sup>th</sup> Co. | **Mo.**

William Samuels

Art., Co. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May and Apr, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horses.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. Harper  
Copyright.

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Samuels*

*pr 1*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb* ..... , 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18* ..... , 186*1*.

Where *Macon Cy Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*since Jan 1/62*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

*see 22 Mo Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*Salah*

1904  
Sanders, James W

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F/86247	26
2	F/86327	27
3	F/86411	28
4	F/86494	29
5	F/86588	30
6	F/86677	31
7	F/86764	32
8	F/86846	33
9	F/86985	34
10	F/87290	35
11	F/87793	36
12	F/87878	37
13	F/87958	38
14	F/88040	39
15	F/88120	40
16	F/88208	41
17	F/88281	42
18	F/88360	43
19	F/88433	44
20	F/88534	45
21	F/88655	46
22	F/88791	47
23	F/88820	48
24	F/88902	49
25	F/89157	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | *76av.* | **Mo.**

*Jas. W. Sanders*  
 *1 Lt. H, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Little Rock Ark, May 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

*Mustered out as*  
*1 Lt. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car. Vols.*  
*to accept Commission*  
*as Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*  
*Car. Vols. to fill (over)*  
*(age 31)*

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171157

418914

vacancy caused by  
reorganization and  
consolidation of 1. and  
7. Regts. (Inf. Cav. Cal.)  
under S. O. No 47864.  
Drs. Dept. Ark.

Entitled to pay for  
responsibility of arms  
while in command  
of Co. from Feb. 28/63.

Mustering out to take  
effect Apr. 17, 1863.

S 7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sanders,  
1st Lieut  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st  
Lieut. Sept. 20 '64 vice  
E. J. Seavey deceased  
On special duty  
commanding Co. B. 7th  
Cav. No. Vol. reg. 50  
No. 127 Regt. 7 Cav.  
No. Vol. Dec. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Sanders  
1st Lieut.  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jas. H. Sanders  
promoted 1st Lieut. vice  
E. J. Seavy deceased Sept  
30 1864

Book mark:

Amos Webb

*Co.* *Mo.*

*James V. Sanders*  
*1st*, Co. *H.*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 10, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 20, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd*

*to 1st Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal. Inf.*

*Same Co. & regt. to fill*

*vacancy caused by (over)*

Book mark : .....

*R. C. Jones*

MAR. 21

8169291

1891

deceased of M. & J. Seavy  
April 3, 1864.

Received & accepted Com-  
mission April 13/64.

*S* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James W. Sanders*  
*2 Lt. Co. H, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Oct 19* 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1864.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt.*  
*Co. "H" 7. Mo. Cav. Vols.*  
*by Governor of Missouri*  
*He fill vac. caused*  
*by death of 1st Lt.*

Book mark:

*Wm. W. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171155

016810

1 Lt. E. J. Seary Apr 3/64  
mustered out to take of  
feet Sept. 29/64

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Jas. W. Sansere

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. V. Sanders

1st Lieut.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. V. Sanders

5, 7 Cav. Mo.

Jas. M. Sanders

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharge

S. 1 7 Cav. Mo.

Gas O. Sanders  
Lieut  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. and Dec.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey Velt*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Sas. O. C. Sanders

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Wells

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

S. W. Sanders

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark:

\* Ranks. Entered by line

Wm. Webb

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jane H Sanders*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jas H. Sanders

2<sup>nd</sup> Lin. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Parker

S | 7 Can. | Mo.

Jas Sanders  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Sanders*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*S*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
in Co H Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S | 7 Car. Mo.

James M. Sanders  
2d, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cadet Knot June 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1863

Mustered into service  
joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Cadet Knot Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sgt. Co. H of Car  
Mr. S. discharged to  
date Jan. 26/63 to enable  
him to accept cover

Book mark : .....

R. Jones

MAR. 21

8169290

CL891A

Commission same right  
per S. O. No 144, dated  
Apr Dept of the Mo. St  
Louis Mo. May 29/63.

Mustered in by virtue  
of a commission from the  
Excellency of R. C. Gam-  
ble Gov of Mo. dated  
Jan'y 1/63. vice Seany.  
promoted.

Muster in to take effect  
Jan'y 28/63, he having  
complied with rules  
per S. O. No 144, Dept  
Mo 48, current series

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Sanders*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*Co. H 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
*Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> 63*

Book mark:

*H. E. Purke*

7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Sanders  
1074, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equipments  
from Aug 31 to Dec 31  
62.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker  
Coyd.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Sanders*

*1st Reg't*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Aug 31 to Oct 31.*

Book mark:

*L. E. Parker*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Sanders*  
Wg't, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37*<sup>*40*</sup> *100* for *Horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*of horse & horse equip*  
*ments from Dec 31/61*  
*to Aug 31*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James W. Sanders*  
*1st Lt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse from*  
*Dec 21*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parks*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*James W. Sanders*  
*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

*H*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Sanders*  
*1894*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*T. E. Parks*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James W. Sanders*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own horse*  
*1*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Purke*

7 Dec Mo.

James M. Sanders  
Capt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.  
18 Mo. U. S.

Age ..... years.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo. Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 24, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....163

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Titz*  
.....  
*Campes*

*Sanders, Jas. M.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H,*

*7 Reg't Ma. Cav*

*H*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /



J 2049. V.S. 1864  
S.H. L.K. A 1864

Valley Hotel  
Saint Louis Mo.  
Sept 6-64

John W. Sanders  
2d Lt Co H 7th Mo Cav  
file

Tenders his resignation  
wishes if it be not ac-  
cepted that he should  
on some light duty.  
Two enclosures

S.B.  
1832  
V.7

War Dept Adj. G.  
Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully referred to Major  
Genl. Frank Steele, Comdg. Dept.  
Arkansas:-

It appears from the muster roll  
of James W. Sanders, that he  
was enrolled June 1<sup>st</sup> 63, at Pilot Knob,  
Mo., and mustered in as 2d Lieut  
Co H 7th Mo Cav. Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 64 over  
Recd (A.R.O) Sept 10-64

June 1<sup>st</sup> 63, at Pilot Knob, Mo. by Col.  
Houston for 3 yrs.

On the muster roll of Co. H, 7th Mo.  
Cav. dated Aug. 31/64, he appears as  
"absent" without any remarks.

He has filed no medical certifi-  
cates in this office.

Please report the circumstances  
under which this officer is in St. Louis  
and return papers in the case.

By Order of the Secretary of War,

Thomas M. Guisen  
Asst. Adj. General

Adj. Genl. Dept. of Ark  
South Rock Ark, 6th Mo  
Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg. Officer 7th  
Mo. Cav, Vols, for full  
report in accordance  
with preceding instruc-  
tion of the War Dept.  
Return these papers with  
report #1745 E & (A, 64)

By order of  
Major Genl. F. Steele  
W.D. Guisen  
Adj. Genl.

Adj. Genl. Dept. of Arkansas  
South Rock Ark, 6th Mo

Respectfully referred  
to the Adj. Genl. of the Army and  
attention invited to  
the enclosed report  
of the Comdg. Officer  
7th Mo. Cav Vols

Adj. Genl. Dept. of Ark  
South Rock Ark, 6th Mo  
Respectfully referred to  
the Comdg. Officer 7th  
Mo. Cav, Vols, for full  
report in accordance  
with preceding instruc-  
tion of the War Dept.  
Return these papers with  
report #1745 E & (A, 64)

Valley Hotel  
St Louis Mo Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 64

Sir

I have the honor to tender my  
resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant Co H. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Cavalry Volunteers on Surgeons Certificate of  
disability as herein enclosed

I would respectfully state  
that I am not accountable for any  
Government property, either Ordnance  
or Quartermasters stores.

If my resignation is not  
accepted I would respectfully request to be  
placed on some light duty here until  
such disability is removed

I am Sir Respectfully Your  
Obdt Servt

Brian L. Thomas  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
Washington.  
D.C.

W. H. Sanders  
and Lieut Col. H. McCall

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Sept

Order No. 604

Requisition of Col Alexander  
Superior in Mo. to

for Lt J W Sanders

from St Louis Mo

to Pine Bluff Ar.

Nature of service Extra duty

to field

W R M

B#9 Hdt-Qu 7<sup>th</sup> Inf Cav  
Little Rock Ark Nov 27/63

Brauner, M. H. Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Inf Cavalry

Request that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
J. H. Sanders Co. H be  
ordered before a board  
of examination

C. J. Scherheim

Stamden

H. C. Lunt 2nd Bn. Cav Dir  
Little Rock Ark  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Very truly

Yours

H. C. Lunt

Dir

Recd H. C. Lunt Nov 28/63

Head Qr: 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mass  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov: 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to request that  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. W. Sanders Co 5<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mass  
may be ordered before a board for examination  
as to his qualifications for his present position.

Very respectfully Sir  
Your obedient servant  
M H Brauner

Major Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mass

To  
Lieut A. S. Montgomery  
A. A. A. Genl  
Cav Division

81101. LRDH/864

2

S. 2049 ago. (25) 1864

APPROVED

*Mad. rules*

9-2-64

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

St. Louis Mo Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut D. W. Saunders of Co  
H. of Cal Mo Vols & find him suffering  
with Chronic Rheumatism & not fit for  
fired duty.

P. V. Schenck  
Capt. Surg USA.

1905  
Sandford. John W

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/89529	25
2	8/89616	26
3	8/89727	27
4	8/89818	28
5	8/89901	29
6	8/89986	30
7	8/90073	31
8	8/90157	32
9	8/90237	33
10	8/90305	34
11	8/90328	35
12	8/90393	36
13	8/90459	37
14	8/90583	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Sandford  
Corp; Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 17 / 63  
at Gen Hospital  
Little Rock. Ark

Chas M. Roll

Book mark: Ag. Died Oct 15  
Inde B. & R

W. F. Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W Sandford  
 Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Left sick at  
 Gen Hospital  
 Gen. Ill. July, 1863

Book mark:

W J Roe

5 7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Sandford  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Rice

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Sandford  
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay, due for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Apr 20/63 to Apr  
20/63. Appointed  
Corporal Apr 4/63

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

*S* *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*John W. Sandford*  
*Det.*, *Co. 6*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Sandford

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments from Nov 16/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage from Aug 31 to Oct 12/62, and from Nov 13 to date.*

Book mark:

*J. Leborris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage from Aug 31, 1862 to the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 - August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage since Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Using a Government*  
*horse.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse - W.S.*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Harris*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Sandford*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse No. 1. Horse*  
*Equipage No. 1.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*

*Prof*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sandford*  
*1st* ★ Co. *Cav.* 18 Missouri *Vol.*, U. S. A. ★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo. Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*, 1861.

Where

*Linn Co. Mo.*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

★ *Corrected by H. A. J. Dec 30. 96.*

• This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(256)

*J. L. Morris*

Copy

*Sandford, John W.*  
*Capt. Co. M,* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *John W. Sandford*  
late of Company (M.), 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Regiment of *Mo. Vols.* who died

at *Little Rock Ark.*

the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863.

## A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, lying on a light surface. The object has a mottled, patterned appearance with lighter patches against a darker background. It is oriented horizontally, with its head-like end to the left and tail-like end to the right. The texture appears soft and fibrous, with some fraying or loose threads visible at the edges. The lighting is even, highlighting the intricate patterns and textures of the object.

# INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

John W. Sandford Corporal  
Captain B. J. Humphreys Company (Ill.), of the 7th Iowa  
Regiment, Missouri Vol. was enlisted by Capt. Humphreys  
on the 18th day of August 1861,  
to serve Three years; he was born in  
in the State of Kentucky is twenty one years of age,  
5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
died in Gen. Hospital at Little Rock Arkansas  
the Fifteenth day of October 1863.  
Cause of death Disease

# INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ deceased, and are in store at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little rock Ark  
V. L. & Co. 17<sup>th</sup> Mo  
1863. } Genl J. H. Smith  
Capt J. H. Smith  
C. M. P. M.

1. The inventories of the effects of deceased soldiers in required by the War Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Company to which the soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations)

2. With the inventory of effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate final statements of the deceased soldier's accounts with the United States.

W. Sanford had  
Effects in Hospital at  
Orleans

E. A. Clark  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
on Chig Bend Hospital

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

NOV 15 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Ad

R121

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Sanford  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt of Mo Cavalry

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 15, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

2183  
Captain B. T. Kintpeter Company (M) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Kentucky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization July 20<sup>th</sup> 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Leavenworth, Mo., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1861, By A. E. Carson or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in his Regiment to the present date, is now  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of death died in General  
Hospital Little Rock Ark Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said John W. Sanford was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Withill to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$29.78 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Genl Hospital, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863.

E. A. Clark  
Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry  
On Charge General Hospital  
Commanding Company

1906  
Sandford, Simeon

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/89530	26
2	8/89617	27
3	8/89728	28
4	8/89819	29
5	8/89902	30
6	8/89987	31
7	8/90074	32
8	8/90176	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sanford*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Sedalia,  
Mo. Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability*

*Wm McKell*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simsen Sanford*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own*

*horses and Equipage from*  
*Aug 31<sup>st</sup> to the 17<sup>th</sup> day of*  
*Sept 1862.*

*Left pick at Sedalia Mo.*  
*Sept 17. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Norris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sandford*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 to August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage since Aug 5. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Dimason Sandford*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using Government*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Duncan Sandford*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse U.S.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sanford*

*Plt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse U.S. Horse*  
*Equipage U.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Sandford*

*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Sandford*  
No. 1, Co. C, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cav., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24, 1861.*

Where *Sullivan Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* *Corrected by H. A. J. Dec. 30, 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

Sanford, Limestone  
Pri., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

415643

Simon Sanford

189

Pier. 16<sup>th</sup> & Cy. 18<sup>th</sup>

Died Dec 1. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 31, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Samuel Sanford was enrolled on the 21  
day of August, 1861, at Sullivan Co. Mo.,  
in Company H., 7 Regiment of Cal. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 14  
day of Nov., 1861, at Camp Sheridan,  
in Company H., 7 Regiment of Cal. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company H., of that Regiment, ~~for the~~  
~~months of~~ dated Nov & Dec, 1862, he is reported  
Discharged as Invalid Nov December  
1. 1862 as Sg. Cert. of Disability

1867

R. H. M.

Chas. Beck  
J. A. G.

19.07  
Sandidge. Robert S

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178352	2
2	8178779	3
3	8178817	4
4	8178920	5
5	8179011	6
6	8179099	7
7	8179179	8
8	8179260	9
9	8179337	10
10	8179411	11
11	8179485	12
12	8179555	13
13	8179619	14
14	8179684	15
15	8179736	16
16	8182979	17
17	8171084	18
18	8178062	19
19	8171092	20
20	8171094	21
21	8179902	22
22	8170438	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Army.

*S* *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Robert S. Sandige*  
*Ser't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Caval'y*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *No. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Caval'y*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *D. S. as Clerk pr. S. O.*

*No. 15. Hd Qrs Dist of Little*  
*Rock, Ark. May 27. 64.*

*Was Private from enrollment*  
*to Oct 27. 62. then Ser't.*

Book mark : .....

*D* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert C. Sandidge*  
*Egt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* <sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was private from*  
*enrollment to Oct 27/62*  
*then Egt. transferred*  
*to Co. 'E' 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
*for S.O. 112 1st Div. 7th*  
*10/11/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jackson*  
(361)

MAR. 29

8179902

1891

Car. Mo. Vols. Oct.  
14/64.

9 17 Jan - 1 Mo.

Emm S. Sandage  
Sgt., Co. E, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co. "E"  
7 Mo. Cav. per S. G. No. 261,  
Ark. Ins. S. G. T. Ark. dated  
Oct. 26 & 27.

Book mark:

Thos. J. [Signature]

*7* *Car.* | **Mo.**  
*Robert F. Sandridge*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from Co. "E"*  
*7 Mo. Car. per S.C. No. 261,*  
*Ad. Lr. Sept 1, Ark. dated*  
*Oct. 26, 64.*

Book mark:

*Murray J.*  
*Sergeant*

| **7 Cav.** | | **Mo.**

Robert C. Sandidge

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Order of Co E 7 Cav Mo Vol  
temporarily assigned to Co D per  
S.O. no 428 Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
credit service as Clerk per S.O. no 13  
that Co D left Little Rock Ark May  
27/64

Book mark:       

Hill

5 | 7 | Jan | **Mo.**

Private J. Sandidge

Sgt, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for October, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Co.  
E 7 Mo. Inf.

Book mark:

Provy

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert S. Sandberg*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 22 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See det. Serv. per S.B. No 15*  
*Hea. qrs Dist of Little Rock Ark*  
*May 27/64. Temporarily attached*  
*for det. service & pay per S.B.*  
*No 12. Hea. qrs 7 Cas. Mo. Vol. Bns*  
*Bluff Ark Oct 14/64. From det.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Sandidge*  
*Sgt.*  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*D. T. as clerk*  
*pr. D.O. No. 15 Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dist. of Little Rock*  
*May 27/64*  
*Due U.S. for Ord*  
*\$4.11*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Sandidge*  
*2nd*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. P. as Clerk*  
*for No. 15, Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dist. of Little Rock,*  
*Little Rock, Ark.*  
*May 27, 1864.*  
*Due U. S. for Ord.*  
*4.11*

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert S. Sandridge*  
*2nd*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*S. S. go check as  
Hd. Qrs. 1st Little  
Rock, Ark. since  
Sept. 16/63.*

*Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$4.11*

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Jackson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert D. Caudidge*

*Sgt.*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*D. as checker  
Hd. In. Prov. of Little  
Rock since Sept  
16/63*

*Due U. S. for Ord.*

*\$ 4 11*

*Pay due for private  
honor & expense*

*1000*

Book mark : .....

*M. Jackson*

(258)

Copyist

MAR. 24

8179555

818910

*last paid.*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert P. Sandidge*  
*2nd Lt.*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D.S. at Post*  
*Hd Qrs. since Sept.*  
*16, 1863.*

*Pay due for individual*  
*horse & Eqpt. since*  
*Nov. 15, 1863.*

*Due U.S. for Ord.*  
*# 411.*

Book mark: .....

*W. M. Jackson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Sandridge*

*2nd*

*Sept.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*D. S. Clark at  
Post Hd. Qrs. since  
Sept 16 "63.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Jackson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Thudedge*  
*2nd*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

*A. M. Jackson*

Captain

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert T. Sandridge*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost Saddle & Girth \$0.74.*

Book mark: .....

*M. Jackson*

(858)

Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert S. Sandridge*

*24 Sept*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2.5. left at  
Camp Teller, Mo.  
Sept. 24/1863*

Book mark:

*Sandridge*

St. Louis | Mo.

Robert F. Partridge  
2nd Lt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thompson  
(159) Approved

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert D. Sandidge*  
*1st* *Msjt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5* *July*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hughes*  
(358) Copied.

*D* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Robert S. Sandridge*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$25.00  
Premium for enlist-  
ment \$4.00*

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert D. Sandridge*

*2nd Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
private to Co. 2nd Sgt  
Oct. 27, 1862, vice William  
Blaine promoted by S.C.  
no. 68, Reg't 14 & 2nd, dated  
Oct. 27, 1862.*

*Bounty due, \$25,  
Premium \$4.*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

D. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert D. Sandilands

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. L.

*D. H. Green* Mo.

*Robert D. Sandridge*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where born *Green Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Editor*

When enlisted *Aug. 9*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30, Aug. 9*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sandidge, Robert S.*  
*Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Dietrich Little Rock  
May 27th 1864

Extract  
Special Orders  
No 15

Detailing Sergt  
Sandridge as Clerk  
at H. Qs. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
and Private Trust-  
man as orderly at  
H. Qs 2<sup>d</sup> Division

E

Special Order no 15

H. Qs Dietrich  
Little Rock

Detailing Sergt Sandridge  
as clerk to Gen. Leander

Head-Quarters District of Little Rock,

Little Rock, Ark., May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Special Orders, } (EXTRACT:)

No.

15.

3. Sergt Robert S. Sandidge  
Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby detailed  
as clerk in the Office of Detach 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
and will report to Brig. Genl. C. C.  
Andrews, Command Detach 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
at A. C. for duty without delay.

4. Private Samuel T. T. ...  
Co. Cavalry is hereby detailed as Clerk  
at the Head Quarters Detach 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
and will report to Brig. Genl. C. C. Andrews,  
Command Detach 2<sup>nd</sup> Division for duty  
without delay.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GENL. E. A. CARR:

C. H. ...

Assistant Adjutant General.

Command Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry, Fort Bluff.

No. # 52, L.R.C. Co., 1865.  
No. 38. (Rup.) A.H. 1865.

Camp 1st M. Cav.  
Little Rock March 5. 65  
R. #2

Harris, J. C.  
1st Lieut C: R: 1st Cav. M. Cav

Respectfully requests, that Sergeant  
Robert J. Sandridge, Comp. E (for  
want of M. Cav) who is now on duty  
as Clerk at Department Headquarters,  
be returned to duty with his Company  
and Regt.

States his services are needed in the  
Company as 1st Sergeant, there being  
none else competent to fill the position.

Recd. Quarter 1st M. Cav.  
March 6th 1865

Respectfully recommended  
and recommended

M. H. Brauner  
Col. 1st Cav. M. Cav

Recd. Cav. Div. 7th. March 6, 1865.  
Recd. Ad. Gen. 2nd Reg. March 6/65

Ad. Gen. 2nd Reg. 1st M. Cav.  
Little Rock. Ark March 6 65

Respectfully recommended

H. H. Harris

Col. 8th Mo. Cav. Gen.  
Comd of Regt.

Have transmitted your order

Little Rock March 10 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to the proper  
authorities

J. R. Webb

Col. 1st M. Cav.

File

Headquarters Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. V. 22  
Little Rock Ark March 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Colonel John Levering  
1<sup>st</sup> Capt Genl  
Dept. of Arkansas

Colonel

I have the  
honor respectfully to request: That Sergt Robert  
S. Davididge. Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. who is now  
on duty as clerk at Dep. Hd. Qrs. be returned to his  
company and regt for duty he having been promoted  
to Sergeant in the reorganization and consolidation  
of the Battalions of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.  
and, his services are required to enter upon the duties  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. there being no one else in the company  
competent to fill the position

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
J. C. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt or Capt. Mo. Vols.  
Company Co. H

1908  
Sarguaretees, M, Chas,  
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		
3	<i>in Signman</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

1909  
Sartain, George W

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178777	25
2	8178885	27
3	8178986	28
4	8179070	29
5	8179158	30
6	8179239	31
7	8179320	32
8	8179398	33
9	8179468	34
10	8179549	35
11	8179893	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also V.P.C.

D | 76av. | Mo.

George W. Tastain  
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$00<sup>00</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Reserve Corps per G.  
O. No. 324, War Dept.  
A. G. O. Sept. 26/63.

(age 21)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Jackson  
(361) Copied.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Dastain*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Invalid Corps  
pr. General Order  
No. 321, A. G. O. Wash-  
ington, Sept. 26, 1863*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Sustain*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*  
*Left at Arcadia,*  
*Mo. July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1863.*

Book mark:.....

(258)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Dastain*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

*Left at Arcadia,*  
*Mo. July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. M. Jackson*  
Capt.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Tustain*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*Sent to Genl Hospital,*  
*Arcadia, Mo., June*  
*28, 1863.*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Britain*  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St. Louis* | **Mo.**

*George W. Burton*  
*1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George H. Purtain*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 July 9*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Taylor*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Sartain*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Wounded at the Battle of Prairie Grove, Dec 7, 1862. Awarded Dec 20, 1862. Bounty, Dec, \$25.00 Premium for enlistment \$4.00.*

Book mark:

*Truher*

*D* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George H. Dartain*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25 Bounty & no*  
*Premium \$4.*

*Ample Aug 9. 62 Lexington*  
*Mo*

Book mark:.....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George M. Bartini*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(enrolled Aug. 9. 1862 serving  
for 3 years)*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

✓ Sartwell. Charles <sup>1910</sup>

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178310	26
2	8178436	27
3	8178504	28
4	8178590	29
5	8178692	30
6	8179868	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Tastwell*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb'y 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* <sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Disch'd on Surg.*

*Cert. of Disch'd of Disease  
at Hudson City, Mo.  
May 29/62 by order  
Maj Gen. Halleck.*

Book mark:

*(2443)*

*W. M. Jackson*  
(261)

*St*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Purcell*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By reason of being  
sick & unable to discharge  
duties & statement  
given at Hudson, Mo.  
May 24, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Stuy*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles D. Dutton*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Company*  
*Dutton's Horse*  
*Co. E, Mo.*

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sartwell*

*Art. Co. E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Qing & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Engle*

53

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Farwell

Sgt, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Engle

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Tutwell

1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 22, 1861.

Where Kansas, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapman

Sartwell, Charles  
Pri, co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

all

S 177 9196

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 157

R 134

a ... Co.

Reg't of ...  
Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1862.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved.

J. J. Swigart U.S.A.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

At ... May 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ...

A. M. ...

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

May 29  
Entered ... 62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Charles Sartwell* of Captain *George Rockwell's* Company, [ *C* ], of the *7th* *Cal.* *Regiment of United States*, was enlisted by *William Bishop*, of the *1st* *Regiment of Cavalry* at *Albany, N.Y.* on the *22* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Franklin* in the State of *Indiana*, is *23* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1246, p. 344, Reg. Army Reg.)

*Affecting the Limbs when enlisted*

STATION: *Company 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

DATE: *April 20, 1862*

*George Bishop*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Sartwell* of Captain *Rockwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 324; also, par. 1228, p. 426, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*General weakness with spinal irritation*

*Ellis P. Smith*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *2nd* day of *May* 1862 at *Hudson N.Y.*

*John R. H. Mudd*  
1862 at *Hudson N.Y.*

*Col. J. C. Mudd*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1911.  
Sattler. Anthony

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Saddler

• CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169669  
2 8169441  
3 8170874  
4 8170965  
5 8174364  
6 8174473  
7 8174568  
8 8174664  
9 8170206

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Casey

S. 1 7 Can | **Mo.**

Anthony Sutter  
2nd Reg't Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1st 1st Reg't Can

Roll dated Little Rock, Ark., 1864.

When enlisted Nov 30, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Company Saddle*

*Saddle*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2nd 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quadrant 2" x 3" install beauty.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Starker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Anthony Sessler*

*Sessler* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due him 2" & 3'  
install bounty*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Antony Sattler*

*Sattler*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 40*

*first install bounty*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Anthony Satter*  
Saddl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *I owe him \$40.  
for first installment  
of bounty paid from  
Depot June 2/64 app.  
Saddles by St. Louis Co  
dated June 3, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Harber*  
Copied.

9 | 7 | 1864 | Mo.

Anthony Suter

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ~~dated~~ April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry, J.  
Capt.

I | 7 Car. | Mo.  
Arthur Fattler  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec. 31, 1861.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray J.  
Chaplain

D | 2 Car. | Mo.

Anthony Patton

Dr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 29 years.

Appears on "

### Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov. 30, 1863

Muster-in to date Dec 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. E. M. Laughlin

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Sattler  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 29 years; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congreg Dist

Book mark:

O'Leary

Sattler Anthony

Co. B

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Anthony Satter*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty Nine* years and *1* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

*Given at St Louis*  
The *3rd* day of *Dec.* 18*63* of *Anthony Satter*

Witness:

*AW*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Anthony Satter*

Volunteered at *St Louis*

*December 3rd* 18*63*

By *Capt R M Elliott*

*7th* Regiment of *Ind. Cav. Col.*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*\$62 Bounty and Premium*  
*paid by Capt Thompson*

*M. J. A*

*December 1863*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

of \_\_\_\_\_

; that the

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Thompson

1, Anthony Sattler

born in *Germany*

in the State of

born in *Gloucester*  
aged *Twenty Nine* years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *Decem*, 1863,

**volunteered this**

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Satter* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this 2nd day of Decem 1903

BEFORE *Wm. L. Thompson*

Capt. H. S. Cav. Meeting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surgeon

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Sautter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel eyes, dark hair, fair* complexion, is *5 feet 6 1/4 inches* high.

Rm Elliott Capt  
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

## RECRUITING OFFICER.

+ 1912  
Saulsberry, Christopher

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183273	26
2	8183379	27
3	8183482	28
4	8183588	29
5	8183694	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

22 Ms. Vol.

*H*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher<sup>+</sup> Salisbury*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and equipments discharged  
on surgeon certificate disability  
and final statements given  
Oct 16/62 at Sedalia Mo.*

*To McKell*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 15/62  
Sedalia Mo vide over*

*C. C. Parker*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Solisbury*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Salisbury

22, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent \* Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

\* Absent by camp.

O. C. Parker

*C*

*1st Cav.*

**Mo.**

*Christ Saulsberry*

*1st*, Co. *2d*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Had his own horse sick*

Book mark:

*L. C. Harper.*

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Sandberry*  
*priv*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *June & Oct* ..... , 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 1* ..... , 186 *1*.

Where *Marion City Mo*

Period *3* ..... years.

Mustered in :

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse*  
*see 22 Mo. Vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Solah*  
(338d) Copies

Saulsberry, Christopher  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

572/  
Certificate of Disability for  
Discharge  
In The Case of 146  
Christopher Sauleberry  
a Private Co 4  
7th Cav Regt - Mo Vols

Regt. Ins. Pen Office

Nov 11/62

Approved

Head Quarters

Missouri

Head Quarters

Department of the Missouri

St Louis October 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

In Let Discharge

By Order of Major Genl. Leath

H. J. Curtis

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

CC-15  
Entire Casualty Rolls  
1862

Army of the United States  
Certificate of disability for discharge

Christopher Haukeberg of Capt N A Winters  
Company (74) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment  
of United States Volunteers was enlisted  
by Capt N A Winters of the 7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Regiment of Mo. Vol. at Marion City Mo  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1861 to serve  
3 years. he was born in Canton in  
the State of Ohio. is 45 years of age  
5 feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high. Fair complexion  
dark eyes light hair and by occupation  
when enlisted a Farmer. During the  
last two months said Soldier has been  
unfit for duty 30 days

Old age Dimness of sight and General  
Disability  
Station St. Louis Mo  
Date August 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

N A Winters Capt Co H 7  
Cor. Mo. vol. Commanding Company  
I certify that I have carefully examined the  
said Christopher Haukeberg of Capt N A Winters Company  
and find him incapable of performing the  
duties of a Soldier because of an age  
nearly complete loss of vision and general debility  
St. Louis August 27/62

Discharged this fifteenth day of October  
1862  
Dan H. H. H.  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt

1913  
+ Saulsberry. Jesse  
Co Cpl, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169604  
2 8169817  
3 8184504  
4 8184604  
5 8176288  
6 8184686  
7 8176418  
8 8184771  
9 8170608

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Bay.

S 7 Car Mo.

Jose + Salisbury  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted 28, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book

Book mark:

E. W. ...

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Salisbury*  
*P. C.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second install-  
ment bounty due.*

Book mark:

*James W. West*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jesse Callisberry

C, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From C. to muster  
to be for musters for  
while his horse on the line  
long.  
Returned to Co.

Book mark:

Bryer

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Sanseberry  
Rt. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st Oct.

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Second install-  
ment of Compt  
me.

Book mark:

Amir West

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Salisbury*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret'd bounty due 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Installment \$40.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Salberry  
Q. A., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached  
service at Pine Bluff  
Ark. since June 7th 1864

Book mark:

James West

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jesse Saleburn

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Enlisted from depot  
Received thirteen dollars  
advance pay & six  
dollars bounty - left  
sick at Helena, Ar. 12, 64  
Ark.

Book mark:

Henry C. Cobb

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Saulsbury*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mar 14, 1864*Where born *Crawford Co. Ills.*Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo*Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Comp. out Liberty*  
*Adair Co. Mo.*Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse Sautsbury*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Crawford Co., Illinois.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Florid*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be credited to Liberty Township, Adams County, 8<sup>th</sup> Dis. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Kearney*

Copyrd.

*Saulsbury, Jesse*  
*Pat. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Scuds of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the one

No. ....

This is to certify that

has presented

is accepted  
is dry into  
is entitled

Verbal.

1

C. H. Parker

To C. H. Parker

For Five Sunkerry Co. N.  
17th Mo. Co. Vol.

\$ 15.

July 29. 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lepe Saulsbury desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ten days of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammitt, Mo.

the 29th day of April 1864.

Witness:

John W. Dryden. Lepe Saulsbury  
Witness man

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_.

No. 7 can  
Lepe Saulsbury  
Volunteered of Hammitt, Mo.  
February 29th 1864.  
By Capt. J. M. Benjamin, Or. Mar.  
for the 1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent ~~to~~ to enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 1147)

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Dipensi*



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Lepe Paulsbury born in Crawford  
in the State of Illinois aged twenty four years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lepe Paulsbury do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Samuel M.

**the**

this day

198/

## REPORT

Before of 1835 rejoice &  
Capt. & Mrs. Mrs. & others in

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Daniel Lebeau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

(A. O. O. N. H. A. M.)

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service for the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 1864, at Shannon

87th Cir

Regiment of

*Philani* Volunteers, on

the 7th day of

Cheney

1864, at

Apprentice

24/3/1919

Mr. J. A. D. O. D. O. for Drumming Office

of  
ver  
ably  
and  
ON.  
any  
ce.  
est  
R.

elsh

his  
ex  
more,

1914  
Saunders, Francis M.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant 2. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184819	2
2	8184916	3
3	8185010	4
4	8185102	5
5	8185202	6
6	8185297	7
7	8185387	8
8	8185471	9
9	8185549	10
10	8185628	11
11	8169292	12
12	8185702	13
13	8185772	14
14	8185841	15
15	8185909	16
16	8170881	17
17	8185976	18
18	8186048	19
19	8171158	20
20	8186125	21
21	42946966	22
22	36658493	23
23	42684756	24
24	42684873	25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo. Vol.

*S* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Francis P. Saunders*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co I, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Ser. of*

*police to June 25/63,*  
*then promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co.*  
*Cavalry promoted*  
*Mustered out (over)*

Book mark:.....

*F. M. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171158

218912

By reason of expiration  
of term of service to  
take effect Sept. 15/64  
He is not indebted  
to the United States  
in any particular.  
He having presented  
his accountability and  
made oath to its  
correctness before me  
He was last paid  
by Maj. Jones to in-  
clude June 30/64

7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Saunders

Sgt. 2nd Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863: Absent with leave since May 25. 63

July 1863: Loss by promotion July 1. 63 Bloomfield Mo.

Promoted to 2nd Co. 2nd

Mo. Cav. (1st Sgt.)

Chin. (2nd) Present promoted from 1st Sgt Co. 2 to 2nd Co. 2 July 6. 63

Aug 1863: Present

Sept Oct. 1863: Absent in charge Convalescent Camp Little Rock Ark S. O. of H. Q. Post Little Rock Ark Sept. 23. 63

Nov. 1863: Absent on recruiting service Nov. 25. 63 S. O.

112 H. Q. Cav. Div Little Rock Ark Nov. 20. 63

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864: Absent on (over)

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

APR. 22.

36658493

396

Recruiting service S. O.

333 H. Q. Sept. mo. St Louis  
mo. Dec. 6. 63

Mich to July 1864: Present

Aug 1864 to Jan'y 1865: Absent  
St Louis to be M. O.

Feb'y 1865: (1st) mustered out  
St Louis mo. no official notice

& also J. W.

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis H. Sankin,*  
*2d Lt.,* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., July 6/63.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis W. Lammie,*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 20 - 4 - 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent for recruiting*  
*service per S.C. No. 333,*  
*Hd Qrs. 4th Reg't Mo.*  
*Spec. 6/63.*

Book mark:

Mo.

*S* *Batt*  
*7 Cav* *Mo*

*H M Saunders*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, 6<sup>th</sup> I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav*

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
dated *Oct 1*, 1863,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: *Absent on Detached*  
*Service*

*In charge of Convalescent*  
*Camp, Little Rock, Ark.*  
*Sept. 24, 1863.*

Book mark :

*A M De Haugh*

Co. 17 Cav. 1 Mo.

F. M. Sanders  
2d Lt. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Station Macon, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted to take  
effect from July 15/64.  
Mustered by Lt. Wilson

Book mark:

Henry J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Senter*  
21st, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on recruiting  
service from Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
to Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

S | 7 Aug. | Mo. 7

F M Saunders  
2d Lieut, Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Vols.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Macon City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promotion to take  
effect from July the 15  
1863. Mustered by  
Lt. Wilson

Detailed on recruiting  
service by S.O. 112 Hd. Qrs.  
Div. dated Little Rock. Ark  
Nov 20, 63 and ordered to  
duty by S.O. No. 39 from  
this Hd. Qrs.

FROM THE OFFICE OF ADJUTANT  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Book mark :

R. M. Myles

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Saunders*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect July 15/63.*

*(sandy) Convalescent Camp, Little Rock, Ark. for Spec. Ord. No. 1142. Post Little Rock Ark, Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 63. Recd M.O. for one horse \$50.00*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

25 | 7 | Aug | Mo.

Francis W. Saunders

2nd, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Cal 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where La Platte Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st

Ser't to 2nd Lt. 1st Cavalry

promoted R. H. Commission

July 14/63 (over)

Book mark: .....

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169292

n18914

Discharged by order of  
Major Genl Steele to  
date July 12/63.

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Saunders*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for use  
and risk of his own  
horse & equipments for  
6 days.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Saunders  
1st Surgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Feb. 28 to Apr.  
30, 63.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames  
(358) Copyright.

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis M. Saunders*  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and equipments from Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28/63. Duell's for Camp and Garrison Equipage \$0.96.*

Book mark:.....

*H. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Saunders

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for use

and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec.  
31/62.

Due \$100 for Camp and Gar-  
rison equipage \$0.96

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Saunders  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Aug. 31, 1862 to  
October 31, '62.  
Dues. for clothing, etc.  
\$1.29*

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Saunders*  
*1st Sergt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted May*  
*20, 1862*  
*Uses his own horse.*

Book mark: .....

*A. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Saunders  
2. Sqr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where La Plata, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

see 22 Mo Vol.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Saunders*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Apr. 30th Aug.  
31, '62*

Book mark: .....

*A. A. Ames*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Saunders*

*Serget*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse.*

Book mark: .....

*F. M. Saunders*

S | 76 | Mo

F M Sanders

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: On duty at Cavalry  
cent Camp at Little Rock,  
SO 7, 24<sup>th</sup> gen. Post, Sept 23  
1863

Book mark :

F M Ashbaugh

*H* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Francis J. ...*  
*H. St.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Francis J. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
2151, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Company Co. Since*

*Sept. 1864*

Book mark:

I | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Saunders  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

*Saunders, F. M.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> St. Co. I*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*See Geo. Baker* *4* Enclosures.  
Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation/

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order No. 169

Requisition of Col. C. B. Alexander

Dept. Rec. Sur. Mo. Vols.

For Lieut. J. H. Saunders 7<sup>th</sup> Regt.

From St. Louis, Mo.

To Cairo, Ills.

Nature of service on duty with recruits  
joining Regiments.

S. Feb 1862

Macon City Mo Jan 20. 1862

Saunders. F. M. = 2nd  
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Has the honor of reporting  
this Eve that he is still  
there with his 4. men &  
recruiting is very slow.

Recd office F. M. S. D. D. D.  
Nauvoo Feb 12/1862

Saunders F. M.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. U. S. Army

Nov. 10. 1861. The following were  
sent to the U. S. Army of the  
West and are now in the  
hands of the U. S. Army.  
Dr. J. H. D.

Macon Mo  
June the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

G. W. Benjamin Sir

I have the honor of reporting  
to you this Eve. that I am still  
here with my 4 men But recruiting  
is rather slow Yours most

Obediently,  
H. M. Saunders  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo Cav  
Macon Mo

Capt. J. F. Benjamin  
District P. M.  
Helmibal  
Mo

S. Jan 1864

Macon City Mo Jan 9. 1864

Saunders. F. M. = 2nd Lt  
C. I. 7th Mo Cav & Co. & Post Office

State that he is still at Macon City and that he has forwarded two recruits in charge of a sergeant.

Recd office Pp Macon Dist Mo  
Hannibal Jan 15. 1864

Macon City May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. J. F. Benjamin

Sir I have the honor  
of reporting to you that I am still here with  
my 4 men, and have recruited 2 men since  
last report. I sent them down to you  
yesterday under charge of a Sergeant.

Yours most Respectfully

Wm. Saunders 2nd Lt.  
Co. D. 9th Cal. Inf. Regt.  
Macon City Mo.  
(Box No. 84)

S. Jan'y 1864

Macon City Mo Jan'y 2. 1864

---

Saunders. F. M. 2nd Lt 4th Mo  
Cav & Recruiting Officer.

---

Has the "honor of report"  
that he "is at above named  
place," "has not done any  
thing as yet" and that "pro-  
spects for Recruiting is very  
dull at present."

---

Recd office Pro Mar 8th Dec Mo  
Hannibal Jan'y 14. 1864.

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1891

1915  
Saunders, James H.  
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8184993  
2 8185025  
3 8185182  
4 8185279  
5 8185371  
6 8185456  
7 8185537  
8 8185615  
9 8185691  
10 8185764  
11 8185831  
12 8185899  
13 8185967  
14 8186033  
15 8186105  
16 8186238  
17 8177954  
18 8170524  
19 Sab-446-1866

Book Mark,

Sab-446-1866

See also

Mo Gray

S 7 Cavy. Mo.

James H. Saunders,

, Co. <sup>0</sup>, 7 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sab-446-1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 15, 1866.

Horse lost by capture  
on or about Dec. 7, 1862.

S. M. M. S.

S 17 Car | Mo.

James M. Saunders  
Pr., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr 8, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

is with James H. Saunders

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Sanders*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Payable for use and risk of*  
*his own horse and horse equipments*  
*from Jan'y 1/64 to June 18/64*  
*Recruit of Co. D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol. Tem-*  
*porarily assigned to Co. D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Mo. dated 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry 1864*  
*Pine Bluff Ark Sept 64*

Book mark:

*Willow*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Cunningham*  
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 13, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 21, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 30, 186*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 100*

*Page 34 of 1463*  
*Book*

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 24

8186238

☆ 1997

Am. coll. 14. 1/62  
No. 1. 446. 1866.

Mo.

*Pvt.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Copyright

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2000, 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Light blue, white*

Real Estate

1911-12-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043

*Chrysomelidae*

pub. 100.

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

**Book mark :** .....

\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Copyright

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Hendon*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186 *7*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*ical of*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Davis*

*P. 11*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for horse & equipments*

*for 1st April 1863.*

*for 1st April 1863.*

Book mark:

*H*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Lander*

*20th*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and hire of horse  
& equipments for 61 days*

Book mark:

*Plastic*

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Saunders,  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments for 62 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie  
Copyright

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Henderson,

D. H., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received for use &  
risk of his service &  
equipments for 6 days.  
Due U.S. for horse  
equipments \$4.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Saunders*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Rolla Mo. since April*  
*14. 63. Pay due for use*  
*& risk of his own horse*  
*& equipments from*  
*Feb. 28 to Apr. 30, 63.*

Book mark: .....

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Saunders  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Rolla, Mo. since  
April 14, 1863, by Spec  
ial Order No. 61, Ad.  
Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army  
of the Frontier April  
13, 1863.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of his own horse  
& equipments from  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> '62, and  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> '63.  
Due US for Camp & Can.  
Eq. \$0.40*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Saunders  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Aug. 31 to Dec.  
7/62. Due U.S. for camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$0.48

Book mark: Horse lost by  
(over)

A. L. Ames

MAR. 24

8185371

18915

Capture, on or about  
Dec. 7, 1862. vide vol.  
446.66

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Aug. 31 to Oct  
31, '62.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Saunders  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from April 30 to  
Aug. 31, '62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Saunders*  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*enrolled Apr 8. 62*  
*Macomb City 3 years*

Book mark:

*H. Ames*

Saunders, James H.  
Pri, Co. C, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't  
Sgt Calvin Huddleston Reg.  
6 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2/
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 14

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Saunders, James H.</i>										
<i>Saunders, James H.</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Le.</i>		<i>1313 Mo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>97</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*His name appears on list of prisoners of war at Benton.*

Admitted to Hospital at *Barracks, Mo.* *was having been exchanged by*  
 where he died *agreement between*, 180\_\_\_\_, of *Lt. Col. Mowbray's U.S.A.*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 180\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 180\_\_\_\_.

*and Lt. Magsnia of Rebel Forces. date of capture or*  
*release not stated.*

Copied by *14859*

*Per case to Ex-book Jan 29 91*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Noted in as James H. Saunders Co. I  
Y. M. S. Co.

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

James H. Saunders

Co. I,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

, 1887.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Levy

St. Louis, Dec 7 1862

Order No. 30

Requisition of E. B. Alexander (C. U. S. A.)  
And Surg. P. S. M. Vol.

For Lieut. J. M. Saunders and  
Men (4) Men. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Mo. Cav. on Recruit  
From St. Louis, Mo.

To Macou City

Nature of service Recruiting

Specie Order No. 39

Headquarters 1 Brigade  
Camp Totten Apr 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
D. Wickersham  
Col. Bondy.

Huddleston Co A 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav  
Saunders " D " " "

Present to Post Asst  
Rolla. Mo.

Copies from papers  
now in possession of  
Dr. Wm D. Foster  
of Kansas City, Mo.  
late Asst Surgeon  
Battle 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vol.  
and filed in alp. O.  
Aug 11/84

Copy of order filed  
with Huddleston

Headquarters 2nd Division,  
Army of the Frontier,  
Camp Totten April 12, 1863.

Special Order }  
No 61

\* \* \* \* \*

II Upon the recommendation  
of the Medical Director the following named  
sick, needing more rest than can be  
procured in the field will be sent  
to-morrow to the Post Hospital at  
Rolla, Mo.:

Private Oliver Huddleston, Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Private James H. Saunders, Co. I 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

The Division Quartermaster will furnish  
ambulance transportation.

By order of

Breg. Genl. Vandever

Lucien J. Barnes

Major and A. A. G.

Surgeon Smith }  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols. }

Head Quarters  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
Camp Patten  
April 13 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
H. W. Nickerson  
Col. Comdg.

Dick -  
Pvt. Calvin Huddleston  
" Ja<sup>s</sup> H. Saunders

Recd & Copied.  
April 26. 84.  
Jm  
Prof. H. C.  
7 No Can Not  
Indexed

copy of order filed  
with Saunders

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier.  
Camp Cotton April 12. 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 61.

<sup>+</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Upon the recommendations of <sup>+</sup> the Medical Director the following named sick needing more rest than can be procured in the field will be sent to-morrow to the Post Hospital at Rolla Mo.

Private Calvin Huddleston Co A  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Private Jas. H. Samders Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Mo. Vols.

The Division Quartermaster will furnish ambulance transportation.

By Order of

Brij. Paul Vandever.

Surgeon Smith  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols.

Lucien J. Baines.  
Major and A. S. C.

1916  
Saunders. John W

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184890	2
2	8184992	3
3	8185080	4
4	8185181	5
5	8185278	6
6	8185370	7
7	8185455	8
8	8185536	9
9	8185613	10
10	8185690	11
11	8185763	12
12	8185830	13
13	8185898	14
14	8185966	15
15	8186032	16
16	8186104	17
17	8186142	18
18	36658462	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo. Vol.

1. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Sanders,  
Pvt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4.20 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 17 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Supplied from roll May & June, 1864.

Book mark: .....

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Sanders

Cnr., Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May-Oct-Nov 1862: Teamster

Feb 1863: Orderly at Regt.  
H. Qrs.

Mar 1863: Orderly at dis.  
H. Qrs.

Apr 1863: Absent on R. S. left  
at Camp 20th Mo.  
Apr. 21. 63

May 1863

Jan 7 1864 } Teamster

Feb-Mar 1864

Apr 1864: H. Qrs. att'd.

May 1864: on duty in medical  
dept.

June 1864: Ambulance Driver

X also Sanders

Book mark.

88 Thompson

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank H. Summers,*

*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar<sup>th</sup> June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Large uniform and  
saddle of his own and  
equipment for 18 days.  
Also, to be paid for  
Sept.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

*James L. Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See muster roll for*

*March 1861. Present.*

*Present daily duty.*

*Present.*

*Present.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. M. Davis,*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *February 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See record of horse*

*and equipments*

*and horse*

*for the month of*

*February*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Saunders,*

*2nd*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4. 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for 2024 and  
risk of horse and  
equipment for 6 days*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Saunders,*  
Ft. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and  
risk of his own horse &  
equipments for 3 days.  
Extra duty Medical  
Dept.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hestie*

*P.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Summers,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Saunders,  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comp. 20.00 for 1  
hitching strap \$1.25

Book mark:

Westie

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Saunders  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Det. service.

Left at Camp Totten,  
Mo. April 21, '63 Pay  
due for use & risk of  
his own horse & equip-  
ments from October  
31 '62 to Feb. 28 '63

Book mark: .....

I | 7 Car. | Mo.

John W. Saunders  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Ames

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Dec. 1/62 to Feb.  
28/63. Due U.S. for camp  
& barr. Eq. \$2.00. Orderly  
to Regtl Head Qrs.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*  
*Camp and Garrison*  
*Equipage \$2.88*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Saunders  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Extra duty Dr.

M'r Dept. since

Aug. 30, '62. Absent

on Det. service at

Osage Spring, Ark.

since October 30, '62.

Book mark : .....

A. H. Ames

*D* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Saunders*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from April 30 to Aug.  
31 '62*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Ames*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Extra duty, Leavenworth, L. M. Department*

Book mark: .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Saunders*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Saunders*  
Priv., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*2*

Where *Keokuk, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186*2*

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Inf.  
*See 22 Mo. Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Amie*

1917  
Sawtell William H

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18181765	1
18181851	2
18181942	3
18182035	4
18182117	5
18182212	6
18183156	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 7 Car | Mo.

William H. Sawtice  
Regt, Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 9/62 in  
hosp. in Surg. Certification  
city. Final statement given

(page 33) m. i. n. t. h. o. m. s.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

A. J. Anderson

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Sawtell*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dischd. on Surgs. Certificate of disability Nov. 6. 1862 Discharge & final Statement given.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Canoll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Santell*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Sedalia*  
*Mo. Sept 17. 1862*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Sawtell*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H Sawtell

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House: from  
April 4, 1862 to May 7, 1862

Book mark:

EB Barroll

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm H. Sawtelle*

*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House since  
April 11. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Sawtell*

*Pot. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Feb'y 14. 62 Reg-  
ment R. 3 years*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mis-  
souri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*Sawtill, Wm H.*  
*Pri, Co. G,* ..... *7* ..... *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

----- / -----  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

ad 60/6  
1110  
K128

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **151**

William A. Sawtell  
a Private of Co. B 4th  
Reg't of Mo. Vols.  
Approved Head. miles  
[Signature]  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, *Cetc 21<sup>st</sup>* 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis.  
[Signature]

*W. A. Sawtell*  
Capt 21<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy Feb. 9 1862  
~~Assistant Surgeon General~~

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Disch. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 19, '62.

*W. A. Sawtell*  
62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADVIS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William A. Towhill* a *Private* of Captain *W. A. Martin*  
Company, [ *S* ], of the *Seventh* *Regiment* of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. W. A. Martin*, of  
the *S. H. Cav.* *Regiment of United States Volts.* at *Wilmington* *Del.*  
on the *Thirtieth* day of *February* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is *33*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 235, par. 1340, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.

*Phthisis Physical Disability to perform the*  
*Duties of a Soldier*

STATION: *Seaside Mo*  
DATE: *Sept 16 "1862*

*W A Martin Capt Co B*  
*Seaside Mo*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm A Towhill* of  
Captain *W A Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 124, p. 24; also par. 123, p. 43, and directions on Form 13, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations.

*Phthisis pulmonary hemoptoe. Night sweats*  
*and great debility for four months.*  
*Seaside Mo. Sept 16/62*

DISCHARGED this *Sixth*  
*Seaside Mo*

day of *November*

1862, at *Seaside Mo*

*E. P. Smith*  
Surgeon.

*Sam Houston*  
*Cal J. C. Smith*  
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1918  
Layens Thomas N

Co B & D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Privat | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Sears Thomas N.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also:

Scalf. <sup>1919</sup> John W

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189531	25
2	8189618	26
3	8189729	27
4	8189820	28
5	8189903	29
6	8189981	30
7	8190075	31
8	8190158	32
9	8190238	33
10	8190306	34
11	8190371	35
12	8190436	36
13	8190506	37
14	8190570	38
15	8190639	39
16	8190718	40
17	8190771	41
18	8190846	42
19	8190918	43
20	8190907	44
21	8190988	45
22	8171559	46
23	8151237	47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Carey

L. | 7 Mo. Cavalry  
1 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Sealf.

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.\*

Where Putnam Co., Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Nov. 20/64, at St.  
Louis, Mo. by Capt. Thompson.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*O. J. Carr* Mo.

*John W. Seal*  
*Co. C, 1st Regt Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, March, 1864*

Muster-out to date *March, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *Has pay due for*  
*service of Nov & Dec*  
*expiring 31 days*  
*but by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark: .....

*ex 21*

*McCauley*

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*John W Seal*  
*Pt.*, Co. *117* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordered away to be mustered out*

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Seal

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent at Little Rock. Back with leave since Sept 19/61

Book mark:

W J R

*C* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John M. Scalf*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged temporarily*  
*for duty in service & pay per S.O.*  
*No 58 dated 1st Aug 7 Cav. Mo*  
*State. Pine Bluff Ark. Jan*  
*20/54.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Sealt

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. at Pine  
Bluff Ark since  
June 7/64

Book mark: .....

W J Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Sealf

Pr<sup>t</sup>

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March - April

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
from Dec 31/63 to  
Apr 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W J Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W Sealf

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

W J Roe

18

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Scalf

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

20 Horse

Equipments -

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own Horse & Horse Equipage since last muster

Book mark:

W. H. Roe

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Sealf

As

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W Sealf

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & H Equip-  
age since last mus-  
ter. \$5.00 Stoppage for  
Gen Order, No 22, dated  
Hd Qrs 7 Cav Mo Vol.  
Aug 26/63. Due us for  
H Equipage 1.89

Book mark:

W F Roe

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Sealf

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse & equipments since last muster

(see for 30.61 each day)

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Sealf

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 11th, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
Equipments from  
Apr 4/63 to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

*S* *17* *Nov* | **Mo.**

*John W. Scalf*  
*Regt*, *Co. 16*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 25* to *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Scalf*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
horse and equipments  
to Jan'y 16/63.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Storrie*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Scalf*

*Plt*

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Scalf*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Scalp*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipage since June 30. 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

*M*

7 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Scalf*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse & equipment*

*Pay due on horse from*  
*Jan 1st/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Sealf*

*Pat*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Scalf*

*Prst*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *None Equipage No. 1*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :.....

*J. A. Harris*

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Scalf

Plt, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(358)

Chas R. Miller  
Comptroller.

Captain

*S*

7 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Seal*  
*Pat* ★, Co. C, 18<sup>th</sup> Missouri ~~Vols.~~ <sup>Cav.</sup>, U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo., Nov 14,* 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Pittman Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*

\* *Corrected by H. A. G. Dec. 30. 76.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Morris*  
Coyt.

Schee. 1920 John

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173591	36
2	8173761	37
3	8173923	38
4	8178511	39
5	8169454	40
6	8178604	41
7	8178698	42
8	8178810	43
9	8178913	44
10	8179092	45
11	8179788	46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

4409 US 1876. 2nd  
11373 US 1887. 410 US 1878.

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Delee*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut Black Hawk Cav.  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. E 7<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Feb. Mch 29/62.*

*Wounded in battle of*

Book mark: *Mustered out from*  
*(over)*

*A. M. Jackson*  
(101)

MAR. 24

8179788

CL8914

Lone Jack, Mo. Aug.  
16/62. Mustered out  
of service pr. S.O.  
No. 88 dated Hd. Qrs.  
Dist. of Mo. Sept.  
29/62.

---

Sept. 29/62 S.O. 5  
par 4, Hd. Qrs. Dist.  
Mo. Vide 4110 (V.S.)  
1878. +

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schae*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into Service*  
*Sept. 6 1861, wounded*  
*in Battle at Zouche*  
*Nov. 29, 1862, Lpt*  
*at Lexington, Nov. 22,*  
*1862, Mustered out of Service*  
*Sept. 29, 1862, for S. O. No. 98*  
*1862. List of Missions*

Book mark:

*Hugh*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schae*

*1st Lt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into ser.*

*1st Lt. Sept. 6, 1861.*

*Wounded in Battle at*

*Line Jack, Mo.*

*Left at Lexington, Mo.*

*Aug. 22, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Chaplin*

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Schae

1st Lt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into serv.

since Sept 6, 1861.

Wounded in Battle at

Little Rock; Wm. Left

at Lexington, Mo. Aug.

22, 1862.

Book mark:

Shugler

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Bee*  
*18*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service*  
*Sept. 6, 1861, wounded*  
*at Lone Jack Mo.*  
*Left at Lexington, Mo.*  
*Aug. 22, 1862.*

Book mark: *1.*

*Boyle*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dehee*

*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into*  
*Service Sept 6, 1861.*  
*Promoted to 1st Lt*  
*March 29, 1862.*

Book mark:

*G. Hughes*

S | | 7 Cav | Mo.  
John Schee  
1st Lt., Co., 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Wash DC Sept 29, 1876,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of May, 1862,  
date of entry upon duty and  
vice from which first paid

Notation: Algo Apr 30/89

His muster-in as 1st  
Lieut is accepted to  
date from Mich 29th 1862  
vide 11373 O.S. 1887 +

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: \* 4409, V.S. 1876.

Harrison

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dehee*  
*2nd*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co.*  
*No. 1st Mich Heavy Cav.*  
*for serv. 1st 2nd Mich 1862*

Book mark:

*Angler*

*D. J.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John Schieffelin*  
*2nd Lieut.*, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in*  
*Command of Co. I*  
*since Jan. 1862 by*  
*order of Col. Wm.*  
*Bishop.*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. Z. dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Schee*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 27 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Harper*  
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John School*

*2nd* *Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.\**

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,  
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

*J. C. Harper*

(344)

Copyright.

*Schee, John*  
1<sup>st</sup> St. Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

34  
Saint John  
7 Cav.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name John Schei

Rank Co. Regiment 7

Arm Cavalry

Casualty M.O.

Day 27; Month Sep; Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 5711

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. C.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Scher,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Company E  
7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,  
Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Schee,*  
Rank, *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Company *E*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Co.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in neck, severely. Present on parole.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co.* Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*  
*Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)*  
*(Index 10, No. 104.)*

*J. W. K.*

Clerk.

8.17.78

John Echee  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt. Colo.

Written at Sept. 29. '76

~~Part of a copy of the book for  
Thomas, 1000 N. 1st St., N. O.  
Filed in Vol. A of the Bureau  
with the records of the Gulf Vol. Rec.  
Series of 1900.~~

Doc. 1500. This Paper was formerly filed with the Records of the Chief Mastering & Dyeing Office of Missouri, in the Archives Division, N. B. O.

Nov. 1906, Plaintiff was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteered Recruiting Service at Montreal, in the Department of Militia.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. —5— }

— IV — Lieut. J. T. Price mustering  
officer will muster out of the service Lieut. John Scher  
Co. E. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. taken prisoner by  
Guerrillas at Lone Jack and paroled. —

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

A. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Lieut. J. T. Price.

1921  
Schlumpff. Edward

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176742	26
2	8176866	27
3	8176982	28
4	8177063	29
5	8177159	30
6	8177252	31
7	8177338	32
8	8177269	33
9	8178187	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Schump  
Pet., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order  
No 88 dated 16th Oct District of Mo  
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

(axe not returned)

Book mark : .....

Hillier

*D*

*Bar*

**Mo.**

*Edwin Schlumpf*

*Oran*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Aug 27*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 27*, 186*2*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *One Snuffler \$2.75*

*This man has lost his horse & Equipments they having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out*

Book mark: .....

*(age 19)*

*D. P. York*

MAR. 21

8171209

1891

by reason of Special Order No 88  
Hq 2nd Div. Mo dated Aug 25-1862

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Schlumpf

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant  
to No. 88, dated H.Q. Dist of  
Mo. Aug. 25/62,

Book mark:

Chapin

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin Schump*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prised pris. of war.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Schumacher

Pr

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinuing

Book mark:

Chapin

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Schlumpf*  
*Prv*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Schlumpf*

*Priv. Co. E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Schumpff*

*RW*....., Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.*

Book mark : .....

*Chapin*

S

7 Cav. Mo.

Edward Schlumpf  
Pvt., Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Ogawana, Ill.

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

*Schlump, Edward*  
*Pri, Co. D,* *7* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Schlump Edward	P 7	Mo	C	D	SR Roll	20	313		
Captured at Independence						29			

Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at Present Bism Aug 30/62 8/18/62

where he died

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *[Signature]* ✓

1927  
Schmidt, Christian F.

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178309	26
2	8178435	27
3	8178503	28
4	8170733	29
5	8178891	30
6	8170742	31
7	8178675	32
8	8170761	33
9	8178781	34
10	8178906	35
11	8179869	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian F. Schmidt*  
Priv., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 1/5* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on surg.*

*Cert. of Dis. of Disease*  
*at Cassville Mo. Dec.*

*15/62, by order Brig*  
*Gen. Schofield*

(page 45)  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Jackson*  
(381)

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian F. Schmidt*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged on*  
*Gen's Certif. of Dis-*  
*ability, Oct. 15, 1862.*  
*at Cassville, Mo.*  
*Discharged forwarded*

Book mark:

*Thy.*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian F. Schmidt*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent - sick, left*  
*in a trap, Lexington*  
*Mo. Aug. 22, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Stinger*

I | 4 Car | Mo.

Christian F. Schmidt

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car

for May & June, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Jan'y 24, 1862.

How employed Cook

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 24 " 1862  
and transferred to Company

Book mark :

(343)

Wm. Kennedy  
Private

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian Schmidt*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wheeler*

I | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Christian F. Schmidt

Privt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 7 Reg't Missouri Car

for March & April, 186 2

When attached to Hosp. Jan'y 24, 186 2

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed for extra duty  
Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark :

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian F. Schmidt*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Supply*  
*Cook, Hudson City,*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

*G. H. G.*

I | 4 Car. | **Mo.**

Christian F Schmidt

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for Jan & Feb, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Jan 24, 1862

How employed cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pay due from Jan 24 "1862

Book mark :

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christian F. Schmidt.*

*Art. Co. E*

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Detached as*

*Cook in Hvacattl.*

*Jan'y 25, 1862.*

*\* As it appears on roll.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Engle*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christian H. Depina  
Sgt., Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hughes

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christian F Schmidt  
1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Kansas, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Exhibit

Schmidt, Christian J.  
Pico. E., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5722  
alt

5722

R 122

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **145**

Christian F. Schmidt  
a Private Co. E  
7th Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vol  
Approved: *Thos. Mills*  
Medical Director.

Department of the Missouri  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi  
St. Louis, September 29 1862

CONFORM WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NO. 15

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
By order of Major General Curtis  
Major General Curtis  
H. J. Carter  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Sept 16 1862  
Dep Sec Pur Office  
Nov 11/62

62

Entered on Casualty Rates  
26. 1/2

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Rockwells*  
*Volunteers*  
 the *Black Horse*  
 on the *5<sup>th</sup>*  
 in  
 years of age, *five*  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.

*Christian. F. Schmidt* of Captain *George*  
 Company, [ *E* ], of the *7<sup>th</sup>* Cavalry Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Col William Bishop*, of  
 Regiment of Cavalry at *Warsaw, Illinois*  
 day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in the State of *Luxemburg*, is *fifty five*  
 feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
 During the last two

*Over Age. Chronic Rheumatism*  
*Has partial Paralysis of lower*  
*extremities*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*  
 DATE: *September 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Geo Rockwell*  
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Christian. F. Schmidt* of  
 Captain *Geo Rockwell*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 Here consult par. 120, p. 244; also par. 102, p. 402, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations.

*Over age - He has not been able to mount a horse*  
*unaided for several months. Should now have*  
*been enlisted. His lower extremities are partially paralyzed.*  
*Sedalia Mo Sept 13/62*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862 at *Capitoli Mo*  
*Sam Houston*  
*Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regt.*  
 Surgeon.  
 Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[IMPLICATES]

1923  
+<sup>d</sup> Schmitter. Jacob

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Terrate

Terrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176812	25
2	8176971	26
3	8177060	27
4	8177156	28
5	8177249	29
6	8177337	30
7	8171210	31
8	8178186	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmiller*  
*No. 9*, Co. *9*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per official order*  
*No 88 dated Nov 2nd 1864*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 24/62*

*Page not shown*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hillier*

St Louis | 7 Can | Mo.

Jacob Schmitter  
Priv, Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse & Equipments, then having been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out by reason of Special Order No 88

Book mark:

(axe notch on)

S. P. York

MAR. 21

8171210

318918

*Ad 2rs Dist Mo dated Aug 25-1868*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmitter*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of serv. pursuant  
to G.O. No. 84, dated H.Q. Dist.  
of Mo. Aug. 25/62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmitter*  
*Pro*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled pri. of war.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Schmitter  
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. Accounting

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chapin Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Schmitter*  
*PW*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*D*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Jacob Schmitter*

*Per*, Co. *H*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Smithers*  
*Rw*, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* ..... *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Nov. 9* ..... 1861.

Where ..... *Alexandria Mo.* .....

Period ..... *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....  
*Chapin*

Schmitter, Jacob  
Pri, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Schmitter						B18 Roll	23	243		
Schmitter Jacob	P 7				5	" "	29			

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_  
Present B18 Mo Aug 30/62 N1812

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by mtP

*Scholes. William*

Co M , 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169980	26
2	8190077	27
3	8190160	28
4	8190240	29
5	8190308	30
6	8190373	31
7	8190438	32
8	8190508	33
9	8190572	34
10	8190641	35
11	8190712	36
12	8190773	37
13	8190848	38
14	8190909	39
15	8190967	40
16	8170339	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. Cav.*

1 | 7 Car | **Mo.**

William Scholes  
Co., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 16, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 2 years.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark :

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Scholes

Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W. J. R.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Schales

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 20th, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Ror

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Schales

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Scholes

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
from Dec 31/63 to  
Feb 19/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: .....

N F Roe

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Scholer*

*P. 1*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
horse & horse equip-  
ments to Feb 1864*

Book mark:.....

*H J Roe*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Schales

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Roe

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Scholer

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Schales

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July, 1864, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Scholes

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Scholes  
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use  
of his horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 28/63 to April 12  
63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. F. Roe

*S*

*7 Cav*

Mo.

*William Scholes*

*Priv., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28* to *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S* | | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Scholes*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse  
and equipments since Jan  
1<sup>st</sup>/63. \$25<sup>00</sup> Bounty and  
\$4<sup>00</sup> premium due.*

Book mark: .....

*J. A. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scholas*

*Sgt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec* 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own horse and equipments from Sept 16 to Oct 22/62 and from Dec 27 to date.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scholes*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own  
Horse and Equipage from  
Sept 16" to Oct 22. 1862.  
At 25<sup>00</sup> Bounty and pay due  
from enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Norris*

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Schuler*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Dec 1*, 1864.Where born *England*Age *25* years; occupation *Miner*When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1862.Where enlisted *Madison Co*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *gray*; hair *dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Went in to fight at**from date of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scholes William

P., Co. M,

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Wm. Scholes*  
*Certificate of*  
*Disability*

*Dated July 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

RECEIVED  
JUL 10 1864  
TREASURY

RECEIVED  
JUL 10 1864  
TREASURY

I hereby certify that I have examined  
 carefully William Scholes a private of  
 Company "M" 17th Regiment Mo Vol Cavalry  
 and find him suffering from an injury of the  
 right leg the Fibula possibly was partially  
 punctured and the ankle is much swollen from  
 the inflammation. Said injury caused by  
 an Ambulance running over it at Pine Bluff  
 on the 5th of June 1864. As he Scholes states,  
 I believe he will not be able for military  
 duty short of thirty days from this date.  
 Centerville Appanoose Co Iowa July 14th 1864.  
 Franklin Ellis, M.D.

State of Iowa }  
 Appanoose County } 33:

On this 14th day of July 1864,  
 before me a County Judge in and for said  
 County personally appeared the said  
 Franklin Ellis to me well known and  
 subscribed and made oath to the foregoing  
 Certificate. And I hereby certify that the  
 said Franklin Ellis is a regular  
 practicing Physician in said County  
 and entitled to credit as such.  
 Witness my hand and official Seal  
 Affixed at Centerville Iowa  
 Date aforesaid

C. M. Moore  
 County Judge

(Copy of Original.  
 C. M. Moore)

No. 3083

HEAD QUARTERS REC'D

St. Louis

Name, William

Rank, private

Reg't. Co.

Where gone, at Appanoose Co. Iowa

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1925  
Schoonover, Jacob B

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

1926  
Simpson Abram

Co 7, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Shull Harrison* 1937

Co *H*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
<i>see Shull Harrison J.</i>	
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ Schutz, Charles S. 1928 or Over  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169668	28
2	8169436	29
3	8170873	30
4	8170964	31
5	8174433	32
6	8174534	33
7	8174637	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles S Schutz

Pr

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Sweden

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congress Dist

Book mark:

O. Leary

Copied

8 17 Cav. | Mo.

Charles O. Schultz

Recruit Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Franklin  
App'd.

Y 17 Cal: 1 Mo.

Charles C. Schutz

Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry  
Capped.

I 17 Cav. | Mo.  
Charles C. Schmitz  
Pri, Co. 13, - Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Thos. J. Schmitz  
Comd.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles P Schutz*

*Plt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due him \$4.  
first installment  
of bounty paid  
from depot  
June 2, 1864: due  
U.S. for horse equip  
75¢ Absent sick in  
Camp Sharp Point Bluff  
over 10*

Book mark:

*Harper*

MAR. 23

8174433

018910

*Ark since June 30  
1864.*

Sept 1 1864 Mo.

Charles (Shurt)

Reg't, Co. E, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
5th Co 1st Caval  
Ill. Co. 1st Caval  
2nd Mo. Inf. for horse  
equip. \$ 75 absent  
since June 30 1864

Book mark:           

Harper

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles O. Shultz

For, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: - will him 2" & 3" instill - count of due  
Also for horse equip  
\$ 100 - died absent in  
Genl Hospital  
Oct. 23rd '64  
no roll entry to Aug 12

Book mark:

Warner

Schultz, Charles O.  
Pri. Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enlistment Paper 2

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private Charles C. Schmitt*

late of Company ( *B* ) *7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

Regiment of *Missouri P.C.* who died

at *Price's Mill Arkansas*

the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*



Ad. "B" R 253  
FINAL STATEMENT

Private Charles C. Schult  
Co. Reg't of 1st Inf. Va.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 23 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 8 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Charles C. Schuch a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Sweden, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Tompson, at Louis Mo., on the 24th day of November,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now,  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Consumption  
Oct 23rd at Pine Bluff Ark

The said Charles C. Schuch was last paid by Paymaster  
Capt. Thompson to include the 23rd day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty two 75 dollars, since the 23rd day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Sixty 75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark., this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of October, 1864

Lt. H. Hamilton

2nd Lieut 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. "B"  
Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas O Schuck*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
I declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
The *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *November* 1863

Witness:

*J M Williams Charles O Gehwitz*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles O Schuck*  
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*  
*Nov 22d* 1863  
By *Saps R M Elliott*  
of *Regiment of Cav Mo Vols*

APR. 1867, THIS DEED  
FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Enlisted for Co "B" 7th  
Cav Mo Vols  
\$62. Bounty of Premium  
paid by Capt Thompson  
W.S.A.  
December 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

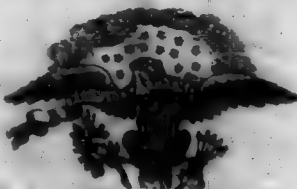
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

*I, Charles O Schutz*

born in

in the State of *Sweden*

aged *21*

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty second* day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as etc, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas. O Schutz* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE *John A. Thompson*  
*Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Can-ny Regt*

*Charles O Schutz*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm H Bailey*  
*Assistant Surg. U.S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Chas. O. Schutz*

*R M Elliott Capt*  
*7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*

*Copy made*

*See the back for me*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas Q Schurz* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and months  
I declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 22<sup>nd</sup> day of

*St Louis Mo*

*November 1863*

Witness

*J M Williams*

*Charles O Schurz*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Charles O Schutz*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 22 day of November 1863

Witness:

*J M Williams*

*Charles O Schutz*

me 7 bar

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles O Schutz*  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
Nov 22d 1863  
By Capt R M Elliott  
7 Regiment of Can Me Vol

1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863  
*Enlisted for Co "B" 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*Can Me Vol*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *Charles O Schutz*

born in

in the State of

*Sweden*

aged

*21*

years,

and by occupation a

*farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*twenty second*

day of *November* 186*3*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles O Schutz* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *23* day of *November* 186*3*

Before *Jno. L. Thompson*

*Capt of Cavalry*

*Charles O Schutz*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Bailey*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Chas O Schutz*

*Wm Elliott* Capt  
*7th* Regiment of *Mole* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved*  
*Charles O Schutz*  
*Test case to accept in before me*

1929 <sup>Edmond</sup>  
Scogel. Edmond

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169898  
2 8169888  
3 8174360  
4 8174467  
5 8174563  
6 8174656  
7 8170199

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also / No Gary

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edmond Scogel*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, May 9, 1864.Where born *Lewis Lee Ky*Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Apr 28*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Long Dist St Louis City & Co. Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A J Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Scogel*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *Lewis Co Ky*

Age *38* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *9 Wagon 100 Lint*

Book mark:

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edmund Scogel*  
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$25.00 advance*  
*bounty, due him*  
*\$75.00 returned bounty*  
*Ass'g'd to Co by sp.*  
*O. No. 36, dated June*  
*25/64. App'd Corp*  
*from private by sp.*  
*No. 57 dated June 25/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Scoogel*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One M. S. for  
C & G. \$ 0.49*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Scogel*

*Corp.* Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for O.R.  
Equip. \$49 to be  
credited to Supt  
Chronnelly.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Seagel*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 to Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11.5. per  
Co. B. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
credited to St.  
Chic. 11.5. per*

Book mark:

S 1 7 bar Mo.

Edmond Scogel  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1 Mo. bar

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. 15, 1864

When enlisted April 27, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 28, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Wise

Copyist.

*Scogel, Edmund*

*Capt, Co.* , *7* Reg't *Ma Cav*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Scoyol desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the State of Missouri, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 27th day of April 1864

Witness James M Williams

Edmond Scoyol

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the amount of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

October 19, 1893.

Received from Second Auditor

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmond Scoyol  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
April 27th 1864  
By James M Williams  
7th Regiment of Car Mo vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  
Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup> paid. Pay \$13<sup>00</sup>  
\$39<sup>00</sup> paid by Col Brackett  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

9th Ward.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

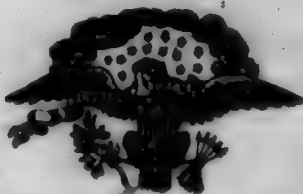
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Edmond Scogel born in Lewis Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 38 years,

and by occupation farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmond Scogel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 28 day of April 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Major Reg. Enroll  
Dist. Mo EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmond Scogel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 28 day of April 1864 at St. Louis Mo

C. Coleman  
Capt & Prov. Mar. Dist Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmond Scogel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 21<sup>st</sup> day of

April 1864

James M. Williams

Edmond Scogel

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmond Scogel  
Volunteered at Santh Louis Mo  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Lieut James M. Williams  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cy Morgan

per enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

9<sup>th</sup> Ward.

7 lev.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I,

*Edmond Scogel* born in *Lewis &*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *38* years,

and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27th* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edmond Scogel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this *28th* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Thomas Dickins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*Pt. Dist. M.* ASSISTING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmond Scogel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Thomas Dickins*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

on

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *7th* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *April* 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

*Edmond Scogel*  
*Capt. Thomas Dickins*  
*Julien Bates*  
*Surgeon*  
*Pt. Dist. M.*

1930  
+ Scoonover, Jacob B  
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184892	2
2	8184995	3
3	8185082	4
4	8185184	5
5	8185281	6
6	8185383	7
7	8171506	8
8	8186166	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. V.

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob B. Seemover*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Kirksville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Sick*  
*see 22 Mo Vols.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as it was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jacob B. Schoonover*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob B. Schomover  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. L. Ames

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse B. Schoonover*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse B. Schoonover*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*at Sedalia, Mo. since*  
*Sept. 17, '62.*

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jesse B. Schoonover  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Camp  
Lyon, Mo. Nov. 30/62  
Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$0.96

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Jones

O. J. | 7th Reg. | Mo.

John R. C. Houser

Sgt., Co. A, 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Camp & Gen. H. May 27, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 20, 1862

Where Camp & Gen. H.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. to Camp & Gen. H. 1862

**Book mark:**

Transferred

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

\*

*B. Schaner* <sup>conover</sup>

*Put. Co. D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Presented at Camp*

*Lynn, Mo, Nov. 20/62,*

*(apl. 24 m/in Aug 20 64 Kirk  
ville)*

\* Roll taken

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Plastic*

1931  
Scott. Charles S

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Farrar

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171884	28
2	8171976	29
3	8171573	30
4	8173496	31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Scott*

*Harmon*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Mo. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15* ....., 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 22/61*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles S Scott*

*Farnus*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *for Settlement to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 22/61*  
*at Warsaw*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*C. C. O'Call* | *7<sup>th</sup> Regt* | **Mo.**

*Charles C. O'Call*

*7<sup>th</sup> Regt*, Co. *B.*, *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Army*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *not dated*, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When *Apr 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks *Since died*

Book mark :

*E. Thompson*

S | 76 ar. | Mo.

Charles S Scott

Cot., Capt., 7 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to 76 ar Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Alexandria  
Mo. Nov 22 1861

(Age 36 m/ai Nov 15 61 Alexandria)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. P. Pridley

1932  
Scott. Frank

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169673	26
2	8169589	27
3	8170967	28
4	8174434	29
5	8174534	30
6	8174638	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Frank Scott*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated *St. Louis Mo Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *Kane Co. Ills*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

*O Leamy*

✓

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Scott*Appears with rank of *Pk* on**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where born *Kane Co. Illinois.*Age *19* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Clayton Co. Iowa.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

517 Can. 1 Mo.

Frank Pett

9i, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp at  
Benton Barracks, St.  
Louis, Mo., since Feb.  
13, 64.

Book mark:

Mowry J.  
Coffman

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Scott

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due him \$40  
first instalment  
of bounty issued  
from Depot  
June 2/64.

Book mark:

Wasper

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Scott

Art., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due him \$ 0.  
first instal bounty  
due U.S. for ord  
\$ .77 horse equip  
\$ 1.12.

Book mark:

J. Harper

*O*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>  
in full bounty due  
U. S. for and for horse  
equip, \$100 to be credited  
to him. Chronically died  
about sick in jail  
Harriet's place  
Sept. 5/64.  
Not borne in M. O. Roll*

Book mark:

*J. H. Harbor*

Scott, Frank  
Pri, co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Enlistment Paper	

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Frank Scott*  
*Reg't of Mo. Inf.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Sep. 5 - 1864*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged provisionally to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Paup. sent 2d and Nov 7/1865  
 with information that no twenty  
 could be obtained the reg't having  
 been mustered out of service  
 Nov*

I certify, on honor, that Frank Scott of Private of Captain Elbert Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of California VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Camden, Mo., State of Mo., aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Leahy at St. Louis Mo., on the 1st day of July, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 5th September 1864.

The said Frank Scott was last paid by Paymaster Wm. Mitchell to include the 30th day of June, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to forty three 69 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States one 75 dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING do., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One U.S. or Ordnance 77c. home equipped of 1. 12 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fire Bluff Ark, this 11th day of September, 1864.

Lawrence C. Channing 1st Lieut  
7th Cal. Inf. Vols.  
Commanding Company.

R241

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Frank Leath*

*Private* of Company *B*

*7* Regiment of *Cal. Ar.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death to*

*and a private - and in  
the State of California*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: Frank Scott

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 7

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. Hall for  
Sept & October 1864

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 3. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Leavenworth

A. H. Smith  
Clerk.

the entire amount  
has been paid to the  
C. M. Miller

Commanding Officer  
Co B. 7<sup>th</sup> H. Co.

# U. S. A. POST HOSPITAL,

Pine Bluff, Ark. *Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

COMMANDING OFFICER,

of Co... *B*... Reg't... *7<sup>th</sup> McCarly*

SIR:—It becomes my duty to inform you that  
*Frank Scott* a *Priv* of Co *B*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't McCarly* died in this Hospital on  
*this day of September*. You will, without  
delay, make the necessary preparations for his burial,  
including dressing. His coffin and conveyance will  
be furnished here. Hour of burial    o'clock    M.

Very Respectfully,

*C. W. Mills*

Asst Surg., U. S. F. in Charge.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Scott desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.  
the 1st day of February  
Witness: Am Elliott Capt. Frank Scott

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

Clayton Co. Iowa.

No. 7 Car

Frank Scott  
Volunteered at St Louis  
February 1st 1864  
By Capt R W Elliott  
7th Regiment of Mo Car.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —  
Witness: —

(A-9-5-1864-11)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mo.*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Frank Scott* born in *Kane*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Frank Scott* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St Louis*

this

*1st*

day of

*Feb*

1864

*Frank Scott*

Before

*C. S. Coleman*

*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Major 1st Dist of Mo.*  
*1st Dist Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Scott*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*5 1/2* inches high.

*C. S. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*  
the *1st* day of *February*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo.*

*Approved*

*Frank Scott*  
*Volunteer*

Regiment of *Mo. Heavy* Volunteers, on

Received at Recruiting Depot  
near Benton Bk Co  
THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Fourth day of

February 1864

J. M. Walker  
Capt. COMMANDING GENERAL RECRUITING

Frank Scott

J. Mo. Co.

1/6/64 over 15

~~THE RECORDS OF THE RECRUITING DEPARTMENT  
FOR THE YEAR 1864, WERE FORMERLY  
FILED IN THE DIVISION, M. S. O.  
AND THE RECORDS OF THE SOUTHERN VOL. REG.  
SERVICE OF MO.~~

CO. 1864. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Clerk of the  
Disbursing Office of Missouri in the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

# ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS enlisted in the

*First*

Form

D

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	
1	<i>Scott Grant</i>	<i>New Recruit</i>	<i>7<sup>th</sup> Me. Vol. Early</i>	<i>Sept</i>

A B.

District, State of

Missouri February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

Wm. Bostwick

Rec'd \$15<sup>00</sup> to Secy. Chas. Bostwick June 15 1864


NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New

To

-----  
*Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.*

Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

*C. S. Coleman*  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.*

1933  
Scott. George W

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184893	26
2	8184931	27
3	8185026	28
4	8185115	29
5	8185216	30
6	8185312	31
7	8185403	32
8	8185487	33
9	8185566	34
10	8185645	35
11	8185719	36
12	8185789	37
13	8185858	38
14	8185925	39
15	8185992	40
16	8186064	41
17	8186131	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Nov 74.

*S*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*George W. Scott*  
Priv., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 7 Feb.* ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28* ..... 1861.

Where *La Plata, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Extra duty shoeing*  
*Public Animals*  
*22 mo. Val.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

*A. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Scott*  
*Black*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Ames*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Scott*  
*Black*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Extra duty Black*  
*Smith*

*Used his own horse*  
*till May 17, '62*

Book mark: .....

*A. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Scott*

*Black*

*Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Apr. 30 to May  
17, '62.*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Scott*  
*Black*  
*Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for cloth-*

*ing etc. \$0.10. Absent*

*on det. service at O-*

*rage Spring, Ark. since*

*Oct. 30 '62. Pay due for*

*use and risk of his own*

*horse and equipments from*

*Aug. 31 '62 to Oct. 31 '62*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Scott  
Black  
Smith

, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31  
'62. Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$0.96

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Scott*

*Blacksmith*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and equipments from Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28/63. Due U.S. for Camp & Barr. Exp. \$0.96*

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

*S 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*George Scott*  
*Black Smith, Co.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*Copied.*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Scott*

*Black*

*Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave since Apr. 20 '63.*  
*Pay due for use & risk*  
*of his own horse &*  
*equipments from Feb.*  
*28 to Apr. 20, '63*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Scott,

Bk Smith Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for repair

risk of his horse from  
equipments for 6 days.  
Due M.C. for horse  
equipments for 25

Book mark: .....

C. Hastie

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Scott,*

*Elk Smith* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments for 62 days*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Scott,*  
*Blk Smith* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of his own horse and  
equipments for 16 days.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Bliss* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Bliss*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse and  
equipment for 1 year*

Book mark:

*Bliss*  
Copied.

1. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. H.*  
*W. D. Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay and horse and*  
*sign of his quarters and*  
*equipment for 35 days.*  
*On detached service*  
*at Little Rock, Ark. since*  
*Jan 10/63.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Smith Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See general order  
for muster equipments  
per 9th Reg't*

*W. H. Smith  
at Little Rock, Ark.  
June 1st 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*1000 11*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *1000 11*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Book mark  
after 1000 11 11  
paid 1000 11 11*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Scott*

*34th Smith Co. D.*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Scott*

1934  
Scott. Joseph W

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169745	26
2	8171878	27
3	8171970	28
4	8172060	29
5	8172146	30
6	8172235	31
7	8172321	32
8	8172417	33
9	8172505	34
10	8172587	35
11	8172666	36
12	8172742	37
13	8172819	38
14	8172944	39
15	8173015	40
16	8173081	41
17	8173146	42
18	8173237	43
19	8173304	44
20	8173368	45
21	8171421	46
22	8173407	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb 26, 1864.*Where born *Meigs Co. Ohio*Age *23* years; occupation *Miller*When enlisted *Aug. 9, 1861.*Where enlisted *Marion Ill.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Feb 26, 1864.*Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *With Honor from 1st Jan. 1864.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *This soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment, he was informally (over) of*

Book mark:

*Washington*

MAR. 21

8169745

1891

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being mustering officer  
he did not make muster in  
Rolls.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph W. Scott*

*Capt.* Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warren Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph W. Scott  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

Harmon  
Coppist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*

*Capt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph W Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Scott*

*Engt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harcourt*

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Scott

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mr & Mrs, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Scott

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 1863, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harmon  
C. H. H.

*S 7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph W. Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Scott

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Capt. p. 12  
to 60. Served 4th 2nd 7th Cav. Me. 1st  
Blount's 1st Me. July 14/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Friday Copyright.

of

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Scott

31, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on S.S. or Transfer Master

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

2

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Joseph R. Scott

*Red*..., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Dr & Dic, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: on 5<sup>th</sup> as Farage Master in  
2<sup>nd</sup> Ex. Dept. Small for loss of key  
equipment & 2000 also for loss of ordnance  
Stores & 2000

**Book mark:** .....

Ardis.

Copyright

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph N Scott

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. & as Forage Master  
2 m. Sept

Book mark:

M. H. H. H.

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Scott*

*1st*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on S. & L. as Reg't Cavalry Muster*

Book mark:

*05* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Scott*  
*Pol*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *on duty in 2 m. Capt. as Forage*  
*Master. Pay for use of horse and*  
*equipment from April 20/64*

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Scott

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty for 14 days in P. M.  
Little Rock Ark. Pay due for use of  
horse & equip from Apr 30/64 to  
June 20/64

Book mark:

K. Fairley

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Scott  
1st Lt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 20, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40<sup>71</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 120<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: was Capt from Enlistment of  
Co. July 1/62 then Lieut. to July 14  
1863 then reduced by order of Genl  
at Little Rock. Detained on Fort Mifflin during  
this last forwarded. Remains at Little Rock  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 23

8173407

018910

Detained on Court Martial  
Description List forwarded

Pay due for board & Equip from  
Apr 30/64 to June 20/64

*Co. 7* *Reg't* **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Scott*  
*Pls* Co. *7* Reg't Missouri *Cher*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Saint Louis Mo. Oct 15*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 15*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*44.76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$*110* 100

Remarks: *Was Capt for*

*enrollment of Co. to July 1862*  
*then Reg't to July 1863,*  
*then reduced by order of*  
*Genl for use of horses & equip*  
*ments from Sept 5 of 63 to*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Gentry*

MAR. 21

8171421

1891

June 20/64, Clothing  
acc. v 20 1864 to  
June 30/65, Incident  
out by return of 1/2  
portion of loan of  
summit —

1935  
Scott, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169667	26
2	8169536	27
3	8169393	28
4	8170872	29
5	8170962	30
6	8174432	31
7	8174533	32
8	8174619	33
9	8174709	34
10	8170252	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Bay

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scott*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Regt Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Dublin Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 3* 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Scott*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1863.

Where born *Dublin Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 3*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis 7210*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25-<sup>00</sup>*; due \$ *75-<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzelle*

8 17 Cav 1 Mo.

William Scott

Bernit, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhorne

L 17 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Scott

....., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mowry, 2.  
Caval.

G 17 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Felt

Pr. Co. 12, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan J.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Scott*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due him 1/4 c.  
for first installment  
of bounty joined  
from Depot June  
264. Due him for  
C & G. E. 1/4 c.*

Book mark:

*A. S. S. discharging*

*Harper*

MAR. 23

8174432

418914

on Long Creek of  
the General, 1865 wide  
D. D. R.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Scott

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due him \$40. first  
month bounty.

Book mark:

H. J. Harper

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Scott*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due him 2" & 3"*  
*install bounty.*

Book mark: .....

*Harper*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Scott

Pat. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I due him 24 I install bounty*

Book mark:

*D. C. Hatcher*

S. 17 Cal **Mo.**

William Scott  
Pl. Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 12th Cal

Roll dated Sept 14, 1864

When enlisted Nov, 3, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 7, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

.....

J. A. H. S.  
Copyist.

Scott, William

—, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlistment Paper ✓

William Scott  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
May 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Wes Lusk

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

**CIRCULAR LETTER.**

**U. S. General Hospital,**

*Little Rock Ark May 22 1865.*

*Sir:*

*I have the honor to state that William Scott*  
*\_\_\_\_\_**, of your company, no longer requires medical treatment,*  
*and coming under provisions of War Department telegram, dated May 3rd.*  
*1865, will be mustered for discharge.*

*To enable the undersigned to complete muster out rolls, you will please*  
*fill up enclosed certificate, and return same, with this paper, at your earliest*  
*convenience.*

*Very Respectfully,*

*Your obedient Servant*

*R M Luekey*

**in charge of U. S. General Hospital.**

*To Commanding Officer*

*Co. "B" 7 Regiment Mrs Cav Nels*

*R M Luekey*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR,

That Mr. Sitt was Private from  
enrollment to Sept 1865; then \_\_\_\_\_ 1866;  
then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 1866; then \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 1866;

when sent to Hospital. That on his descriptive list, then furnished, I carefully and accurately noted  
all stoppages in favor of the United States, and all extra pay due said soldier, for \_\_\_\_\_

that his clothing account was ~~settled~~ settled Gen. Sitt; that the total money value  
of clothing by him drawn since that date, and prior to entering Hospital, amounts to \$ 69.89

The Regiment is now commanded by Colonel A. B. Plummer, lately by  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; formerly by \_\_\_\_\_

Christman was mustered into service at St. Louis, on the 9<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1863, to serve for the term of Three years, and was organized by Capt.

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, in the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
By organization and assignment of Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
1866, and marched thence to place of muster in, where it arrived on the \_\_\_\_\_  
This man became a member of Co. No. 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.  
1866, a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *William Scott*

as VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>beginning</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>months</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>year</sup> and ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*  
The *3rd* day of *November* 18*63*

Witness  
*James W Williams* *William Scott*

7 Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Scott*

Volunteered at *St Louis*  
*November 3* 18*63*

By *Capt A M Elliott*  
*C.B. 7th* Regiment of *Molecular Poly*

*(last)* enlistment; last served in Company ( *-* )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted for  
*C.B. 7th Molecular Poly.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *William Scott*

in the State of *Ireland*  
and by occupation a *Laborer*  
volunteered this *third*

born in

*Dublin*

aged *twenty four* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Scott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* } *William Scott*  
this *3rd* day of *Nov* 1863.  
BEFORE *me D. W. Cheek*  
*Asst 13th U S Inftry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Fortu*  
*med director*  
*St Louis Dist*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey eyes* hair. *Fair* complexion. is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*William Scott*

*R M Elliott*  
*Capt* Regiment of *Molear* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Scott*, age *24*, occupation *laborer*  
 born in *Ireland*, presented by *Supt. John Hardum*  
*for 7th Molecular Role,*

1. Have you ever been sick? — *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? — *Intermittent fever in 1862*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? — *Gonorrhoea (slight)*
3. Have you ever had fits? — *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *yes*

Head. *normal*  
 Ears. *"*  
 Face. *"*  
 Eyes and Appendages. *"*  
 Nose. *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
 Neck. *normal*  
 Chest. *"*  
 Abdomen. *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. *" except what is above noted*  
 Vertebral Column. *"*  
 Superior Extremities. *"*  
 Inferior Extremities. *"*

## REMARKS.

*Physically and mentally in good condition except what is above noted*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon Major*  
*Med Director*  
*St Louis Mo*

DATE: *Nov. 3rd 1863*  
 RECRUIT: *St Louis Mo,*

Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Scott*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *twenty four* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The *3d* day of *November* 1863

Witness  
*James M. Williams*

*William Scott*

No. *—*

*William Scott*

Volunteered at *St Louis*  
*8 November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

By *Capt R M Elliott*  
*C B 7th Regiment of Mo Cavalry*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—* 18

Enlisted for *C B 7th Mo. Cav.*

*Nov 3.*  
*Paid Bounty twenty five*  
*doll; and ten dolls premium*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*  
Do certify, That I am the  
said *—*; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*St Louis*

I, *William Scott*

born in *Dublin*

in the State of *Ireland*  
and by occupation a *Labourer*  
volunteered this *third*

aged *twenty four* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Scott* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *Missouri*  
this *3rd* day of *Nov* 186 *3*,  
Before *Me A W. Cheek*  
*Capt 15th Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. B. Porter*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*William Scott*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes. *Black* hair. *Fair* complexion. is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*R M Elliott*  
*Capt 7* Regiment of *Mobac* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved  
Chas M. Cummings  
Recd 10/11/63*

Scovel. <sup>1936</sup> Julius H

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169784	28
2	8169836	29
3	8176189	30
4	8176273	31
5	8176389	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius N. Scovel  
Pvt

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hannibal Mo. Feb 10, 1864.

Where born Chautauque Co. N.Y.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Edist Mr. Adam Morgan  
Co. Mo. 1st Sp.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Leary

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Seovel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born Chautauque Co. N.Y.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pettis Adair Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Depot

Book mark:

Washington

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Schville*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached from Co. H 7 Cav.*  
*for Co. C for Muster & pay for*  
*24/64*  
*for Co. C 7 Cav. Mo.*  
*for Co. C 7 Cav. Mo.*  
*24/64*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Seave*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick Township Reta County*

*Due & Lick & Co.*

*Attached from Co 1-7 Co Mo*

*Rolls for muster & pay per roll*

*for 57 dates 1st Co 7 Co Mo*

*Rolls Pine Bluff Ark from*

*26/64*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Scrivelle*

*C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died Sept 1/64 on  
Pine Bluff Ark of Congestive  
Chills final statements  
for record.*

*Attached from Co. B. for am-  
bly & pay while his Co was on  
det. service*

*not home on parole  
no parole cost.*

Book mark:

*Oregon*

Scoville, Julius

Pris. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enlistment Paper 2

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Proceedings of a Council  
of Administration  
Paymaster's Receipt for  
\$17.00 per 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 64  
Chas

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

(OCT 29) 1864

PUBLISHED WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

*Superintendent*  
*Receipt*

*Private Julius Scoville Co. 6*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Iowa*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept 1, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suller and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in hospital or at detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 3, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to *Private*  
*Julius Scoville*  
*Co. 6, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Iowa Cav*  
*Vols., who died as within stated*  
186 at

*Chas. Drake*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

*Only*  
*nm*

I certify, on honor, that Julius Scaville a Private of  
Captain Johnson's Company (2d) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Missouri, born in Edgar County, State  
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Benjamin, at Stammitalko on the Tenth day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 2 years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Caval to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of: Death Congestive Chills  
at Pine Bluff Sept-18<sup>th</sup> 64

The said Private Julius Scaville was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Baily to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to One 42 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Eight 100 dollars advanced **MONTHLY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

J. H. Poppuss Capt  
7<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Caval  
Commanding Company. "10"  
See out side

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Julius Scoville Private*

late of Company (H), *Seventh*

Regiment of *Carthage* who died

at *Pine Bluff Ark.*

the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 1864.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

Pine Bluff Ark.  
September 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

J. W. B. Spence Capt.  
Cao Mo Bols. Comdg. Co. "E"

**NOTE 1.**—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 3.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

off out side

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius A. Scorel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am eighteen years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hammond Mo.  
The 10th day of September, 1864  
Witness: John W. Dryden Julius A. Scorel  
marks

No. 4  
Julius A. Scorel  
Volunteered at Hammond Mo  
February 10th 1864  
By Capt John F. Benjamin Prov Mar  
for the 7th Regiment of Car Mo Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

7 Car.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary H. Scorel Do certify, That I am the  
Mother of Julius A. Scorel; that the  
said Julius A. Scorel is eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Adam Bursell

Mary H. Scorel

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Hannibal*

*Julius H. Scorel* born in *Chautauque Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Julius H. Scorel* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*  
this *12th* day of *February* 1864 } *Julius H. Scorel*  
Before *J. S. Benjamin* } *mark*  
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infamy, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Julius H. Scorel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *hazel eyes, brown hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*J. S. Benjamin*  
Capt & Pro Mar 8th Dist Mo.  
Recruiting Officer

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

*Enlisted for Co. H. 9th Cav Regt Mo. Vols.*  
*Approved*

*Enlisted for Co. H. 9th Cav Regt Mo. Vols.*  
*Approved*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in Company H. 9th Cavalry*  
*Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the twelfth day of February 1864 at Hannibal Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius H. Scovel desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
one month  
 years and one month  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864  
Julius H. Scovel

Witness:  
John N. Dwyer

No. 4

Julius H. Scovel  
 Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Capt J. F. Benjamin  
for the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Can. Mo. Vols.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nancy H. Scovel do certify, That I am  
Julius H. Scovel that is  
eighteen years of age  
Julius H. Scovel is a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 and do hereby give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Nancy H. Scovel

Witness:  
Adam Darnal

(A. G. O. No. 11478)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the sold or into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius H. Scovel desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and one month  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864  
Witness: John N. Dayden Julius H. Scovel

No. 4

Julius H. Scovel  
Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo.  
February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Capt. J. F. Benjamin  
Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.  
for the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Col. Mo. Vols.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nancy H. Scovel Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the Mother of Julius H. Scovel; that the  
said Julius H. Scovel is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: Adam Dargatz Nancy H. Scovel

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, Julius H. Lovel born in Chautauque County  
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Tenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Julius H. Lovel do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal, Mo.

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

BEFORE

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. I. Knight

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Julius H. Lovel  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
7 inches high.

J. F. Benjamin

Regiment of Volunteers,  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at Hannibal, Mo.

Official Copy

J. F. Benjamin  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

Approved  
J. I. Knight  
Examining Surgeon

1937  
Scraggs John

Co

7, 7

Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1938  
Scratchfield, John  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 1939  
 Scruggs. John  
 Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179992	2	8170397
3	8180076	4	8171365
5	8180164	6	32867226
7	8180260	8	36658459
9	8180352	10	
11	8180452	12	
13	8180492	14	
15	8180587	16	
17	8180676	18	
19	8180753	20	
21	8180827	22	
23	8180904	24	
25	8180978	26	
27	8181051	28	
29	8181120	30	
31	8181243	32	
33	8181318	34	
35	8171387	36	
37	8170089	38	
39	8181301	40	
41	8181386	42	
43	8181446	44	
45	8181503	46	
47	8181551	48	
49	8191011	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*J.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs-*

*Priv.*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

. . . . .

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Scruggs,  
Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Scruggs,  
Priv. Co. F. (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.)\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Copyright.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Serizzo*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-  
tached service since  
June 24<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Scruggs  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Copyd.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*corporal Sept 3d/62*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Seruggs*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent:

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

S. | 7. Cav. | Mo.

John Scruggs,  
1st Sgt, Co. F, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Scuggs.

Sergt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at  
Camp Totten Mo since  
April 21st 1863.

Promoted from Corporal  
to Sergt Mar 23-63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*25*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*

*6* **Sgt**, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scruggs*  
*Aug 1*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *stop for loss of*  
*and. shoes 52 ct*

Book mark: .....

*Sam*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Seruys*  
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. J. J.*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scruggs*

*Regt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due per horse*  
*& equipments since*  
*Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

*James*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Scruggs

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for horse  
& equipments since Dec  
1/63. Released from  
reg't Feb 22/64 per Reg  
order No 9. deliv'd to  
7 Cav. Mrs Vals Feb 22/64  
Prime Bluff Ark Reenlisted  
as Vol-Vol Dec 2/64

Book mark: .....

Scrum

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar: Apr*, 186 *8*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Re-enlisted as priv*

Book mark:.....

*James*

S. J. Can Mo.

John J. Scudder  
Pl. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date Dec. 3, 1863

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Nothing excepted to him  
to Jan 31/63. And then  
since then he has been  
used in an lance and  
equipment since Dec.  
1863. Discharged by

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171387

1891

Notice of remittance  
at N. W. under the  
provisions of G. L.  
No. 191 & 205. Series  
of 1865. for the  
Wm D. P. B.

St. Louis | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Scruggs,  
Pvt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 4, 1863.

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Hancock, Mo.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under the provisions  
of Gen. Order 191 & 305,  
series of 1863 from the  
War Dept. To have a

Book mark:

over

Harin

MAR. 21

8170089

018910

furlough of at least 30  
days in their State be-  
fore expiration of orig-  
inal term.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Seruys  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Priv 1st Dec 2/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Seargey*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *As per receipt*  
*as recd.*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scruggs*  
*Govt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Out for long*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Scruggs*

*Det.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*

*horse & equipments from*

*Dec 1. 63 to Mar 3. 64*

*stop for 1 carbine sling &*

*swivel, but Recd, 3"*

*installment of twenty due*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Scruggs*  
Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 20*, 186 *4*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*  
*provisions of G.O 191*  
*of 1863 & 3547/1864*

*(age 25)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scars*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Scruggs  
1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detachment Co F.

3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Bounty due. It has 91

days pay due. Due

us. for loss of one car

tine thing & several

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: .....

W. F. Rice

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

John Scuggs  
Pat, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav'ly

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: Paid for use of horse and  
Equip's from Dec 31. 63 to Mar  
31. 64

Veteran.

Book mark : .....

S 1 7 Co Mo.

John + Scraper  
B Co, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to Co V 1 Mo Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Ark, 1863.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Retired

Pay due for use of horse  
and equip, from Dec 21/63  
to May 31/64

Book mark : .....

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John Scruggs*

*C*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Occupation *Plasterer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 3*, 186*3*

Where *Little Rock Ark.*

By whom *Wm. Humphrey*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Late Co. F, 7<sup>th</sup>*

*Cav. Mo. Vols.*

*Vet. Vol.*

*Amold*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

8

Druggs

1st Sgt., Co. 3rd, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862: Absent scouting since  
July 31. 62

Jan'y 1863: Absent escort to  
train to Springfield  
Mo. since Jan'y 20. 62

Apr. 1863: (Sgt.) Absent on  
duty left at Camp Fortino  
Mo. Apr. 21. 63

Mar. 1864: Absent left at  
Little Rock Jan'y 12. 64

May 1864: Absent on forage  
detail since May 30. 64  
June to Sept. 1864: Absent on  
det. forage since  
June 21. 64

Dec. 1864 Foss Dec. 3. 64 Pine

Book mark

58 Thompson

APR. 22.

36658459

1396.

Bluff by transfer  
temporarily

Dec 1864: (M.) Gain Dec. 3. 64

Pine Bluff by transfer  
temporarily

*Scuggs, John T*  
*1st, Co. T, 7 Reg't Mo Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <sup>1</sup>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3185

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name,

John Scruggs

Rank,

Private

Co. B

7<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

Cal

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Genl - 729

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Levi Haman

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, John T. Scruggs, desiring to  
 ENLIST IN THE VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
 the 4th day of December, 1863.

Witness:  
Reuben T. Tucker  
John T. Scruggs

69

Adams 41820

No. ....

John T. Scruggs  
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

December 4th 1863,

By Capt W. T. Humphrey  
1st Regiment of Mo Vol

2nd enlistment; last served in company (F)

1st Reg't of Mo Vol

Discharged December 8th 1863.

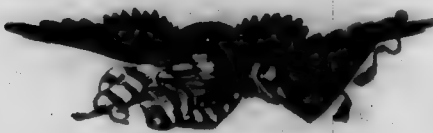
## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, John T. Scruggs, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 said John T. Scruggs; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the 4th day of December, 1863.

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *John T. Scruggs* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty-four* years.  
and by occupation a *Plasterer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John*  
*T. Scruggs* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the **United States**, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*  
Before *Capt W. S. Humphreys*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm. W. Vols*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Humphreys*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm. W. Vols*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John T. Scruggs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*  
complexion, is *6* feet *one* inches high.

*Ben J. Humphreys*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Wm. W. Vols*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Volunteer into Service of the United States in Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. and  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John T. Scruggs*, do hereby declare, That I am  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty four* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
 the *4th* day of *December*, 186*5*.  
 Witness: *John T. Scruggs*

7 lev.

No.

*John T. Scruggs*  
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*  
*December 4th* 186*5*,  
 By *Lieut B T Humphrey*  
*7th* lev. Regiment of *Ark Vols*  
*1st* enlistment; last served in company (F)  
*7th* lev. Reg't of *Ark Vols*  
 Discharged *December 8th* 186*5*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

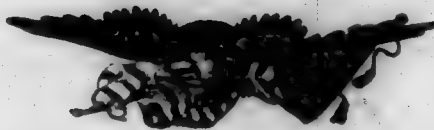
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**

YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*

Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, John T. Scruggs born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years.  
and by occupation a Lecturer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this 4th day of December 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John T.

Scruggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 4th day of December 1863.

Before Capt B. T. Humphreys  
J. C. McVale

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster  
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John T. Scruggs  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light  
complexion, is six feet one inch high.

J. C. McVale  
Recruiting Officer

Heard and sworn to by the Union State in Co. G 7th Mo. Cav. Ark. on the 2nd day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

1940  
Sears. Brownfield

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

18173569	26
18173742	27
18173897	28
18174065	29
18174151	30
18174292	31
3167-B-1874	32
31778718	33
36658317	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: 3167-B-ALL-(913)1874

See also

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Edmund Shaw*

*Capt.*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison Mo. Dec 31.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1.*, 1861.

Where *Madison*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Brownfield Sears  
Ct., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

Mo.

*Frank*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.....

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100**

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

*Harper* Copyright

Copyright

7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel J. Sears  
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

25 15 Cur | **Mo.**

Brimfield Mass  
Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cur

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: about one cent

Book mark: .....

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Brownfield Sears

Pvt., Co B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cy.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Aug. 20, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Illinois.

Deserted:

When Aug. 14, 1862.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Reported himself.

This man originally joined a Regt  
of Cav. called at the time the  
'Black Hawk Cav,' which was  
raised partly in Mo. and partly in  
Ill. under an order of Gen. Fremont.  
(over)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at H<sup>d</sup> Qrs, Dist. of Ill. Dept.  
of the Ohio, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 21, 1863.

APR. 30.

31778718

1894.

The Regt. went into service in Mo. as the 7 Mo. Cav. This man was taken prisoner at Independence, Mo., in Aug. 62, and paroled. He says that officers of the Regt. have informed him he was mustered out of service. He admits that he drew pay and clothing from U.S. while in service, but says he was never enlisted. He is a good man and anxious to do his duty when he can ascertain what it is. I would recommend that he be leniently dealt with.

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

B. Sears

Capt, Co. 12, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862: Loss Deserted  
Aug. 16. 62 Independent  
and mo.

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Brownfield Sears*  
*Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 27, 1862*

Muster-out to date *June 30, 1862*, 1862

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1862*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Once*

*B. Burbank in the*

*Nov 10*

*(apl 22)*

Book mark: *U.S. Co. Aug. 5, 74*

MAR. 23

8174792

1891

Charge of desertion re-  
moved was captured and  
paroled Aug. 11, 62 at  
Independence, Mo and  
discharged Aug 27/62  
under prov. of par 3. S. O.  
88. Dist. of Mo dated  
Aug. 28, 1862. A. discharge  
furnished Aug. 5, 1874  
vide 3167. B. A. G. O.  
E. B. 894.

el 1 7 low 1 mo

Brownfield Scar

, Co. B, - Reg't 7th Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3,67 3, 874

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 4 . 1874.

Character of desertion  
removed. He captured  
and landed Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>  
at Independence Mo. and  
discharged August 27<sup>th</sup>  
1862 under provisions of  
Par. 3 of 88 Dist of Mo.  
dated August 25<sup>th</sup> 1862.

C. Hammond.

1941  
Sears. Thomas H

Co B D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173898	28
2	8174066	29
3	8170754	30
4	8174152	31
5	8174773	32
6	8179550	33
7	8177590	34
8	8177629	35
9	8171159	36
10	8170182	37
11	8177675	38
12	8177714	39
13	8172783	40
14	8177857	41
15	8177926	42
16	8178008	43
17	8178100	44
18	8170483	45
19	31041285	46
20	31041525	47
21	36658819	48
22	36658818	49
23		50
24		
25		
26		

Book Mark:

See also

1 No Cary.

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas M. Sears*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*enrolled Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1862  
3 years 10 months*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*Sg* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Scott*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*T. Harper* *Copied.*

*S* | *4* Cav. | **Mo.**

*Thomas N. Sears*

*Ant*, Co. *9*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *4* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

for *mch & Apl.*, 186 *2*

When attached to Hosp. *April 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *2*

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged April 22<sup>nd</sup>*  
*1862 and transferred to*  
*Company*

Book mark :

*D. M. Kennedy*  
(348) *Copyright.*

21 17 62 Mo.

Thomas M. Jones

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on account

Book mark:

J. H. Brown  
Clerk.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Sears*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Missouri, Mo*, *Aug 27*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 10*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *used in*

*B. Burbank, S. S. S.*

*\$1100*

*age 15 m/c. Aug 13 1862 Hudson*  
*on duty 100 for 63 home rent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Sears*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Proc'd at Independence  
Mo Aug 11. 62 reported at Macon  
City Mo per President's Order for  
transportation Aug 12. 62 assigned  
to duty in Co Aug 27. 62 per 1<sup>st</sup> Mo-  
7 Cav Mo Vols Little Rock Aug 27. 62  
Pay due from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 11/62*

Book mark:

*Hill*

(2)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Sears

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By due from July 1/62 to Aug 11/62 and also pay due from Aug 1/63 to Jan 1/64. Hd Qrs. Can. Div. Left Mo. Little Rock Ark Oct 23/63

Book mark:

Hillman

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Sears*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quell's for Ord and Ord*  
*Star 25¢*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

*S* | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Thomas M. Sears*

*Det., Co. D, 7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Mar. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan. 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *Done* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Advanced Clothing*

*drawn since Aug. 11/62*  
*\$43.27 - Discharged*  
*by virtue of re-en-*  
*listment last over*

Book mark : .....

*M. M. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171159

1891

Veteran Volunteer under  
the provisions of G. O. (No.  
1917305 Series of 1863  
from the War Dept.)  
Mustered-out to take  
effect Jan. 13, 1864.

St. Louis, Mo.

Thomas F. Leare,

Pvt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 14, 1864

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

D.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Macon, Mo.

Book mark:

Harin

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas S. Sears*

*Plt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in detached service  
at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64  
Re entered Jan 14/64 and waiting  
for muster*

Book mark :

*William*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Sears*

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on G. S. at Little  
Rock Ark since Jan'y 12/64*

Book mark: .....

*Hillman*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A. Sears*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on Manufacturing &*  
*Since June 14/64*

Book mark:

*S. Miller*

*8*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas S. Sears*

*24*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas A. Sears*

*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 installments of Vet.  
Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

*Miller*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Sears*  
*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2 & 3 instalms of Vet. Bonds*  
*due*

Book mark:

*Hilton*

*C* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Sears*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 8*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hilton*

S | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Sayers  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 8, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S | 7 bar | Mo.

Thos. M. Seare  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thos. M. Seare

S | 1 | 76av. 4ms.

Thos. Sayers  
Priv., Co. 20, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Little Rock, Ark.,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. S. Sava

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Diers*  
Capt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1862. Gairland*  
*Hudson City, Ind.*

*Sept 1862: (12) For de-*  
*parted Aug. 16. 62*  
*Independence Mo.*

Book mark

(546)

*J. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

F. M. Sears

Pat, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863: Gain by transfer  
Sept. 19. 63 Little Rock  
Transf. from Co. B  
Pr. S. O. 25 N. & 7  
Cav. Mo. Little Rock  
Arkr. Sept. 19, 63

Nov. 1863: Co. Cook

Jan to May 1864. Absent  
on D. S. at Little  
Rock Arkr. since  
Jan. 12. 64

July 1864: Absent on Det.  
furlough

Sept. 1864: Absent Sick  
at Pine Bluff

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

Sears, Thos W.

Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders /
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R R Qw  
P P. herewith  
should have been  
returned with the  
papers of man  
sent you to-day.  
Watson  
for me  
Aug 23/12

MEMORANDUM

RECORDS.

No. ....

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Sears, Thomas P</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>111</i>		

Captured at *Independence*, Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Fort Sherman*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Aug 13*, 1862.

Copied by *W.C.*

Special Order No 9/  
PP IV & V

---

Hd. Qrs. Gen Div. Dep't Mo  
Little Rock Ark Oct 23 '68

---

Returning to duty Pto  
Leaves Co B and Wheeler  
Co D

---

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Oct 24 '68

# HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Little Rock Ark Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 11 }

IV <sup>th</sup> Private John W. Sears Co. "B" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry, reported absent without leave is returned to duty with his Regiment without trial - forfeiting all pay and allowance due him during his absence until the 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1863.

V <sup>th</sup> Private Edward Wheatley Co. "D" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry is returned to duty without trial upon forfeiture of all pay and allowance during his absence until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON.

Col. Lewis Merrill

C. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

O. M. Sprague  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

June 19 1863  
212 R Dept of Mo. A.D. Vol 3/63

Sturgeon Mo.

Recd Capt. D B 9<sup>th</sup> MS M.

Asking that that it seems to be discharging  
from U.S. Service being a person who  
had enlisted without consent of  
parents, his parents being <sup>that</sup> satisfied  
if he joins any company.

Co. B. 7. Mo. Cav.

Hd Quarters N.E. Dist of Mo  
Sturgeon Mo June 24 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
Dept Hd Quarters with the request  
that the application be granted  
if consistent with existing

Orders  
By order of  
Brig Genl G. B. Harrison  
Harrison A. Gleason  
Major & Adj.

Recd. 5, 20 Dist N.E. Mo June 25 1863

Recd. Dept Mo June 25 1863

Hd Quarters Dept of the Mo,  
St Louis, June 25/63.

Respectfully returned.  
Private Sears cannot  
be discharged. He  
must join his  
company without  
delay.

By order of  
Maj Genl. Schofield,  
C. G. Lamant  
Asst Adj. Genl.

Return to the Adjutant.

State of Missouri }  
County of Randolph } S.S.

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June  
1863 personally appeared before the Under-  
signed the Pro Marshal Stanger Mrs  
Mrs N. Sears who being duly sworn  
states that I am a private in Co B.  
7 Mo. Cav. Vol. I enlisted at Macon City  
Mo. Jan 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 to serve three years  
or during the war. I was sixteen years  
old the 23<sup>d</sup> of Oct 1862. I enlisted at  
Macon City without my father's consent  
I was captured at Independence Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>  
1862. by Gen Hughes' Command I was  
paroled and returned to Randolph County  
Mo. in Jan'y 1863. I understood I  
was exchanged. I applied at once to Lt  
Col S. H. Berry of the 46<sup>th</sup> E. Mo. Inf. then  
in command at Huntsville in said  
County for transportation to my Regiment  
He declined himself unable to furnish it  
I would respectfully ask for a discharge  
from the service on the ground of minority  
at the time I enlisted

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863  
Thomas N. Sears  
Jas A. Hoxey, J. A. Pro. Mar. Sec. &c.

Sturgeon Mo June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

A. A. J. Dept of the Mo

Sir; private Secs

Co. B. 7 Mo. Cav. Vols was captured at Independence Mo. Pauld came home and was subsequently exchanged. After being exchanged he informs me he tried to get transportation to his Regiment and failed

I have known him from infancy. He is not yet 17. He enlisted without his father's consent. So he is a good boy, an excellent Soldier and very anxious to join my Company. I would like to have him discharged on the ground of Minorsity, so that I could enlist him, to which his father would readily consent

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience. I remain

Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt

Thos B. Reed Capt  
Comd'g Co. J. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav  
M. S. Mo

1942  
Seavry. Eldridge J  
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183197	25
2	8183298	26
3	8169293	27
4	8183399	28
5	8183500	29
6	8183603	30
7	8183706	31
8	8183792	32
9	8183877	33
10	8183957	34
11	8169294	35
12	8184039	36
13	8184119	37
14	8184199	38
15	8184280	39
16	8184359	40
17	8184516	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark,

See also 22 Mo. Vols.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. J. Seary

H Sgt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jany. & Feby., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Kirkville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
in 22 Mo Vol.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Loss

*S. L.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*x Searcy*  
*Searcy*

*Searcy*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar* *and* *Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own*  
*horse*

*Corrected by B. F. Miller, Ex.*

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Parker*

S 17 Cav: | Mo.

Eldridge J Scurf  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Uccadia Mo June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862

Mustered into service

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.

Where Uccadia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as Capt.  
Lee H. same regt. per S.O.  
No 144 dated Hd Qrs Dept  
of the Mo May 29/63 (over)

Book mark :

R B Jones

MAR. 21

8169293

ALBANY

to enable him to accept  
commission.

Mustered in by virtue of  
a commission from the  
Gov. of Mo. dated Apr 30  
1862.

Muster in to take effect  
Apr 30/62, he having com-  
plied with rule as far as  
L. O. No 48 M. D. Feb 25/63

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*E. J. Leary*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

C. J. Seary

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

C. J. Seary

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

C. C. Parker

Mo.

E. J. Leary

27 Aug Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Me

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

C. C. Parker

**Copyright**

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. J. Searcy

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

S | 7 Car. | Mo.

E. J. Leray

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. J. Seary

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
arms in County Co. H 7 Cav  
Mo. role from Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Book mark: .....

E. C. Parker

S 7 Cav Mo.

Oliver J. Seary  
1st, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aracadia Mo June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863

Where Aracadia Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as

2nd Lt same regt at Aracadia Mo. June 1863 to make him to accept

Book mark: This muster to date June 28/63 unless irregularities are removed

R B Jones

MAR. 21

8169294

818910

A commission  
Mustered by virtue of a  
commission from the  
Gov of the State of Mo  
dated Jan 1/63  
Mustered to take ef-  
fect June 27/63, he having  
complied with the  
par 8, G O No 118 War Dept  
July 25-63

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. J. Seary

1<sup>st</sup> line, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Parker

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. C. Sevan

1st Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

Copyist.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. I. Seaver

1st Lieut.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Comda. Co. G 7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Mo. Vols since Sept 29, 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

E. J. Seaver

1st Lieut.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. S. Seaver,  
1st Lieut, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. and Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave since Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
under instructions of  
Gen. Order No. 73 P. 33  
Series, 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. S. Seaver

1st Lieut.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died while  
absent on sick leave  
April 3, 1864 of  
Chronic Diarrhea

No M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Amos Webb

Seavey, E. J.  
1st. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

E. J. Searey.  
1st St. 7 Mo. Car.

med. cert.

I certify, that the within  
is a true copy of a  
copy forwarded to this  
Office by Wm H. Foster,  
Kansas City Mo. per  
4522. S.S.C. 1884 and return  
ed to him May 15/84.

S.S.O.  
R. O. Dwyer  
May 15/84  
Benj. L. Pope  
Capt & Surg. U.S.A.

Copy.

1. Lieutenant E. J. Bailey, Co<sup>H</sup> Seventh  
(71) Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers  
having applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence,  
I hereby certify that I have carefully examin-  
ed this officer and find that he is suffering  
from hemorrhages of the lungs since about  
Aug 15/63 constantly attended with severe  
diarrhoea and great general debility and  
general impaired condition of the system, and  
that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period than thirty days and that  
change of location and climate are necessary  
for the preservation of life.

Dated Little Rock Ark  
October 24. 1863

3 W. D. Foster.

Asst Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vol.

Special Order  
No 12.

H. J. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Lt. Col. Rockford 12<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>

Granting leave of absence  
for thirty days to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. E. J. Deary Co. H.  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.

Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,  
AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark. *July 10<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

*Extract*

No. *12.*

*III*

Leave of absence is hereby granted *1st Lt. E. J. Seavey for 30*  
*days* for *Thirty days*  
upon Surgeon's Certificate that a change of climate is necessary to save life,  
or prevent permanent disability, to proceed beyond the limits of the Depart-  
ment.

This leave of absence is granted under restrictions of General Orders, War  
Department, No. 73, Section 31, Current Series, 1863, and will be noted accord-  
ingly, on the Muster and Pay rolls.

By order of MAJ-GEN. F. STEELE,

*Geo. C. Schmitt*

1st Lt. 2d Cav. and A. A. G.

*S. V. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Early.*

march 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Med. Cert.  
Certificate of inability of  
Lieut E. J. Leary.

H

Recd. H. J. Leary & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 64

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C of Larry Co "46" 7<sup>th</sup> Cal Regt. Inf Vols.  
having appeared for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of absence  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
this office and find that he is afflicted with  
Chronic Diarrhea. And that in consequence  
thereof he is entirely unfit for duty. I further  
declare my belief that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than 30 days

Date at Larksville Mo

Mon 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. P. Gilstrap

State of Missouri } ss  
County of Adair } J. W. Porter clerk of the  
Circuit Court within and for the County  
& State aforesaid hereby certify that J. P.  
Gilstrap whose signature appears to the  
foregoing Certificate is a competent  
Physician and a Loyal man & that his  
Certificate is entitled to full faith & credit  
In witness whereof I hereunto set  
my hand & official seal this  
10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

J. W. Porter clerk

+ <sup>1943</sup> *Seigfried: Samuel*  
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179996	26
2	8180080	27
3	8180168	28
4	8180264	29
5	8180355	30
6	8180455	31
7	8180548	32
8	8180638	33
9	8180724	34
10	8180805	35
11	8180883	36
12	8180960	37
13	8181030	38
14	8181102	39
15	8181172	40
16	8181240	41
17	8181298	42
18	8181381	43
19	8181442	44
20	8181498	45
21	8181540	46
22	31474608	47
23	36658321	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S.                      **7 Cav.**                      **Mo.**

Samuel Seigfried,  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date                      Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      Oct 14 ..... 1861.

Where                      Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

*N.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Seigfried.*

*Priv*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Siegfried*

*Priv. Co. F* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7 Feb*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Siegfried*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Siegfried  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service  
since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Siegfried*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickinson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Siegfried*  
*Priv.*; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Capsville*  
*Since Oct 17th 62.*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Siegfried  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo. Since Nov 14<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Seigfried,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

S. | 7- Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Seigfreid

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Seigfried  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

S | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

Samuel Seigfried  
Pir, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Sigfried

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horses  
to 9 & 10 months since Aug  
15/63. Stay for colts  
of and stores 52 cts

Book mark:

James

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Seigfried*

*Bot*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments.*

*Stiff for loss of r d.  
clothes 52 cts.*

Book mark:

*Sam*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Seigfried

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Aug 15/63. Stop for  
loss of old stores 32 cts

Book mark:

James

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Siegfried

Art., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& Equipments.

Book mark: :

Samuel

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Siegfried*

*Gov*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipment*

Book mark:

*Sams*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Seigfried

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due per  
horse & equipments  
to June 1/64

Book mark:

James

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Seryfreid*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. D. Co cook*

*Pay due for horse & equipment from Dec 31/63 to June 11/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Seigfried*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horn & equipments from  
Dec 3/63 to June 11, 64*

Book mark:

*Samuel*

W | 7 Co. | 1st Reg't

Samuel Siegfried  
Priv., Co. F, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Central U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for to Dec 31, 1862.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov. 22, 1862.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Abbigen  
Aug. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l C. Siegfried  
Pat., Co. C<sup>7</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862: Absent scouting  
since July 21, 62

Oct. 1862: Absent sick at  
Cassville Mo. since  
Oct. 7, 62

Nov. 1862 to Jan'y 1863: Absent  
sick at Springfield  
Mo. since Nov. 4, 62

Sept. 1862: To Co. C

Nov. 1862: Absent gone to  
St. Louis to be m. o.  
of service

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Siegfried*

*Cor*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo* *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for ar & eq*  
*horse & eqs from Dec 31/63*  
*to June 11/64*

*(ax 20)*

Book mark:

*Sams*

✓ 1944  
Sellers. Robert L

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169513	28
2	8169342	27
3	8174209	26
4	8174253	25
5	8174263	24
6	8174305	23
7	8174351	22
8	8174456	21
9	8174556	20
10	8174650	19
11	8170192	18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

✓ Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo Bay

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*R L Sellers*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *35* years; occupation *Artist*

When enlisted *Sept - 9*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozzelle*

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

R. L. Sellers

Priv., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Missouri .....

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 11, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep. 8, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. M. Fuglestad

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*G. J. Gellies*

*priv.*, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll\*)

for *Sept. 10th to Oct 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 4*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 9*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Enl. 10th Sept. 1863.*

*paid \$25.00 bounty over*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

*J. C. Harper.*

(S. 86d)

U. p. y. d.

MAR. 23

8174209

818914

Quarantine retained  
bounty \$75.<sup>00</sup> premium  
paid \$2.<sup>00</sup> assigned to  
Go to Gen and No 28  
dated Little Rock, Ark  
Oct 12, 63 and 11. 1. for  
and 20. 11.

O. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Sellers

Plk., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid twenty

five dollars \$25.00

by Sept 14 63

due him ret bounty

seventy five dollars

\$75.00 from 9th Regt

Aug 10 by G.O. No

28 dated Little Rock

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 23

8174253

418914

Oct. 12/63 due  
U.S. for horse  
equip \$267.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Sellers*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*

*Sgt't from priv't*

*by sp. O. No. 4 dated*

*Little Rock Ark*

*Jan'y 11, 1864 due 100.*

*for horse equip 21*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L Sellers*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar<sup>and</sup> Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ypp* *Sing* *from*  
*priv* *by* *sp* *O. No. 4*  
*dated* *Little Rock*  
*Ask* *pay* *1/64* *due*  
*U.S.* *for* *horse equip*  
*\$3.71*

Book mark:

*Hanover*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Sellers

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Upptd Sgt from private by Tr. C dated Jan 11/64 clus M.S. for horse equip. \$5.26

Book mark:

Harpur

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L Sellers

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One m. h. for

Horse Equip \$0.25

Book mark:

Harper

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Sellers

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for horse equip \$26  
absent in confinement waiting trial since October 27<sup>th</sup> 64 Equip to be credited to St. Chremelly

Book mark:

Harper

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Miller*

*Sgt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Due U.S. for  
horse and equip 26¢  
to be credited to  
St. Chennelly. In  
confinement at  
Pine Bluff Ark  
since Oct. 27, 64.*

Book mark:

*Warner*

S 1 7 Can Mo.

Robert S Sellers  
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,

to S 1 Mo. Can

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Sept 9, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 1 years

When mustered in Sept 9, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent in confinement  
at Pine Bluff Ark since  
Oct. 2, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sellers,*  
*Supt* Co. , *7* Reg't *Ma Car*  
*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *R. L. Sellers*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am 33 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Albany

The 9th day of Sept. 1863

*R. L. Sellers*

*Wm. Elliott*  
*1st Regt. New York*

No. R. L. Sellers  
 Volunteered at Albany  
September 9th 1863  
 By Wm. Elliott  
1st Regiment of New York

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd by Albany*  
*and money paid*  
*Sept 9. 1863*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do certify, That I see the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *R. L. Sellers* born in *North Carolina* aged *35* years,  
in the State of *North Carolina* and by occupation a *Artist*  
volunteered this *10th* day of *Sept* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *R. L. Sellers* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1863,  
Before *W. H. A. Monmouth*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis District*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. L. Sellers*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches  
high.

*R. M. Elliott Lt.*  
*7th Regiment of Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 116, 118, 117.)

RECRUIT

*R. L. Sellers*, age *35*, occupation  
born in *North Carolina*, presented by *himself*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes -*  
When, and of what diseases? *1862. Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *normal*

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and Appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *teeth defective voice good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

## REMARKS.

*I consider this man fit for the service*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M.D. in*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis Dist*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

DATE: *Sept 9th 1863*

RENDREVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. B. M.]

Sicut. Lyne  
In charge Military Prison.

Office Provost Marshal

Pine Bluff, Ark., Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sient. Syke:-

Further orders, You will confine until  
Cavalry. Sergt. Sellers B. Co, 7<sup>th</sup> Missourian

By order  
Gen Clayton

Archie R. Montith

Capt. & Prov. & Marshal.

Charges and Specifications

against

Engt.

Sellers - Co.

7th Car No 202 Regt

Sept. 1864

Charges and Specifications prepared  
against Sellers Sergt of Company  
7th Cavalry Missouri Vol Regiment

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Larceny."

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he the said  
Sellers Sergt of Company " " 7th  
Missouri Cavalry Vol Regt. did feloniously  
take three (3) Horses that were captured on  
a scout. by the scouting party under Capt  
Groo and endeavor to hide the same in a  
stable or barn within the lines of the Post  
of Pine Bluff Ark. with the intention of  
selling said Horses. and converting the  
proceeds to his own use and benefit

This at the Post of Pine Bluff Ark. on or about  
September the 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> Disobedience of Orders

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that he the said  
Sellers. Sergt of Company " " 7th Cav  
Missouri Vol Regt. did take three (3) Captured  
Horses, and hide the same in some place  
inside the lines of the Post of Pine Bluff Ark.  
with the intention of selling said Horses and

Converting the Proceeds to his own use  
and benefit. This in violation of orders  
existing at the Post of Pine Bluff Arkansas  
This at Pine Bluff Arkansas on or about -  
The 15<sup>th</sup> of September 1864

J. M. Williams  
Capt 28<sup>th</sup> Wis Vol Inf  
Judge Advocate

1945  
Sevier, James R

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169768

2 8171876

3 8171968

4 8172059

5 8172149

6 8172238

7 8172325

8 8172420

9 8172508

10 8172589

11 8172667

12 8172744

13 8172822

14 8172894

15 8172962

16 8173030

17 8173095

18 8173185

19 8173252

20 8173376

21 8173464

22

23

24

25

26

Book Mark:

See also

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***James R. Sevier*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864*Where born *Bureau Co. Ills.*Age *28* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.Where enlisted *Nasau Ills*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *dark*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wauwington*

MAR. 21

8169768

1891\*

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering Officer  
he did not must Muster in Roll.

*S* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Sevier*

*Capt.* Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31,* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 9*

1861.

Where

*Warren Ill.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*James R. Series*

*Capt.*, *Col.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *St. Louis* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became *Col. 7 Missouri Cav.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Sevier  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Harmon

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James R. Series*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Sevier*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James R. Senior*  
*Corpl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 10 Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

*A.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Series*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Sevier*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harrison*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Series

Co. A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Harrison

*S* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*James R. Sevier*  
*Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~to dated~~ *April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jas. R. Senior*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R.S. at Roll  
Mo. since Apr 24/65*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Service*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Fairly*

of | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Lurier

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-appointed Sgt. paid 200  
ch. dated Nov 27 1863  
Seasunder 200 Aug 17 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Lurier

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R Series  
Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse and  
equipments since Oct 27, 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Serin

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equip. due to be for horse & equip \$ 100 also for loss of horse & 200

Book mark:

J. Fairley

Captain

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Senior*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for animal, horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hildy*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Series

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and  
equipment since Oct 31/63. Due \$25  
for loss of 10 lb. equip. 21<sup>st</sup> also  
for 202

Book mark:

Haidy

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Serier*

*Serier*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Oct 31/63 to May 18/64. Due for loss of equipments in loss of Ord. & 2.02*

Book mark:

*Twidley*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James R. Lavier*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Hope Pine Bluff*  
*Ark Aug 24/64 final statement*  
*sent to Hqs*

Book mark: .....

*4 843833 C*  
*5 17 Fairley*  
*W*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Series  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 <sup>88</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Pine Bluff, Ark

Aug 24/64 of Chronic Diarrhea  
was kept from enrollment of Co.  
to Aug 17/62 then Sgt. Ric. Gucker  
promoted final statement for vac.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sevier, James R.*  
*Sgt. A,* **7** *Reg't* **Mo. Cav.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

P242

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James R. Sevier*

*Serjt* of Company *A*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo* *Gov*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 26/64*

*Contracted disease - aneurism  
of the heart - death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James R. Sevier  
 Rank: Sgt Company: A Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Co State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 26 "1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pine Bluff Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M/D roll 2 as dated  
Oct 11 "1864

REMARKS.

Return for Aug 64  
and must roll for  
July & Aug 64 reports  
being the same as above.

Wm M. Gorton

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant James B. Lewis*

Late of Company "C."

*7th Reg't of Cal. Inf. Vol.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

on the *21st* day of *August* 186*4*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; a report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased have no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

ART. 155. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 156. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Henry James B. Service*

Late of Company "C."

*1st Reg't of Cal. Inf. Vols.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pine Bluff, Ark.*

on the *21st* day of *August* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Serjt James B. Senior late  
a Serjt of Captain J. B. Sumner Company U. of  
the 7th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Warren in the State of Illinois on  
the 9th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Corporal on the 20th day of Sept 1861, at Warren Ill.  
in Company C. 7th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Bureau County in the State  
of Illinois; he was 38 years of age, 5th foot 1 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital at  
Pine Bluff Ark. on the 28th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Deafness

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hat.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Cap.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage cap.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/	Money.....	
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	200 00 1/2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serjt  
James B. Senior, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Jefferson Senior at Pine Bluff Ark.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Who is the legal representative of the heirs of deceased

( DUPLICATED )

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark.

DATE: Sept 1st 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 100. ]

J. B. Sumner  
Capt. 7th Cav. Regt. Mo.  
Commanding the Company.

The effects of this soldier together with  
 \$25.00 in cash were turned over to William  
 Lewis in his receipt for the same was sent  
 2<sup>d</sup> class, May 2<sup>d</sup> 1866  
 J.W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTOR'S RECEIPT

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Regt James Robinson  
Regt of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 28, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwound must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Davis of  
Captain J. Sumner Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Deerfield, State  
of Illinois, aged 29 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Warren, Ill., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Warren, Ill., on the 25th day  
of Sept, 1864, was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. E. Wilson  
at Little Rock, Ark., on the 26th day of Oct,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Battle  
at Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 21 - 64 of Col. Sumner's

The said James H. Davis was last paid by Paymaster  
Myrthilly to include the 20th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Three 1/2 dollars, since the 20th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
1 1/2 dollars advanced MONEY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, Ark., this 28th day  
of August, 1864.

J. Sumner  
Capt. & Comd'g Co. No. 103  
Commanding Company.

Sevier. 1946 Jefferson

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169744	■
2 8171877	■
3 8171969	■
4 8172125	■
5 8172213	■
6 8172302	■
7 8172406	■
8 8172573	■
9 8172652	■
10 8172724	■
11 8172800	■
12 8172874	■
13 8172945	■
14 8173016	■
15 8173082	■
16 8173176	■
17 8173144	■
18 8173238	■
19 8173305	■
20 8173369	■
21 8173408	■
22 24525457	■
23 24800	■
24 36658505	■
25	■

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Sevier*Appears with rank of *3rd* on**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Feb 26*, 1864.Where born *Davis Tex. Iowa*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warren Ills.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *in.*When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *1st Warren Mass Co. Ills.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment. he was informally (over)*

Book mark:

*Waudingston*

MAR. 21

8169744

218912

Mustered into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering Officer  
he did not make muster in  
Rolls.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Devier*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9* 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Senior*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *fr. enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Sevier*  
*Capt*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y 1862*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*Resigned Officer  
of Corp'l Dec 31/61*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson Lewis  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon  
Coyd.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson Davis  
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon  
Clerk.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson Series  
Red

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Supposed to be  
Killed in battle Lone  
Jack Mo. Aug 16/62

Book mark: .....

Harmon  
Coyd.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Senior*

*Private*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dropped on former  
and as killed at Lone  
Jack. Was not  
killed, but taken pris-  
oner and taken to Little  
Rock Ark. Was there  
paroled and sent to Helene  
Ark. and from there to Benton Blk.  
St Louis Mo. where he now is.*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

Copied

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*  
*battle of Lone Jack*  
*Mo. Aug 16/62. Paroled*  
*at Little Rock Ark.*  
*In Benton Pk. St.*  
*Louis Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon*

S | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Jefferson Sevier

Co., Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for duty April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson Davis*  
....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March* ....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On A.P. at*  
*Rolla Mo. since Apr*  
*21/63,*

Book mark: .....

*Harrison*  
.....  
Coyd

21 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson Davis

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardy Copied.

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson Davis*  
*Pr*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*July & Aug*....., 1863.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson Senior*

*Pos*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* x *Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jeff. Sevier

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for loss of horse equip  
& 100 also for loss of ordnance store  
\$ 5.99

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. H. H. Copyist

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson Lewis*

*Pos*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3. 1864 by  
order of Re-enlistment as Veteran  
volunteer under provisions of  
the 141 series of 1863 from the War  
Department*

Book mark: *Jan 31/79* *his man did not die*  
*(over)*

MAR. 23

8173176

018910

*enlist - see next Roll - LHC*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Efferson Series*

*Col*

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Jan'y 31/74. This man did not*  
*(over)*

*A. H. Laidley*

MAR. 23

8173144

018910

Re enhot du next hall. 196

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Senior

Col., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was reported by name on  
Last Muster Roll as discharged

Book mark:

Alvord

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson Lewis

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Kirby Capt.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson Lewis  
Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

M. H. Bailey  
Clerk

S 1 7 1 mo

Jefferson Davis  
Chi. Co. C. 7 Regt Mo Inf  
Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 4 Battalion, Paroled Men,\*

for Dated Dec 31, 1862

Station Benton Barracks Mo

Clothing account :

Last settled       , 186    ; drawn since \$        100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Captured at Lane

Jack Mo Aug 16/62.

Paroled at Little Rock Ark

Oct 21/62. Delivered into our

lines at Helena Ark Oct

29/62.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 502, 503.

Book mark :       

W. Moore

21 - Jan 1 1863

Johnson Senior  
Prisoner of War 7 Regt 100 Kan

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, Exchanged Men,\*

for dated Jan 29, 1863.

Station Benton Bks St Louis Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from exchanged prisoners of war, under S. O. No. 439, Camp of Instruction, Benton Barracks, Mo., of January 15, 1863, and discontinued under S. O. No. 1, same source, of February 6, 1863, which directed all exchanged men immediately to rejoin their regiments.—R. and P., 303,003.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. M. Allen

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jeff. Serrier  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862: Killed in action

Aug. 16, '62, Lone Jack, Mo.

Jan., 1863: Gain from missing  
in action Jan. 10, '63, St. Louis,  
Mo. Reported as missing  
in action at battle of Lone  
Jack, Mo., Aug. 16, '62.

Jan. & Feb., 1863: Absent paroled  
prisoner of war at St. Louis, Mo.

Apr., 1863: Absent on Det. left at  
Camp Totten, Mo., Apr. 21, '63.

May, 1863: Absent with leave since  
May 24, '63.

May, 1864: Digging well

June, 1864: Co. B Co. B

Book mark

Gruber

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Jefferson Senior*

*1st*, Cor *2*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 11*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *was Capt. from Enlistment of Jan*

*7 Dec 31/12 then reduced by order*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hinchey*

Servier, Jefferson  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation



and words will be corrected accordingly.

Page

This is accepted as referring to

giving  
the  
report

Adjutant General's

No acct. of clothing

Discharged 1861, for days, returned 1861,  
discharged 1861

delivered on parole at Helena Ark. Oct 29/62  
is reported present at Benton Ark. Mo. Dec 31/62,  
date of reporting not given - I was mustered for  
pay to Dec 31/62, on Jan'y 29/63 No further  
information as to pay at Benton Ark. Mo.

Adtlb. statement to 2<sup>nd</sup> Aud. Feby 21/80  
Statement to O. P. of 1<sup>st</sup> Feby. 21/80 - in lieu of Feby 7/79  
70 S. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 21/80  
Copied by  
Statement

Jefferson Sevier 1178

Pos. "A" 7" mo. cr.

Killed Aug. 16/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND DIRECTED BY  
S. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Jefferson Sevier was enrolled on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Warsaw Ills.,  
in Company A, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of ~~Mass~~ <sup>Ills.</sup> ~~Volunteers~~  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of Aug, 1861, at Warsaw Ills.,  
in Company A, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of ~~Mass~~ <sup>Ills.</sup> ~~Volunteers~~  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Mustering Roll of Company "A", of that Regiment, for the  
months of July & Aug, 1862, he is reported  
"Killed in Battle Lone Jack Mo Aug  
16<sup>th</sup> 1862"

Wm. M.

Chas. P. Rich  
A. A. Hunt

1947  
Sewall. Henry C

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176741	26
2	8176865	27
3	8176944	28
4	8178239	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Almy C. Suwall*

*Per* Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30*, 186 ..

Where *Ogawka Ills.*

Period *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chapin*

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Sewall

Pro, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

*B*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry O Sewall*

*Pro. Co. E.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E.* Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dissected Jan 27/62*  
*from Hudson Mo.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

(S) 1/2 Car Mo.

Henry O. Suel  
21st Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Mason Mo.*

*May 1862*

*(age not shown)*

Book mark: .....

---

*Willie*

1948  
Seward, Garrett W

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173570

2 8173743

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Daniel*

*412*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison Mo Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15* ....., 1861.

Where *Missouri* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Died Oct 8, 1861*

*not borne in this roll*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Garrett W. Seward*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Died Oct. 8, 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354)

*Harper*

Copied.

1949  
Sexton. George S

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171941	26
2	8172033	27
3	8172118	28
4	8172153	29
5	8172242	30
6	8172401	31
7	8173445	32
8	4206-A-1881	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4206-A-1881

See also

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*George I. Sexton*  
Pvt. Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9* 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *+ 4206 A 1881*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George S. Sexton*

*April*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Disch'd Pursuant*  
*to G. O. No. Sick*  
*in Hosp at Keokuk*  
*Since May 7/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George S. Sexton*  
*Post*, Coll., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Substnt to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A. T* Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George S. Sexton*  
*Pr.*

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Sexton  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: App'd & Corp'd  
1/62

Book mark: .....

Harmon

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Sexton

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent Sick at  
Hudson Mo since  
May 4, 62

Book mark:

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***George Sexton**Cope*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at*  
*Adelia Mo. Feb 18/62 Private from*  
*Enrollment of Co. A March 10, 62*  
*then Cope*  
*(age 29)*

Book mark: .....

*H. A. H. H.*

S 76an Mo  
George S. Sexton  
, Co A, 7 Reg Mo. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4206. A. 1851

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington March 28, 1862

Discharged August 30  
1862 at Regimental Hospital  
Bedford Mo. by reason  
of disability.  
Nature of disability  
not stated.

Burrhus

Sexton, George  
Corp. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Hd. Qrs. Central Division Mo.,  
Jefferson City, Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

S. O. No. 38,

Order. George S. Sexton, Private  
Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols. to report  
to his Regiment at Sedalia

Recd & m. Dist Mo. Sept. 13, 1862

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri,

Jefferson City, Sept 11th 1862.

Special order  
No 38)

George S. Sutton private in  
Company "A" 1st Mo Cav Vol is hereby  
directed to proceed to Sedalia and  
there report to the Commander of his  
Regiment.

The A Q M here will  
furnish the necessary transportation to  
Mr Sutton.

In order of Brig Gen Louis  
P. Wilson,  
Asst adjt Genl

St. Louis, Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 92.

By requisition of Lt. H. A. Plim. A. A. Pl.  
P. P. Plim.

Sealed to Col Lewis B. Parsons

Adm.

For transportation of Corp'l Chas. S.

Rayton Co. A. The Car<sup>y</sup>

From St. Louis Mo.

To Lexington Mo.

Returning to duty.

George Sexton  $\$117\frac{3}{4}$   
140  
Kearse Co It<sup>o</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co  
Discharged Sept 18/62,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan 27*, 186*8*.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
*George Sexton* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *A*, \_\_\_\_\_ 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Missouri*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Jan* until *Oct 11*, 1864, he is reported  
*A. Corp* 'Discharged for disability at  
*Sedalia Mo Sept 18/62*'

*Truly*  
*Yours*

*Chas. Pickens*  
*A. A. G.*

1950  
Sexton. Isaac

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187953	26
2	8188037	27
3	8188148	28
4	8188247	29
5	8188356	30
6	8188472	31
7	8189416	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Sexton*

*Pr.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(enrolled Dec 11. 1864. 3 years)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Saxton  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse Equip-  
ments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baggett

U.

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Isaac Sexton

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gaggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Sexton

Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Uses Government  
Horse.

Book mark:

Waggett

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Sexton

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick. Uses his own horse and equipments since July 15/62

Book mark:

Waggett

106 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Sexton

Pl., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability October 15, 1862

(Wm Dec 31. 61 Brookfield)

Book mark:

C. Aggett

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Sexton  
Pot., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cassville  
Mo. Oct 15/64 per Surg in  
Certif. of disability By  
order of Gen Curtis  
\* Roll torn (age not known)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Warren

*Sexton, Isaac*

Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Settled by Discharge*

Final

5 17 5784

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

1429

Isaac Weston  
a Private of Co. (H.)  
7th Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols

Dep. Secy. Pen. Office  
Nov 11/64

Approved  
Thos. D. Miles  
Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General H. H. Curtis  
H. J. Curtis,

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

62

Ent. on Cavalry Roll  
Oct 15 - 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
BILLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Isaac Sexton* of Captain *Wesley R. Loves*  
 Company, [ *L* ], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt. Wesley R. Loves* of  
 the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo* *Volunteers* at *Cameron Mo*  
 on the *11th* day of *December* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is *Twentyone*  
 years of age, *five* feet *Ten* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*because of inflammatory rheumatism which affected his left arm and arms*  
*This disease was contracted while the company was stationed*  
*at Brookfield, in February last*

STATION: *Udalia Mo*  
 DATE: *August 26th 1862*

*W. R. Lane, Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Sexton* of  
 Captain *Loves* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Mental inability of several years standing*  
*showed out he trusted with fire arms. he has many*  
*lost the use of his arms and left from inflammatory*  
*rheumatism*  
*Udalia Aug 26/62*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Cameron Mo*  
*Sam Houston*  
*Coly Army and Navy Regt*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. Ct. 958949

Isaac Sexton

(Name.)

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

To Med. Dir. Sec. 3-10, 1916

For Med. record p.

Mich. State. Arch

Johnson

7-5-2.

No add. med. record found  
✓ 1 cd. recd.

Statement furnished

Mar. 10, 1916

D. J. M.

+ 1951  
Shafer. James  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169576	2
2	8169670	3
3	8170998	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

1951  
+ Shafer. James  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169576	26
2	8169670	27
3	8170998	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Shafer*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 15, 1864.*Where born *Cromfordville, Indiana.*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 14*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 15*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Grand, City St. Louis, Ind. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James Shafer*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Feb 16*, 1864.

Where born *Crawfordsville Ind.*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congreg Dist St.*

*Louis, St Louis 6<sup>th</sup> Ward*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

I 7 Can | **Mo.**  
James Shopper  
Pi, Co. B, | Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~is~~ dated Apr 32, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dissected at Little  
Rock Ark. Apr 25/64,  
taking one mule &  
horse equip. also one  
starr's gun.  
not borne on a Roll

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Shower J.  
Offy.

*Shaffer, James*  
*Reg't Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Shaper, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
the 24 day of Aug 1864  
Witness Capt Rm Elliott James Shaper

Served as 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Vol. in  
6<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Disch'd  
on expiration of service

For Muster

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

7 Mo. Cav  
No  
James Shaper  
Volunteered at St Louis  
Aug 24 1864  
By Capt Rm Elliott  
7th Regiment of Miss Cavalry,  
Recruited for Co B.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ind.*

*St. Louis*



I, *James Shaffer* born in *Amesbury*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *June* 1864.  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Shaffer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *25th* day of *June* 1864. *James Shaffer*  
Before *Capt. Wm. Marshall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Ins.*  
*Pt. Qtr. Insp.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Shaffer*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Capt. Wm. Marshall*  
*Capt. Wm. Marshall*

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 1st *Ill.* Regiment of *Vol.* Volunteers, on  
the *25th* day of *June*, 1864, at *St. Louis*

*Capt. Wm. Marshall*  
*Capt. Wm. Marshall*  
*Capt. Wm. Marshall*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Shaffer, 22 years and — months  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis  
 the 25th day of January 1864

Witness:  
Capt. Rm Elliott James Shaffer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James Shaffer  
 Volunteered at St Louis  
January 25th 1864  
 By Capt Rm Elliott  
7th Regiment of Ind. Cav. Vol.  
 Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1852

1st enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
— Reg't of —  
 Discharged — 18 —  
Served as 3 Mos. Vol. in  
67th Ill. Inf. discharged  
On expiration of service

True Hand -

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

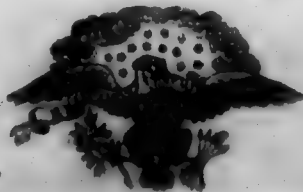
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mo.*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *James Shafer*

born in *Camfordville*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *25th* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Shafer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis*

this *25th* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*

*James Shafer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian P. Curtis*  
*Surgeon General*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Shafer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Mo.*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *25* day of *January*, 1864, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Mo.*

1958  
Shaffer. Lemuel  
Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186157	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. [unclear]*  
*Pitt*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 10, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *James S. [unclear]*

*Merced Co. [unclear]*

*enrolled 5 m/ Aug 5. 64 Drake 3 years?*

*(age 18)*

*not borne on prior rolls*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Huggins*  
....., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept. 13, 1864*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged 21st Mar  
March Co. Mo. Cavalry  
(enrolled 5 m/21 Aug 5. by Drake 3 years)  
(age 18)  
not borne on prior rolls*

Book mark: .....

*Hastie*  
(361) *Coyd*

1953  
Shaffer James

Co B, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1954  
Shannon. John H

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187861	26
2	8187949	27
3	8188033	28
4	8188144	29
5	8189433	30
6	36658327	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Shannon  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Breakfield Mo. Apr  
62

(age not shown)

Book mark:

Shannon

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Shannon*  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died April 7th of*  
*Disease Congestion of*  
*the Brain.*

Book mark:

*Taggart*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Shannon*  
M., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On a scout*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Shannon  
Priv., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 18, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Dec. 28

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wagner

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Shannon  
Priv., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Shannon*  
*Pot, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1867: Loss of*  
*service Apr 7*  
*Brookfield Mo.*

Book mark

*J H Shannon*

Shannon, John H.  
Pri, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See of S. R. Rep. 1

*L. 1152*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Shannon*  
*Priv* of Company *L*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo' Cav*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Apr' 7<sup>th</sup> / 62*

*Serv' & Co. S. sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> / 63*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John H. Shannon  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of D. S.  
1862

REMARKS.

W. R. Love

Capt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lynn Co Mo

Chas. E. Forbes

Clerk.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. Q. 1410564

John H. Shannon  
(Name)

Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

To Med. Div. Aug. 16, 1913

For Statement

No Med. P. P.

Med. Statement, from,

Johnson.  
W. B.  
72

Wm. S. Leach.  
J. I. F. S.

not on death,  
Aug.

No medical record found

Statement furnished Aug. 16, 1913

J. I. F. S.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John M Shannon

late of Company (B), 7<sup>th</sup> Gray

Regiment of Mass Vol who died

at Brookfield Me

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private John H. Shannon late of  
 Captain Wesley R. Love Company ( "L." ), of the 7<sup>th</sup> Calv.  
 Regiment Missouri Volunteers was enlisted by Captain  
 W. R. Love on the Tenth day of August 1861,  
 to serve Three years; he was born in Carroll County  
 in the State of Missouri is Twenty one years of age,  
 Five feet Ten inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes,  
 Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.  
 died in Limb Co. at Brookfield Missouri  
 the Seventh day of April 1862,  
 Cause of death Disease

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*  
*John H. Shannon* deceased, and are in  
store at *his residence in Carroll County - Md.*  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp Paine Grove Ariz.  
 December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

W. L. Laine Capt  
Company 1st "L" 7th Army Corps

1955  
Shannon, William T

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187801	26
2	8187888	27
3	8187974	28
4	8188075	29
5	8188176	30
6	8188283	31
7	8188389	32
8	8188491	33
9	8188574	34
10	8188656	35
11	8188732	36
12	8188810	37
13	8188880	38
14	8188949	39
15	8189017	40
16	8189083	41
17	8189193	42
18	8189255	43
19	8189315	44
20	8176504	45
21	8189437	46
22	8170532	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Cav.

S | 7 Car | Mo.

William T. Shannon  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Car'ry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 10, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Missing at the battle  
of Morr Bottom Ark, April  
25/64. Used his horse and  
Equipments 12 days.

Book mark :

J. A. Norris

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Shannon*

*Co. Com. Spt. Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1868.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing after*

*Battle of Moss Bluffs*  
*Ark. April 25/64*

*(as not shown)*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William B. Hantz*

*Sergeant*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given prisoner of*  
*War. Taken on 24th April 64*  
*Pay due for use of horse*  
*equipments 12 days.*  
*Temporarily transferred*  
*to Co. G 1st Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Boyer*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Shannon*

*Colon* Sergt Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in Battle  
of Morr Bottom Ark.  
April 30/64*

*Used his horse &  
Equipments twelve (12)  
days*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Shannon*

*Col. Sgt.* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Missing in Battle  
of Moro Bottom, Ark.  
55/64. Used his horse  
and equipments twelve  
days*

Book mark:

*W. J. Shannon*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Shannon*  
Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
*Mar. April*

for Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in Battle  
at Moro Bottom Ark.  
April 25/64. Used his  
horse & equipments  
Twelve (12) days*

Book mark:

*Warren*  
Copyright.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Shannon

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
Equipments twelve  
(12) days

Book mark:

Shannon

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Shannon*

*Colm Sgt* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & Equip-  
ments since last paid.  
Due U.S. for horse equip.  
90 ct*

Book mark: *1*

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Shannon*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
Equipments since  
last paid up to Oct. 4  
63.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Shannon  
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his horse &  
equipment since last  
paid. Promoted from  
Sgt to Sgt to rank  
from July 16/63

Book mark:

Warren

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Shannon*

*Capt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse  
and equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

7 Cav. Mo.

William T. Shannon

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

Duggitt

*S.*      *7 Cav.*      |      **Mo.**

*William T. Shannon*  
*Corp.*, Co. *L.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Shannon*  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since Oct. 3, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William T. Shannon*  
Capt, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*uses his horse  
and equipments since  
Aug. 31/62*

Book mark:

*W. J. J. H.*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. Shannon*  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Use his own horse  
and equipments since  
last muster*

Book mark:

*W. L. Shannon*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*William T. Shannon*

*Capt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments.*

Book mark:

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William T Shannon  
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/62  
exact 78 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Shannon  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse from  
March 1st.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William J. Shannon  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7. Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Shannon

7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Shannon

Capt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home sick since  
Dec. 24 in Carroll  
County Officer Corporal Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. J. Shannon*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 10*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Saggett*

1950  
Sharill Robert W.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	Mr Sharill	6	Robert W.
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1957  
Sharke Newton J

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	see Sharke Newton J	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

Sharp. 1958 Jacob W

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18179997	28
18180081	29
18180169	30
18180265	31
18180356	32
18180456	33
18180549	34
18180639	35
18180681	36
18180767	37
18180841	38
18180918	39
18181032	40
18181104	41
18181174	42
18181242	43
18181300	44
18181382	45
18181443	46
18181499	47
18191086	48
18171093	49
18181541	50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Sharp*  
*Det*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 20*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*.

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 05* *100*.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*horse & equp from Dec*  
*31/63 to May 20/64*

*Page 261*

Book mark:

*Sharp*

*L. J. Gar.* | **Mo.**  
*Wm. N. Sharp*  
*Pri.*, Co. *R*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. - Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Line Camp Ark.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Reg't*

*he remained out per Cir.*

*No. 3. 10th Sept. A. G. May*  
*2/64.*

Book mark :

*Henry J.*  
*Capt.*

L 17 Can. Mo.

Jacob R. Frank  
Pri, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1864

Station Pine Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100.00 3 months due  
Detailed up for pay to 24  
Port Pine Bluff Ark 31st Dec 64  
Pay due for me & wife & horse  
& equip. from Dec. 3 63 to May 20 64

Book mark:

Henry L. Appert

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Sharp*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I. S. in Ambulance*  
*carried by S. O. No 2700*  
*One Bluff Act*

Book mark:

*James*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Dwyer*  
Pot, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is a quarter*  
*Pay roll for horse &*  
*equipments from Dec*  
*31/63 to May 20/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Sharp*

*Pl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfer per*  
*2 m.*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W Sharp*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar x Apr*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse*  
*x equipments to*  
*Apr 25/64*

Book mark:

*James*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob W. Sharp

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to equipments

Book mark:

Sharp

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob W. Sharp  
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due per horse  
& equipments since  
Dec 1/63

Book mark:

James

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob H. Sharpe*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Transferred per*

*R. G. M.*

Book mark:

*Jacob*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob W Sharpe*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from R. 2. M.*

Book mark:

*Jams*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob W. Sharp*

*Company*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Dickerson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob W. Sharpe.

Pomona, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at  
Camp Totten Mo.  
April 21st. 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

S. 7-Car. Mo.

Jacob W. Sharp.  
Teamster, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob W. Sharp,*  
*Panama*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob W. Sharp*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Teamster since*  
*Apr. 26<sup>th</sup> - 62,*

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson*

*A.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob W Sharp,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Transfer since*  
*April 26<sup>th</sup> 62*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Sharp-*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Yeaster Since*  
*April 26th*

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W Sharp*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on de-*  
*tached service*  
*since June 24<sup>th</sup>.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W Sharp*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
Quartermaster Dept as  
transfer since April 24/1862,*

Book mark:

*Dickerson,*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob W. Sharp.*

*Priv. Co. F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 186*e.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Sharp,*

*Priv. Co. G.,* Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31,* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson,*

S. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Jacob Sharp

Private, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

1959  
+ Sharr. George  
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183272	26
2	8183306	27
3	8183411	28
4	8183512	29
5	8183614	30
6	8183715	31
7	8183800	32
8	8183885	33
9	8183966	34
10	8184048	35
11	8184131	36
12	8184276	37
13	8184343	38
14	8184423	39
15	8171302	40
16	8170077	41
17	8184443	42
18	8184544	43
19	8184629	44
20	8184711	45
21	8170546	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vol. 1 Mo. Corp

S. 17 Cav | Mo.  
George Sharr.  
Cap., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. L., 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan  
3, 1864.

Book mark:

E Weston

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Shaw,

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third installment of vet. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Charr

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third installment  
of veteran Bounties due.

Book mark:

James Webb

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Sharr,  
Copt., Col H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Per. 50 dollars  
Account due.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Sharr

Ordn., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran. Pay due for  
use and risk of horse  
& horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

Amey Webb

S. 7 Car. Mo.

George + Shaw  
Cpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 4.02 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Co. of Adair, Mo.  
Re-mustered as  
Veteran Vol. under  
G. O. No. 1915315, Se-  
ries of 1863 - from  
the War Dept.

Book mark:

Corre

Shaw.

MAR. 21

8170077

418914

To have a furlough of  
at least 30 days in  
his respective state  
before expiration  
of original term -

1 | 7 bar | Mo.

George Shaw

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 <sup>99</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Pay due for use and hire of  
hired horse & equipments since  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to clothing acct settled up  
to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865. Am't of clothing  
drawn since last settlement \$12.99.  
Discharged by order of Recdistingue  
over

Book mark: .....

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171302

1891\*

as Vol under the provisions  
of G. O. 191 + 500 series of 1863  
from war Dept -

Muster out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Sharr,  
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Re-enlisted Dec 7, 1863

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Shaw  
for, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec. 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster

Book mark:

Amur West

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Sharr

G.S., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1st and Oct. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Exp. due for  
loss and risk of horse  
and horse equip-  
ment since last  
muster.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Sharr,  
Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey West

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Sharr*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Sharr

Corpl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments since last  
Muster

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

8 | 7 Jan | Mo.

George Shann  
Corpl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Jan.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Sharr*  
.....  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb* ....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*George Sharr*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

28 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Sharr

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse  
and Equipments since  
Oct 15/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Sharr*

*Comd.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Sharr

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George Sharr*

*Corp.*, Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse*  
*horse*

Book mark:

*J. C. Barber*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Star*  
*for*, Co. *26*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186*1*.

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

*see 22 Mo. Vols.*

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Sharr, George*  
*Post, Co. H, 7* Reg't *McC. Cav*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ✓
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3121

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, George Shaw

Rank, Captain Co. H

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't. Cal. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kennett  
Mo. Co.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George Shaw*

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ~~ARMY~~ of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty two* years and  
months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas*  
The *Second* day of *December* 1863

Witness: *J. H. Harris George Shaw*

1045-

*Herrick*

No. *41*

Re *George Shaw*  
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark.*  
*January 9th* 1864

By *Capt. B. J. Humphreys*  
*1st* Regt of *Mo. Vol.*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company *(A)*

*1st* Reg't of *Mo. Vol.*  
Discharged *Jan 2nd* 1864

*Herrick*  
*1045 A*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF  
*Little Rock*

I, *George Starr* born in *Germany*  
in the State of aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *30th* day of *January*  
1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *George Starr* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*

this *3d* day of *January* 1864

Before *P. W. B. Thompson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Starr*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *hazel* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

*Henry J. Thompson*  
*Capt. 1st Cavalry*  
Recruiting Officer.

*He enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. "K" 9th Cavalry. No. 204 on the  
29th day of January 1864. at Little Rock Ark.*

*Sharr* <sup>1960</sup> *Phillip*

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183271	25
2	8183378	27
3	8183481	28
4	8183587	29
5	8183677	30
6	8183778	31
7	8183855	32
8	8183944	33
9	8184023	34
10	8184105	35
11	8184186	36
12	8184262	37
13	8184342	38
14	8171305	39
15	8170076	40
16	8184422	41
17	8184502	42
18	8184602	43
19	8184684	44
20	8184715	45
21	8170573	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vol. 1 Mr. Bay

S 17 Car | Mo.

Phillip Sharr.

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feby. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: appointed Capt Dec 24/64

Book mark :

E. Weston

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Sharr

C. M.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Third install-  
ment veteran bounty  
due. Appointed 3rd  
Dec. 15-64

Book mark:

(358)

Ernest W. H.

Copyright.

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Philip Shaw

Capt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This installment  
of Bounty - veteran - one.

Book mark:

Amos Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Sharr

Cot.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 1 to Aug. 3, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Set. 5: 10000  
Bounty due

Book mark:

Amos West

E. 7 Cav. Mo.

Philip Shaw  
Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
a veteran.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

3. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Phillip Sharr

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted  
Jan. 30 1864

Book mark:

Henry West

S. 7 Car. | Mo.

Philip Shaw,  
Art. Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 29 1864

When enlisted

Jan 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 40.2 100

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to  
Co. of Adair, Mo.  
Remustered as let-  
teran 1st. under G. O.  
No. 1415305, Series of  
1863, from the War Dept  
To save a furlough of

Book mark:

(over

Shaw.

MAR. 21

8170076

71891A

at least 30 days in  
his respective state,  
before expiration of  
original term.

S | 76 | Mo.

Phillip Shaw

Oru, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feby 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 <sup>65</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Clothing & settled up to

Jan'y 30 1864. Am't of clothing

drawn since last settlement \$23.65

Discharged by reason of Reenlistment

as Vet Vol under the provisions of

Act 191 & 205 - Series of 1863

Book mark: .....

S. P. York

MAR. 21

8171305

"1891"

from War Dept -  
Mustered out to take effect -  
Jan'y 2" 1864

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Sharr,

A. S.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for C. S. and Dec 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Wells

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Sharr,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Fee due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

James Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Sharr

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has shoe for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.*

Book mark:

*Henry Webb*

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Scharr*

*Co.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Sharn*

*Pi*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

St | 7 Can | **Mo.**

Philip Shann  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Phillip Sharp*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Own his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*E. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Sharr*

*Pi*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and equipment.*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillip Sharr*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
and Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Sharp*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse + Equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip Sharn

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
+ equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. B. Parker

|        | **Mo.**

*Phillip Sharp*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went back  
from horse*

Book mark:

*L. C. Harber*

5

7 Cav. | Mo.

Philip + Starr

prl, Co. 2d, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Louisville, Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
see 22 Mo Vol.

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

*Sharr, Phillip*  
*Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3046

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

Name, Phillip Sharr

Rank, Private Co. H

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Winchester  
Adair's Co. Missouri

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

TO NOT

Declaration of Recruit.

TO STATE

*Phillip Sharr*

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*  
the *third* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

*John D. Tolson*

*Phillip Sharr*

*Herrick*  
*1045 A*

Discharged *Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1864.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Cho. Vols*

enlistment; last served in company (A)

Regiment of *Mo. Vols*

By *Capt J. W. Lippard*

*January third* 1864.

Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*

*Phillip Sharr*

No. *1045 A*  
BROOK

*Herrick*

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the  
of  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States** for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

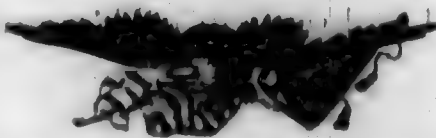
the day of

Witness:

1864

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock Ark*

I, *Philip Starr* born in *France*  
in the State of aged *twenty six* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *third* day of *January* 1864

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Philip Starr*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *29* day of *January* 1864

Before *Capt J. M. Lippess*  
*J. C. McNeil*

*Philip Starr*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Fortwacker*  
*Surgeon General*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Philip Starr*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. M. Lippess* Capt  
*J. C. McNeil*  
Recruiting Officer.

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Vol. on the 29th day of January 1864 at Little Rock Ark*

1961  
Shaver. David

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8184894	36658476
2 8184929	
3 8185084	
4 8185187	
5 8185283	
6 8170819	
7 8185310	
8 8170825	
9 8185400	
10 8170831	
11 8185484	
12 8185562	
13 8185640	
14 8185714	
15 8185784	
16 8185853	
17 8171351	
18 8170133	
19 8185920	
20 8185987	
21 8186059	
22 8183002	
23 8178043	
24 8186203	
25 8170495	

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vol. 1 Mo. Cav.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Shaver

1st Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862: Absent on  
recruiting service  
since Oct. 8. 62

Nov. 1862 to Apr. 1863: Absent  
on recruiting service  
since Oct. 8. 62, at  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

June + July 1864: Absent on Vet.  
furlough since June 2. 64

Oct. 1864. (Co. G.) Temporarily  
Transf. from Co. D to  
Co. G Oct. 14, 64  
Pine Bluff

Dec. 1864 (Co. D.) Dec. 3. 64  
Pine Bluff Temporarily  
Transf. from Co. G. to Co. D

Feb. 1865: To. Det.

Book mark

*S. S. Thompson*

S 17 Co 1 Mo.

Daniel Shaur  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harry Shaver*  
Corp., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan. 2*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*<sup>*12*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *20* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*  
*to Co. G under provisions*  
*of circular 26, Sept. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*David Sharer*

*Capt*, *Co. 2*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran of Co. 1 7th Me. Cav.*  
*temporarily assigned to Co. 2. per*  
*S.O. no 128 Dec 2 1864*  
*I must be paid Bounty due*  
*Due 11 days Ord. \$2.30*  
*Pay due for use of his own*  
*horse & equipment January 2<sup>nd</sup> to*  
*April 9<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark:

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Shaw

Compl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached  
for duty in S.D. to 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864  
7 Cav. Mr. Kals. Prior to 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
Oct. 12/64. From Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> to Oct  
12<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> instalment of Bounty due  
pay due for use & risk of his own  
horse & equipments from Dec 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Nov 27/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. Mo.

*James L. ...*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... horse ...*

*... horse ...*

*... horse ...*

*... horse ...*

*... horse ...*

*... horse ...*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John A. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Company*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay 100 for horse & 100 for equipments of horse & equipments for 100 days*  
*Revised list for 100 days*  
*same Jan 1/14*

Book mark: *Master*

27 Aug Mo.  
David Smith  
Capt., Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$ 111 100

Remarks: Withg. reg. & att'd

to June 25/63. Am't drawn

since re-att'd 243817.

Discharged by order

of rec'd. letter as to

re-att'd. the Pro

Book mark: .....

M. County

MAR. 21

8171351

018910

Visiting of T. O.  
191 + 305. 2. 1. 1.  
of 63. For the  
War Dept.

S. 17 Cav. | Mo.

David Phares

P. L. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Jan 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864

When mustered in

Mar 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned 5

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Phares

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regular pay for  
21 days of service and  
equipment 1500.00  
for 21 days of  
service 2.61*

Book mark:

F. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Haver  
Cntrl. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Very few horse and  
most of his own horse and  
equipments for 17 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie  
Copyist.

*f*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George A. Hume,*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H.* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*David Shaver,*  
Corpl., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*W. Hastie*  
Copyist.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Shaver

Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruit  
ing service at Benton  
Barracks, St. Louis,  
Mo. by spec. order  
No. 7, 1st Ins. Dep. of the  
Ms. since Oct. 9, '62

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

*S* *7* *Car.* **Mo.**

*David Shaver*  
*Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on*

*recruiting service, at*  
*Benton Barracks, St.*  
*Louis, Mo. by Special*  
*Order No. 7, Hd. Qrs.*  
*Dept. of the Mo. since*  
*October 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

7 | Car | **Mo.**

David Flaver  
Cap, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left his Co. at Camp  
on Indian Creek, Benton Co.  
Mo. Oct 8/62, & reported  
to Col. Sturtevant, Sup't. Co.  
Service the 10th in Arkansas

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 21

8170831

018910

with I. O. No. 7, dated  
Ad. Ins. Dept of the Mo.  
Oct 1/62. Was ordered  
on duty in Recruiting Service  
by Col. Bonneville Oct 18,  
1862.

11 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Shaver  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Sept. 15/62. Absent  
on recruiting service  
at Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis, Mo. by Spec  
order No. 7. Hd Qrs.  
Dep't. of the Mo. since Oct  
9/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames  
Copied

G | 7 Car. | Mo.

David Thayer  
Corp, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Station Indian, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left this Co. at Camp  
on Indian Creek, Newton Co.  
Mo. Dec 8/62; & reported to  
Col. Bonnerville, 1st Regt  
Genies, Mo. Hs. in Compliance

Book mark: (over)

Thayer  
Signed

MAR. 21

8170825

1891

with I. C. No. 7, dated  
Ad. Ins. Dept of the Mo.  
Oct 1/02. Was ordered  
on duty by Col. Bonne-  
ville in Rec. Service at  
Jedalia, Mo. Oct 18/02

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David Shaver*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal  
Sept. 15/62.*

*Due U.S. for Camp and Gar-  
rison Equipage \$*

*Absent on recruiting  
service at Benton Bar-  
racks, St. Louis, Mo. by  
Special Order No. 7, (over)*

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

MAR. 24

8185310

1891

Hd. Drs. Dept. of the Mo.  
since Oct. 4/62

L | 7 Car. | Mo.

David Thayer

Mo., Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Station Lebanon, Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thayer, David; Absent  
with leave on recruiting  
service.

Book mark:

Proving  
Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David Shaver*  
*Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on re-*  
*cruiting service at*  
*Benton Barracks,*  
*St. Louis, Mo. since*  
*Oct. 9, '62 by special*  
*order No. 7, Adj. Gen.*  
*Dept. of the Missouri.*  
*Appointed Corporal (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 24

8185283

416814

*Sept. 15, '62.*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David Shaver*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of his own horse  
& equipments from  
April 30 to May 17, '62.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*D* 7 Cav. Mo.

*David Shaver*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his own horse till May 17/62*

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Shaver*  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*  
Copied

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*David Shaver*  
Priv., Co. *5*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse in 22 mo. Vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

Shaver, David

Regt Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3180.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13" 1864.

Name, David Shaver

Rank, Corp Co. 1st

7 Reg't Cav Mo. Vols.

Where gone Kirkaville Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David Shaw, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this 7th day of January 1864.

Witness: David Shaw  
David Shaw

7 Mo. Coar  
No.

David Shaw  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark.

January 2 1864,  
By Capt. J. W. Tappan  
1st Cav. Regiment of Miss. Vols.

2d enlistment; last served in  
Company (9) 1st Cav. Regt of  
Miss. Vols.

Discharged January 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
age; and I do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
the \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant can furnish of recruit, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit in full, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or assistant can furnish of recruit, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Missouri



Adair County

I David Shaver born in Macoupin Co.  
in the State of Illinois, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, David  
Shaver do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 2 day of Jan 1864  
Before J. H. Doyen Capt & Treasurer

David Shaver

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Fortinapt  
Surgeon General  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David  
Shaver, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
2 day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of Volunteers, on the

John C. McCall  
Capt 11th  
Volunteers

# Declaration of Recruit.

I David Shaver, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no bounty, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this 19 the

Witness Wm. L. L. L.  
Dr. J. M. L.

David Shaver

David Shaver

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 2 1864,  
By Capt. J. W. Tappan  
1st Cavalry Regiment of Miss. Vols.

2d enlistment; last served in  
Company (D) 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt of  
Miss. Vols.

Discharged January 1 1864.

Adams  
4820

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the recruit to the Adjutant General's office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases. The enlistment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-trust, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-trust, in all cases, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**  
STATE OF  TOWN OF

Missouri



Clatsop County

I David Sharer born in Macoupin County  
in the State of Illinois, aged 23 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And David

or may be established by law for Volunteers. And *Daniel*  
*Shaw* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock

this 2 day of Jan - 1864

BEFORE *J. W. Jorgensen Capt. U.S. Army*

Daniel Sharer

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.*

Wm. D. Foster App  
Surgeon General  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gerrard  
Shaw, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,  
day of March, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

Regiment of *the 68th* Volunteers, on the

Regiment of the Bar Volunteers, on

1962  
Shaver. John  
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184895	26
2	8184927	27
3	8185021	28
4	8185112	29
5	8185212	30
6	8185307	31
7	8185397	32
8	8185481	33
9	8185558	34
10	8185636	35
11	8185711	36
12	8185779	37
13	8185848	38
14	8185915	39
15	8185982	40
16	8186054	41
17	8171160	42
18	8186129	43
19	36658387	44
20	36658326	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo Vol.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Shaffer

Egt, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864: Absent Sick  
at Pine Bluff  
Ark. since Apr 27th

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Shaver

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 863 to Feb'y 864. Absent  
Sick at Gen. Hays  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Dec. 14. 63

June July 864: Absent on  
Sick furlough since June 864  
Sick furlough

Book mark

S. S. Thompson

*G* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Shaw,*  
Sgt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Spec. 31,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 21,* 186*3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *107* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enl. from enlistment*  
*to March 22, 62, then Corp.*  
*to Sept 11, 62, then Sgt.*  
*Incidentally since March 64.*  
*Spec. 31, 64 given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hestie*  
Coyd.

*S* *76* *bar.* Mo.

*John Sharver*  
*Sgt. C, 7. Reg't Missouri bar.*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. July 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *July 20, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*56 90*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100 00*.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*last settled June 30/63*

*Mustered out of service*

*of expiration of term*

*of service (over)*

Book mark:.....

*Wm. J. Murphy*  
Copied.

MAR. 21

8171160

018918

*to take effect July 20/64*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
*...*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept. 1864*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Sept. 1864*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept. 1864*  
*Sept. 1864*  
*Sept. 1864*

Book mark: *Sept. 1864*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sept 11*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*Sept 11*

*1861*

Book mark:

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

John S. Haver,  
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Little Rock, Ark., since  
26 Dec. 1863

Pay due for man and  
sick of his horse and  
equipments for 5 days.  
Dec 1st 1863

Book mark:

Plastic

*S.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John Haver*  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable for same  
no risk of loss over horse  
equipments for 7 days.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Copyist.

*S.* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. H. Haver*  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt.*  
*July 15 to 3, from Capt.*

Book mark:

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Shaw*  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May's term*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Shaw*  
.....  
.....

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Shaver  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. A. Ames  
Copied.

**Mo.**

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

Present or absent.....*Present*

Due Gov't, \$100 for

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(259)

Copyright.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Shaver  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Camp & Garrison Equip  
page \$2.40

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames  
Copyright

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shaver*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$2.40*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Shaver*  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
clothing &c. \$8.45*

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shaver*  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& risk of his own horse  
& equipments from  
Apr. 30 to May 7, '62.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Shaver*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse till May '7/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. L. Arce*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Shaver*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*  
Copyist.

*A* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Weaver*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*  
*in 22 Mo Vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Jones*

Shaw. <sup>1963</sup> George

Co H, 7, Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2
41	2
42	2
43	2
44	2
45	2
46	2
47	2
48	2
49	2
50	2

Shaw George

Book Mark:

See also

1964  
Shaw. Phillip

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1965  
Sheftlet Wallace

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1966 or Marion +  
+ Shepherd. Francis M

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186488	26
2	8186567	27
3	8186655	28
4	8186744	29
5	8186840	30
6	8171555	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*St. Louis* | *7th* | **Mo.**

*Francis E. Campbell*

*Regt., Co. I, 7th* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct. 24th*, 186*2*

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 24th*, 186*2*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Louis*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. M. Sheppard*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*the Company at*  
*Seaside Sep 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Wm. H. Thompson*

*Asst. M. Roll*

Book mark:

*J. E. Purke*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Sheppard*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *33<sup>40</sup>* 100 for *Horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*of horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from Jan. 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*to May 9<sup>th</sup>.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. A. Pucke*  
Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Marion S. Shepard*  
*Col*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left at Hudson*  
*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:.....

*A. E. Parker*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Manion, Shepherd*  
*Paul*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*H. E. Parker*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

F. M. Shepard  
Out, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absented Feb 24-<sup>th</sup>  
1862 from New Boston  
Mo. using personal  
horse up to Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>

Married Aug 10. 62 Macon City  
3 years

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Parker

✓ *Shepherd* <sup>1967</sup> *John W*

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8769559	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Shephard*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1863.*

Where born *Jerry Co. Illinois.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 5th Ward, City St. Louis.*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*not borne on roll of Reg't*

Book mark:

*Heating*

*Copyd.*

1968  
Shepherd Marion F

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 see Shepherd Hancock M.	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

1969  
Shepherd A. M.

Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

1970. or Alexander  
Shermantine, Alec

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169467	26
2	8186976	27
3	8187055	28
4	8187131	29
5	8187205	30
6	8187275	31
7	8187343	32
8	8187416	33
9	8187487	34
10	8187550	35
11	8187620	36
12	8187687	37
13	8187771	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. ! 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Shermantine  
Pot., Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in the Battle of  
Bluff, A-a Sept 2/64

Geo McKell

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

§ 7 Cav. Mo.

Alexander S. Martin  
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: -----

**Book mark :** .....

(158)

James.

Copyright

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Sherman

1st

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and equipments from  
Oct 21/63 to Jan 1/64.

Book mark:

Chance.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Serruantine

2nd

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 7 1864

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &

hire of horse & equipments  
from Oct 31, 1863 to Jan 10,  
1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Shermantine*  
*Lot* ..... Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... *Jan & Feb* ..... , 1864.

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse & equipments*  
*from Oct 31, 1863 to Jan 10, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

\$

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Shermantine

out

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chase

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Sherman

Det.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 16 to Oct 31 1863. Due U.S.  
for rank \$40.

Book mark:

Chance,

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Shermantine

1st

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander S. Hermautine  
Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of Horse & equipment  
from April 30th to June 30th  
1863.

Inspector 213 Benton  
Sts;

Book mark:

Chace.

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Alex Sherman line*

*Pr 1*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*truck of horse & equip-*

*ments from April*

*21 " to April 30 - 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

*S* | *Mar* | **Mo.**

*Alex Sherman*  
*Priv, Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alex. Humantine*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Park*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Sherman*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Jan 20*, 1863.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Russell*

*Shermartine, Alexander*  
Pris. Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

*L. P.* *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Shermanline  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Thirty four years and  
 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington, Mo.  
 The 12th day of January, 1863

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Alexander Shermanline  
 Volunteered at Lexington Mo.  
January 12th 1863,  
 By Serjt R. D. Anderson  
7th Calif Regiment of Mo. Vols  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Apt. 1867, 2  
 filed in the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Four dollars premium  
and twenty five  
dollars bounty paid  
Jan. 19th 1863  
T. P. Bani  
Capt. 4th Inf  
U. S. Must. Dist. Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Livingston*

I, *Alexander Shermantine*, born in

in the State of *Maryland*

aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth*

day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Shermantine*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston Mo*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1863.

Witness *J. Clayton*

*Alexander Shermantine*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. T. Mason*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

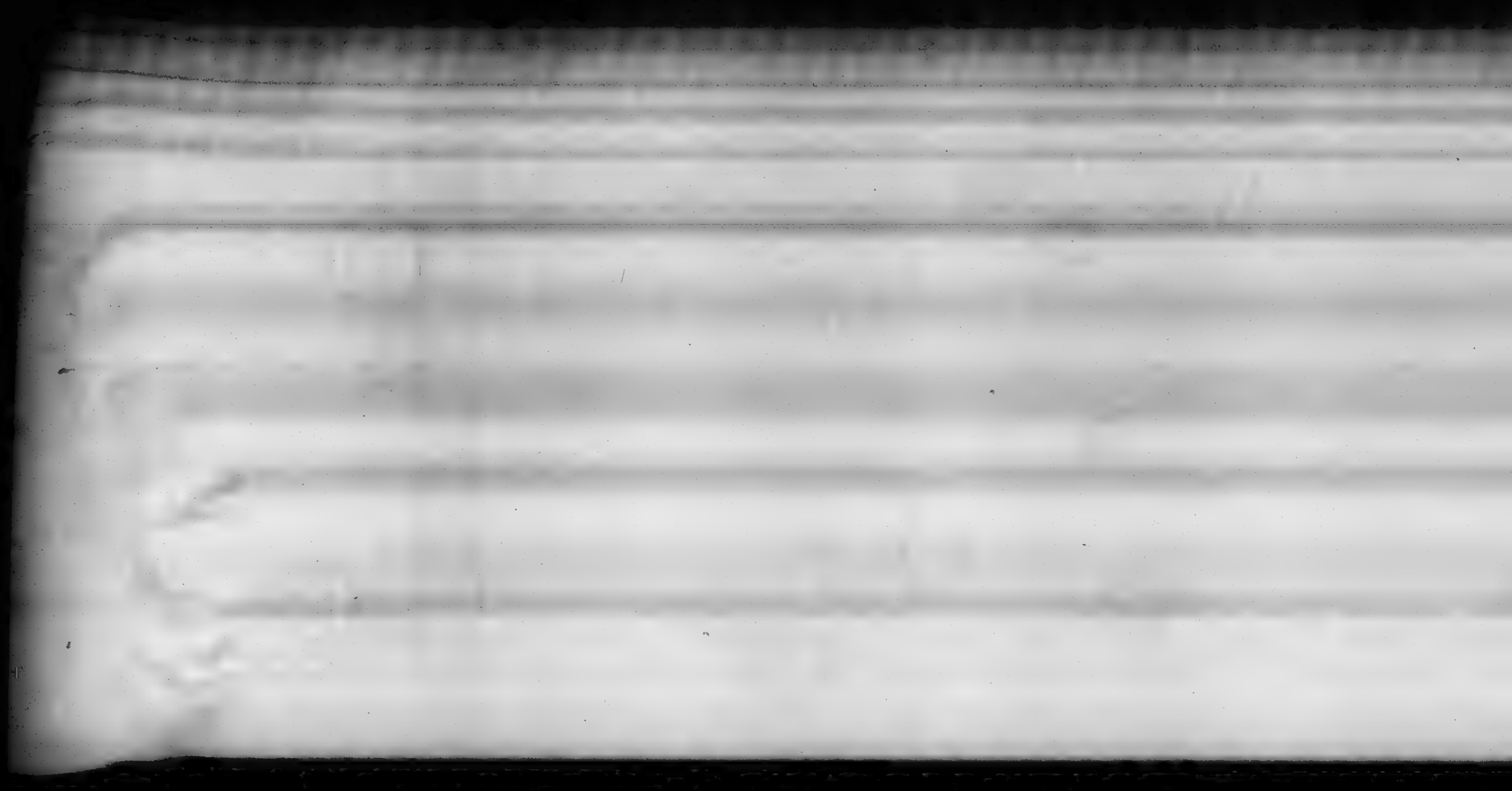
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six* feet *one* inch high.

*Robt. D. Anderson*  
*2<sup>d</sup> S. C. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*

Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved  
Thos M. Blue & Co. 4423 10th  
and not ayt 6 & R. S. Moore*





July

"K" R244

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Det. Alex. Sherman  
late of Company (K), 7th  
Regiment of Mo. Cav., who died  
at Pine Bluff, Ark.  
the 3rd day of September 1864.

This within inventory is  
taken from the proceedings  
of a Council of Administration.  
I am unable to give  
date and cause of death as  
the necessary records have been  
forwarded to the Surgeon General's  
office. Final statements for the  
soldiers cannot be made for  
want of descriptive list.

W. C. Day

Adjutant General's Office  
St. Louis, Mo.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, July 1865.

This is accepted as referring to  
Alexander Sherman  
Co. K, 7th Regiment  
Vols., who died  
1864, at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Chas. D. Bailey

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

July  
WML

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Proceedings of a Council of  
Administration & Payment  
J. W. Smiths receipt for \$250  
sent 2nd Cavalry Nov 28 1864  
Subsequently Sept 22 1866  
2nd Regt - 900 - 1866  
C.W.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

September 15<sup>th</sup>, 1866

Respectfully returned, with amount of Effate furnished by Act of Surgeon D. C. Day in charge of Post Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark. The records of that hospital in file in this office furnish no evidence concerning Pot. Alex. Shermantine.

It appears from the records of this office that Private Alex. Shermantine, Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry died in Post Hospital Pine Bluff, Ark. Sept. 3, 1864 from Typhoid mal.

Trued.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*H. W. Woodworth*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. O. F.

102696

20

*A. C. L.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private Alexander Sherman*

Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( *B* ), of the \_\_\_\_\_ late of *7th*  
 Regiment *Mo. Cav. Vols.* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,

to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ (is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age

*5 feet 10 inches* high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_

died in \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Cause of death \_\_\_\_\_

### INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Fet.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Rock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie \$	Bank Notes.
/																/					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private Alexander Sherman* deceased, and are in store at *that they have been* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. *(See October 1st 1864.)*

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*  
*July 27th*  
 186*6* }

*W. H. Day, A. Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*Discharge Post Hospital*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

<sup>97</sup>  
\*Sherritt. Robert W

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189635	28
2	8189731	29
3	8189822	30
4	8189904	31
5	8189990	32
6	8190092	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Sherrett*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged at Cassville*

*No. on Surgeon's Certificate*

*of Disability, Oct 15, 1862.*

*Discharge & Final Statements*

*given.*

*No. of Roll*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Sherritt*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9. August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Sherritt*

*Sgt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & Sons*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Receives Government Horse*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Sherritt*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse - No. 1*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Sharritt*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Horse U.S. Horse*

*Equipage U.S.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Sherrett*

*Pat*, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Dec 5. 61 at  
Partman & Co. 3 years  
in fire not shown on roll*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Sheritt, Robert W.*  
*Pri. Co. M,* 7 *Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad

5719

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

14825

Robert W. Sherrell

a Private of Co. M

7th Cav's Reg't of Ar. Vol.

Superior Pen. Office

Nov 11/62

Approved  
M. J. Curtis

Medical Director.

Missouri

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, October 6th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William T. T. Curtis

W. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

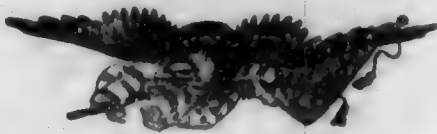
Received (A. G. Office,) 186

62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
R.H.S.

Entered Casualty Rolls  
S.H.D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert H. Sheratt* a *Private* of Captain *Benjamin J. Humphrey* Company, [in], of the *7th Mo. Cav.* Regiment of United States *Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Benjamin J. Humphrey*, of the *7th Cav.* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.* at *St. Louis Mo.* on the *15th* day of *December* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Ohio* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty eight* years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *31* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.) on account of *Being captured which has not been reported until the present said soldier has been sick of other things one month.*

STATION: *Camp Cotton Sedalia Mo.*  
DATE: *Aug 23rd A.D. 1862*

*Benjamin J. Humphrey*  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert H. Sheratt* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Right side of face injured by fire from cannon while in service in Missouri. Discharge Dec 1st after*

*Elmer P. Smith*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Cassville Mo.*  
*Sam Houston*  
*Cal. 7th Cavalry*  
Surgeon  
Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1912

Shifflet Wallace

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also

1973  
Shiftlet - Wallace A

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186741	26
2	8186398	27
3	8186473	28
4	8186565	29
5	8186653	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

(7)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wallace T. Little

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse from Dec. 31 to May 18

Book mark:

W. A. Burke  
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wallace D. Shifflet  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private  
horse. Note of enlist-  
ment on last muster  
roll incorrect

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wallace A. Shettle*

*Priv.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horses*

*(enrolled Sep 24 61 / Good full 3 years)*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. Loring*  
*Put*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Loring*  
*Service using*  
*own horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Shiflett

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1867

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32 40 100 for

Horse

Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 66 to May 18<sup>th</sup>

Not borne on cash roll, no receipt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

1974  
Shinn, Maurice

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169515	25
2	8169319	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Maurice Shinn*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1863.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Molder*

When enlisted *Sept 4*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*not born in roll of 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. L. Rogers*

S | 7 Car | Mo.

Maxwell Quinn

Br., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.00 premium and

\$ 25.00 bounty paid

Sept. 4, 1863

Book mark:

E. R. Mason  
Comdr

*Shinn, Morris*

*Reg't Co.* ..... *7* ..... *Reg't Ma. Co.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Morris Shinn*, age *27*, occupation *Moulder*,  
born in *Ireland*, presented by *Thos. H. H. H. H.*  
*for 7th Mo. Cav. Regt.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *1851. Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head.

*normal*

Ears.

"

Face.

"

Eyes and Appendages.

"

Nose.

"

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

*good*

Neck.

*normal*

Chest.

"

Abdomen.

"

Genital and Urinary Organs.

"

Vertebral Column.

"

Superior Extremities.

"

Inferior Extremities.

"

REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally in good condition*

DATE: *Sept 4. 1863*  
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon m.d. m.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

[A. O. O. No. 60]

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Maurice Shinn*

Declaring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 27 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis*  
This 4th day of Sept. 1863 *Maurice Shinn*

*H. B. Richy*  
*224 1/2 St. Louis*

7<sup>th</sup> *Mo. Cav*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Maurice Shinn*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo*  
*September 4th* 1863  
By *St. R. M. Elliott*  
*7th* Regiment of *Mo. Cav. Vols*

*2* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
*For Expiration of Service*

This Soldier was recruited  
for the *7th Mo. Cav. Vols*  
and is hereby assigned  
to the same

*R. M. Elliott*  
*St. 7th Mo. Cav. Vols*  
Recruiting Officer  
See next fold

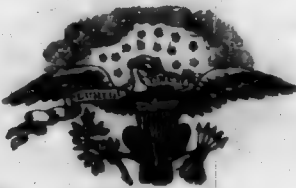
*Maurice Shinn* reports that  
he served five years  
in 4th U. S. Cavalry  
Captain *McGowan* &  
discharged at *Fort*  
*Randall* July 11. 1860  
Expiration of service -  
his Certificate of Discharge  
he says was lost - the  
correctness of this statement  
will have to be ascertained  
from the records at  
*Washington City* -  
Enlisted as a Veteran  
Volunteer to Comd under  
the provisions of War Dept.  
Order 141 Series 1863

*R. M. Elliott*  
*St. 7th Mo. Cav. Vols*  
Witness:  
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give consent  
for the perfecting of this

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*  
I, *Maurice Shinn*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*  
born in *Ireland*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Moulder*  
volunteered this *fourth*

aged

*27*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *Sept* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Maurice Shinn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this

*4th* day of *Sept*

186*3*,

Before

*Wm A. R. M. A. R.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M. A. R.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Maurice Shinn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*R. M. Elliott Lt.*  
*7th Regiment of Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1975  
Shirkey. Harvey

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174822	26
2	8174954	27
3	8175028	28
4	8175129	29
5	8175211	30
6	8175302	31
7	8175358	32
8	8175489	33
9	8175569	34
10	8175723	35
11	8176626	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Shirk

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1862

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

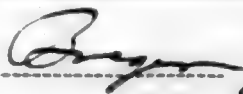
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Disch at Springfield Mo  
 March 1863 on Long Cert of Disch  
 by Capt Geo Schofield

1862/24 { Disch on Long Cert of Dis  
 March 1863 on Springfield Mo  
 Book mark: Capt Geo Schofield



7 Cav. | Mo.

*George L. Smith*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged from  
hospital at Springfield  
Mo. March 11" 1863.*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Hickey*

*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *which sent to hospital at Springfield Nov. 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel H. Hickey*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*at Springfield Mo.*

*since Nov. 4th.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Turkey*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186-.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *At Summit*

*of Union*

*Aug. 21 - 1862.*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *At Hospital since 23<sup>rd</sup> Aug: 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harvey H. H. H.*

*Chas.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*S* **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Amos Perry*  
Cav., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. [Signature]*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Company Turkey*  
*Cin.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As per former*  
*subsidium.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Perry*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Where *Hudson City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Shirkey, Harvey*  
Pri. Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **278**

*Harvey Shirley*  
*Private* Co. *1st*  
*Reg't of Mo. Cav. Vol.*  
**APPROVED,** *Genl. H. J. Olney*  
*Surgeon U.S. Vol.*  
 Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield, Mo. 8. 1863*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF *Genl. H. J. Olney*

*James N. Stearns*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

*Mar. 24 1863.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office)..... 186

*Andrews*

*March 11 63*

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received, or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

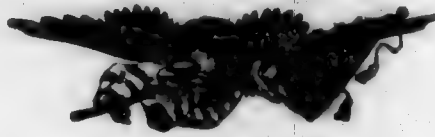
These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

*Corrected*

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Harvey Shirkey* of Captain *Spellman's*  
Company, [60], of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Col. Bishop*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Madison Mo.*  
on the *31st* day of *December*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *"* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty Two (22)*  
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two *six*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *182* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 205, par. 1340, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*He has been confined to various Hospitals for the  
last six months and unable to be with the regiment, he  
now has Asthma, Chronic Diarrhoea & Hemorrhoids*

STATION: *Central Genl Hospital Springfield Mo*

DATE: *Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*J. H. Dummer* Asst Surgeon  
*Commanding Company*  
*1st Mo. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Harvey Shirkey* of  
Captain *Spellman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 204; also, par. 1093, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations.) *Resistant*

*Chronic Diarrhoea, He also has Asthma, and  
Hemorrhoids severely. He acknowledges he labored under  
Asthma before enlistment & that his health was not good  
He is unfit for marching or guard duty*

*J. H. Dummer* Asst Surgeon  
*1st Mo. Cav.*

DISCHARGED this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1863, at *Springfield, Mo.*

*Thos M. Bowen*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1976  
Shoebert, Theodore

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178354	2
1	8178307	2
1	8178433	2
1	8178501	2
1	8178588	20
1	8178673	21
1	8178775	22
1	8178884	23
1	8178985	24
1	8179069	25
1	8179157	26
1	8179238	27
1	8179317	28
1	8179394	29
1	8179464	30
1	8179534	31
1	8179604	32
1	8179680	33
1	8179774	34
1	8179785	35
1	8179829	36
1	8170444	37
1	8170406-1867	38
1	Claim No. 19	39
1		40

Book Mark: 8170406-1867

Claim No. 19

See also 1 No Copy.

S. 1 Camp No

Phodre Schober

, Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Claim No 10

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

March 2<sup>d</sup>, 1868.

Correct Records of Prisoners of War  
to show that this man's name is  
Phodre Schober, and that he  
was a Private of Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
instead of F. Schober Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo  
Cav.

A. M. Muzzey

S 7<sup>th</sup> Cany Mo.

Theodore Shober

, Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cany

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Spi 406 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 30<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Horse and equipments Captured by  
the enemy at Manassas Mill Act.  
April 25. 1862.

A. M. Muzzy

Copyright.

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Theodore S. S. S.  
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 23, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: At Tyler Texas.

Captured by the Enemy at  
Hacks Mills. Ark, April 25. 64.  
Pay due for services & risk of horses  
& Capt from June 1. 64. to April  
25. 64. Pay still due from  
July 28. 63 to June 30. 63. by  
error in former Pay Roll.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Shoeb*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23<sup>28</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*

*Captured by the enemy at Marks Mills, Ark. Apl 25/64. Pay due for use & risk of*

Book mark: *Horse + equip* *over!*

*M Jackson*  
(201)

MAR. 24

8179829

1891

home + equip't from  
Jan'y 1/64 to Apl 25/64.  
Pay still due from  
Feb'y 28/63 to June  
30/63 by error in  
former muster roll  
ments captured by  
the enemy at Mark's  
Mills, Ark Apl  
25/64. Vide ffe =  
406 = 1867. +

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Thorber*  
*Riv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken up from miss-*  
*ing in action:*

*Prisoner of War. Drop-*  
*ped by error from Mus-*  
*ter Roll Apl 30/64.*

*Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & eqpt from*  
*Jan'y 1/64 to Apl 25/64*  
*over*

Book mark: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*W. M. Jackson*

MAR. 24

8179785

91<sup>13</sup>

Pay still due  
to  
30/63  
Lorne  
Dune

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

\* *Headquarters*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Prisoner of War*  
*Captured at Moore*  
*Bottany Ark, April*  
*25/64*

*Pay due from July 28,*  
*'63 to June 30/63.*

*Pay due for use & no. of horse*  
*regt from Aug 1/63 to Apr 6/64.*

Book mark:

\* *Entire entry cancelled by line*

*W. M. Jackson*

*J* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Theodore Thoburn*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action*  
*at Mans Bottom*  
*Ark, Apl 21, 1864*  
*Payable for use & risk*  
*of horse since last*  
*paid. Pay still due*  
*from Feb 28/63 to June*  
*30/63 by order of former*  
*in case of any 4 bonds etc. (over)*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

MAR. 24

8179680

18910

*Pay Roll.*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Theodore Wheeler*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*L. V. Co absent*  
*to Little Rock, Ark.*  
*Feb'y 22 1864.*  
*Pay due for private*  
*horse + 19 pr. since*  
*last paid. Pay still due*  
*fromy Feb'y 25 to 31 June*  
*30/63 by order in former pay*  
*10000*

Book mark:

*A. M. Jackson*

MAR. 24

8179604

13914

*Roll.*

*D* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Theodore Thorber*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. V. at Benigunt*  
*Camp since Oct 30,*  
*1863.*

*Pay due for individual*  
*horse & eqpt since*  
*Dec. 5/63. Pay still*  
*due from Feb'y 28/63 to*  
*June 30/63. Due U.S.*  
*1000*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

MAR. 24

8179534

18910

for Ord. \$2,42.

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Headone Threlen*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. at Demour*  
*camp since Oct*  
*30/63. D*

Book mark:

*A. M. Dickson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Madame Thoeber*  
*Pir*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent sick*  
*Left at Allen's*  
*Henry, Ark. Aug.*  
*2, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Thoeber*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *for Thoeber & Holster*

*\$*

Book mark:

(258)

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist

55

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Heaton Fisher*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Engle*

*St. Louis* | **Mo.**

*Andrew Blaker*  
*spt. Co. 8<sup>th</sup>, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Theodore Shaler*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Shaler*

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thedore Shaeber*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic Shaker*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Aug 6*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Thacker*

*Art.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Thacker*

*5* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Frederick Shickler*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shickler*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Shober*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 10th*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shober*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Thacher*

*1st*, Co. *E* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Thayer*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederic Shacher*

*1st*, Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 17 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. C. Coughlin*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Theodore Shocker*  
*Sgt.*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indian City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 23*

, 1861.

Where

*Warren, Ill.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *Contracted*

*100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3500*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Shocker*

517600. | Mo.

Shirton Shaker  
Ant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark; Nov 30, 1863.

Where born Prussia, Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1861.

Where enlisted Muskegon, Ill.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in: Nov 30, Sept 23-61, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Chain one 19

Shirton

*Shoeb, Theodore*  
Pri. Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Shaper, Theodore D</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>O.R. E.</i>	<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Marks Mills April 25*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*1864*, *Paroled at Camp Grace, Texas Dec 5/64*  
*Off Galveston Texas Dec 12, 1864; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, Dec 20, 1864*

*See 7 Miss Schuber "Claim No. 19-7. Mo. Co."*  
 Copied by *E. B. B.* ✓

1927  
Shoemaker, William

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184891	2
3	8184994	27
5	8185081	28
7	8185183	29
9	8185280	30
11	8185372	31
13	8185457	32
15	8185538	33
17	8185616	34
19	8185692	35
21	8185765	36
23	8185832	37
25	8185900	38
27	8185968	39
29	8171370	40
31	8170136	41
33	8186034	42
35	8186106	43
37	8183018	44
39	8175060	45
41	8186221	46
43	8170513	47
45		48
47		49
49		50

Book Mark:

994-C-84

See also

22 Mo. V. & 1 Mo. Cary.

S 17 Cav Mo.

William Shoemaker

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jun. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hume*  
P. 15, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 13, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 2, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *27* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned  
to Co. 4 under 1st Division  
of Cavalry 20 April 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William Shoemaker*

*Det*, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Veteran of Co. I 2nd Cavalry*  
*temporarily assigned to Co. D for*  
*S.O. 128 Dec 2 1864*

*3 months Vet Bounty due*  
*Due U.S. for Co. D Dec 22*

Book mark:

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*William Shammaker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached for*  
*duty must pay for 50 lbs*  
*110. 76<sup>th</sup> are. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Pine*  
*Bluff Ark. Oct 12/64 From*  
*Genl. - Vet Post. 3<sup>d</sup> Assistant*  
*of Bounty due*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

P

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Thompson

Regt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted since  
June 21/64  
from M<sup>rs</sup> Joe Wid,  
Ill. 3-1

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Hastie

1. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

11 June 1864

1st, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 11 June 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st

1st

Book mark: 1st

*S. J. Car.* | **Mo.**

*William Shoemaker,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *7*, Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Feb 2,* 1864

When enlisted

*Jan. 2,* 1864.

When mustered in

*Feb. 2,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shaw*

*City* *Mo.*

*William Steenaker*

*7*, *Co.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Eng.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 30th, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *July 1st*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31st*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settled Dec 31st 1863*

*Jan 3rd 1864*

*Settled Dec 31st 1863*

*by order of mustered out*

*for 100*

*of 90.00 left 30.00*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171370

218914

Serial of 1863 for  
the War Dept.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Smith*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James S. Smith*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James S. Smith*

*Present*

Book mark:

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Thomas Key,*

*P. T.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left 100 11th. for 100 11th.*

*11th. 11th.*

Book mark:

*Mustin*

*54*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Haimaker,*  
*Priv.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept/Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Coppied

7 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Thacker  
Regt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie  
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith,  
2nd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 yrs. U.S. serv.  
Single 21.11

Book mark:

Master

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Shoemaker*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 188<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Det. service  
Left at Camp Jotten  
Mo. April 21 '63.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Shoemaker  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shoemaker*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due US for Camp*  
*& Equip. Eq. \$192*  
*Extra duty Teamster*  
*on Provision Train*

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Shoemaker*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Camp and Garrison*  
*Equipage \$142*

Book mark: .....

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Shoemaker

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Learning music  
since Sept. 10, '62.  
Reported for Bugles.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Shoemaker*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Anne*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Shoemaker*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Shoemaker  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own  
horse since March  
1, 1862

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Shoemaker*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Nioburg, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*See 22 Mo. V.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: *994-C-84*

*A. L. Ames*

*Shumaker, William*  
Reg't *Mc. Law*  
Co. *I*, *7*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3166

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, William Haemker

Rank, Private Co. C

7 Reg't. Cor Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Blank 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Blank 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, or pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be given to the disbursing officer.

having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Shomaker, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.

WITNESSES:  
Wm. Shomaker  
Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

William Shomaker  
Volunteered at Little Rock.

January 2 1864,  
By Capt. J. W. Tappan  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Regiment of Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in  
Company (D) 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Discharged January 1 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 14 and 15.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Adair Co*

I William Shoemaker born in Adair Co  
in the State of Missouri, aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William  
Shoemaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lille Rock William Shoemaker  
this 2 day of Jan 1864  
Before J. H. Rogers Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Porter  
Surgeon. 7th Mo. Inf.  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William  
Shoemaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel  
eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Regiment of Star Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 4th  
day of March, 1864, at Lille Rock Ark  
Regiment of Mo. Inf. Volunteers, on the

Chas. C. Johnson  
Capt. 11th Ind  
Ac Co Mo. Inf.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Adair*

I *William Shoemaker* born in *Adair Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *19* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *William*  
*Shoemaker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Witness my hand* *William Shoemaker*

this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*.

Before

*W. D. Horton*  
*Examining Surgeon.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William*  
*Shoemaker* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel*  
*eyes*, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches high.

Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
day of *March*, 186*4* at *Little Rock Ark*

Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Cav* Volunteers, on the

*W. D. Horton*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*W. D. Horton*  
*Examining Surgeon*

1978  
Shorman. James

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Shorman James	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1979  
Shoemaker William

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Shoemaker William	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1980  
Shoonover. Jacob B

Co I., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Book Mark:

See also

1981  
Shoopman, Thomas H

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176801	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Schoorman

Pvt. Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 186 ..

Where Warsaw Ills.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1, 1864.

Not borne on other Rolls

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Chapin

1982  
Shoup. Abram

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8179993	28 8171363
2 8180047	29 8170398
3 8180165	30
4 8180261	31
5 8180353	32
6 8180453	33
7 8180547	34
8 8180637	35
9 8180723	36
10 8180804	37
11 8180880	38
12 8180957	39
13 8181027	40
14 8181099	41
15 8181169	42
16 8181237	43
17 8181317	44
18 8171386	45
19 8170090	46
20 8181295	47
21 8181384	48
22 8181445	49
23 8181501	50
24 8191009	
25 8181549	

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Co. Co. Co.

S

7 Cav

Mo.

Abram Shoup

Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned C

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and  
Equipage from Dec 31. 63. to Mar  
31. 64.

Veteran

Book mark :

J. A. Morris

*I 176*

Mo.

*Wm Shoup*  
*1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co I 176 Cal*

Roll dated *Sept 10 1864*, 1864.

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Pay due for use of horse  
and equip from Dec 31/  
to Mch 31/64*

Book mark :

*Wm Shoup*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Shoup*  
Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Jan 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted under*

*provision of G. O. 191*

*7 1573 & 3599/1864*

*(age 21)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Davis*

15 | 7 Cav. Mo.

Abraham Sharp

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F.

30, 40<sup>th</sup> Regiment

Born 6, due 11, 21

days, horse pay due

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W F Roe

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham S. House*

*Gov't*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from  
Dec. 31, 63 to 1 Mar 31, 64  
At Rect 3<sup>rd</sup> installment  
of bounty due.*

Book mark:

*James*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Shoupi*

*Gov*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not for long*

Book mark:.....

*James*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Shump*

*Gov't*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *du for long hair*  
*set*

Book mark:

*Samb*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Shoup*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as*  
*Priv't Dec 2/63*  
*Left at Little Rock*  
*Ark. April 3/64*

Book mark:

*James*

S. 17 Cav. | Mo.

Abram + Choup,  
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted

Mar 4, 1863.

When mustered in

Mar 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 40.25 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Hancock, Ills.  
Mustered as Veteran  
Vol. under the provisions  
of Lin. Order 1910305,  
Series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. To have a

Book mark:

Line 2

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170090

418914

furlough of at least  
30 days in his State  
before expiration of  
original term.

Mo.

Co. F,

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 24, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 3, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks

*Rolling acct. settled  
in June 1865. Am't drawn  
since last roll \$3.16  
Discharged by virtue  
of certificate of  
release under the*

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171386

1891

Sum. of G. O.  
no. 1918 305. Sum.  
of 1863. Sum. the  
war Dept.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Shoup*

*Gov*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Re-enlisted as 1st Lt*

Book mark:.....

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Skoup*

*Pl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recultivated as per  
Vol Dec 2/63*

Book mark:

*Samuel*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Shoup*

*For*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*Sams*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Shoup

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Shoap

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of  
red stripes 1.13

Book mark:

Saint

S 17 Cav. | Mo.

Abram Shoup,

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Shoup.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Upl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at*  
*Pilot Knob Mo*  
*since April 24<sup>th</sup> 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

S | 7. Cav. | Mo.

Abram Shoop

Biv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Shoup,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abram Shoup  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Shoup*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson.*

25.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Shoup.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abram Shoup.  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service  
since June 24<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Shoup*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Shoup.*

*Priv.* Co. *F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Shoup.*

*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

(254)

Opposed.

S.                      **7 Cav.                      Mo.**

Abram Sharp-  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date                      Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      Sept. 21                      , 1861 .

Where                      Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:                      .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:                      .....

Dickerson.

*Shoup, Abram*  
*Bat, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Cav*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3149  
HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,  
St. Louis, Mo. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, Abram Shoup  
Rank, Pvt  
Co. F

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Can  
Carthage Mo. Vol. Qu

Where gone, \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Abraham Shoup,  
Priv. Company J  
7 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
Volunteers at the battle of Lone Jack,  
Aug. 16, 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Abram Shoup*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *F*, Regiment, *7*  
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded, slightly.*  
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*sigsd. Thos. C. Miller, Capt. Co. F, 7th Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
(Index 10. No. 104.)

*J. W. Kess.*

Clerk.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, James I. Thompson, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Arkansas the 4th day of December 1863

Witness:

George Abbott

Sho  
7 Mo. Cav.

No. 57

Enlisted at Little Rock Arkansas  
December 4th 1863,  
 By B. J. Humphrey  
7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vols  
2nd enlistment; last served in company (F)  
7th Cav Reg't of Mo Vols  
 Discharged December third 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of James I. Thompson is years of age; and I  
 ; that the  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 4th day of December 1863

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William P. Hough* born in *Clinton County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *seventy* years.  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this *fourth* day of *September* 186*2*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William P. Hough*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *fourth* day of

186*2*.

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm D. Foster and*  
*Severn T. Caswell* Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *4* inches high.

*Benjamin S. Humphreys*  
*Capt 7th Cal. M. H.* Recruiting Officer.

*The nature of service of the Missouri State is to be at the base and  
the duty of March 1862 at Little Rock, Ark.*

*[Faint handwritten notes or markings]*

the  
GIVEN at

**Wilson:**

George Abbott

Little Rock  
 day of  
 December  
 1863  
 his 71 years  
 mark

Adams  
21820  
No. 57  
Farm Group  
Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
November 1st 1863  
By Paul J. Cunningham  
6th Regiment of the Va.  
2nd enlistment; last served in company (E)  
1st Reg't of the 104  
Discharged December 3rd 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ..... ; that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 188 \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Illinois*

*Little Rock*

I, *William Thompson* born in *Wulton County*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *21st* day of *December* 186*2*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Thompson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4th* day of *January* 186*3*.

BEFORE

*W. J. Humphrey*

*W. J. Humphrey*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Foster and*  
*J. W. Foster* *Vol. Insp. Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Thompson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes, *blue* hair, complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*Ben J. Humphrey*  
*7th Cal. Me. H.* *Recruiting Officer.*

*He volunteered in service of the United States in Co. D, 7th Cal. Me. H. on the 22nd of March 1864, at Little Rock, Ark.*

*W. J. Foster and*  
*J. W. Foster*  
*Vol. Insp. Surgeon.*

+ Shoush. Benjamin R <sup>1983</sup>

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18181763	31477372
18181849	34316601
18181941	32206696
18182034	32207268
18182116	36658419
18182192	
18182270	
18182335	
18182399	
18182472	
18182532	
18182590	
18182650	
18182710	
18182765	
18182824	
18182898	
18182969	
18183058	
18171161	
18183091	
8725-a-1873.	
34528415	
31476354	
31476748	

Book Mark: 8725-a-also (EB) 1873.

See also

8 | 7 Can. Mo.  
Benjamin Shoush,  
, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 87257. A. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington March 2 1874.

Admitted to Genl Hoopl,  
Springfield, Mo., Jan. 8<sup>o</sup>  
1863, and was returned  
to duty June 21. 1863;  
Admitted to Post Hoopl  
Pine Bluff, Ark., August  
24. 1864; was transferred  
and admitted on  
Transport "Chas. McDougall"  
October 12, 1864; was trans-  
ferred and admitted  
to Genl Hoopl, Jef-  
ferson Barracks, Mo.  
October 22<sup>o</sup> 1864, and  
was mustered out of  
service Feb. 3. 1865, to  
date from Feb'y 2<sup>o</sup> 1865.

A. N. Fiegenbaum

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin R. Shonick*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 21*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *5* <sup>*35*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *162* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was hired from enrollment*  
*held in 1864 at St. Louis Ann. Oct*  
*7/64. - Is in arrears from receipt*  
*(ex 23)*

Book mark: *Roll. Mch. 5; 4. Ser 8125. a - 1*

MAR. 24

8183091

1891

U. G. O. (E13) 1873

S | 7 Car. | Mo.

Benjamin B. Shush  
Vol. Co. G, 7. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12<sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

Mustered out!  
by reason of ex-  
piration of term  
of service to take  
effect Feb. 2, 1865.

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy  
Clerk

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. R. Shoush  
Out, Co. I. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1862: Joined by  
enlistment Feb'y 3. 62  
Hudson Mo.

Apr 1862: Absent on O. S.  
building Betk. House  
since Mch. 15. H  
St Joe RR (9)

July 1862: Absent scouting  
since July 30. 62

Nov. 1862 to June 1863: Absent  
Sick at Ozark Mo.  
since Nov 20. 62

Book mark

*Benjamin Shoush*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Shoush.  
Pri., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,  
for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. McConnell  
to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100  
Present or absent Present.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Ward M.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(348) Hensley Copyist.

*S. 1. 7 Cav Mo.*

*Benjamin R. Shouse*  
*Rt. I., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Jones*

to *for 30*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Chad S*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | *7600 Mo*

*Benjamin I Shoush*  
*7th Cal Regt Mo*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Station *Swan Bluff Ark*

Clothing account :

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ ..... 166

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Co G - Mo*

*Furnished his own horse & gear*  
*to Feb 17, 1864*

Book mark : .....

*S. J. Moore*  
*B. J. Moore*  
*Brig. Co. 5*, *7* *Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

*Special*  
for *Muster stated* *apl 20*, 186 *3*

**Attached to hospital:**

When *Jan 8*, 186 *3*.

How employed *sick*

**Last paid by Maj.**

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark :**

*1st Lieut. Moore*  
*Benjamin R. March*  
*Priv., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Ill. Cav.*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *Rich. S. Allen*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan. 8*, 186 *.*

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Bishop*  
to *Feb. 28*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Neale*

*D* | *7 Cav* | *Mo*

*Benj. R. Shurse*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 8*, 186 *3*.

How employed *Driver*

Last paid by Maj. *Febiger*

to *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | Year | Mo.

Benjamin R Shouse

Co. M. 6. 7 Regt. Mo. Cav. Vols

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Convalescent Camp at Shank's Spring, near  
Springfield, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Station Shank's Spring near  
Springfield Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 184 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Is descriptive  
roll

Book mark:

Waddington

21 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin L. Hanson  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Benton Barracks St. Louis, Mo. Since Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benz R Shonch*

*Put*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Genl. Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark from Aug  
9/64.*

Book mark:

*Ed*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Shouse*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *litter in Post Shop*  
*Pine Bluff Ark since Aug*  
*25/64.*

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin R French  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May Term, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipment from Jan 28 to  
May 23/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin R Shonsh*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due in rec of horse  
and equipage since Jan 28/64  
On St. S. at Fort. Scott*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin K. Shonck*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On St. S. at Fort Leavenworth*  
*since Nov. 24 '63 per S.C. No 103*  
*det. 76<sup>th</sup> Inf 7 Cav Mo. Vol. Little*  
*Rock Ark Dec 3 '63. - Pay due*  
*for use of horse & equipment*  
*since Jan 28 '64*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin E. Shonck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipage since Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
(258) Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben R. Shouse*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for me + risk of horse + equipment since Aug 31 / 63.*

Book mark:

*S* 7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*

*...*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Left camp at 10 AM  
1862 at Fort L. S. G.  
arrived June 3 1862  
from the 3rd 12th Cavalry  
as entry appears on  
Roll*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. || Mo.

*William F. Smith*

*John*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Still sick at camp*  
*The Bridge 1863*

Book mark:

28 | 7 Cav | Mo.

Benjamin R. Shoush  
Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Ozark  
Mo. Nov 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(260) E. B. Carroll

Original

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin R. Shouse*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick Ozark Mo. Nov*  
*20. 1862.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Banell*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R Shoush  
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Ozark  
Mo. Nov 20. 1862.

Book mark:

E B Carroll

*S* | | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin R. Shoush*  
*Pr t*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin R. Shouch*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin V. Shorick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Block House: from  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 to May 7, 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Shoush

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House since  
April 4. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. C. Barrell

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Shouch

Pvt. Co. G. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. , Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb., 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

(enrolled Feb 3 1872  
Mo. 3 years)

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 8725. A. 440 (C.B.) 1873

E. B. Carroll

1984  
Shoush. William H

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181762	26
2	8181848	27
3	8181940	28
4	8182033	29
5	8182115	30
6	8170786	31
7	8182191	32
8	8182269	33
9	8182348	34
10	8182411	35
11	8183162	36
12	8623-a-1883	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8623-a-UB-83

See also

S 7 Cav. Mo.

William Mc Shoush

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8623, A. 1883.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug 11, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One

Certificate furnished.

TE

*S* 7 *Car.* | **Mo.**

*William B. Simon*

*Co. G, 7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862 .

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Mar 9/65. St Louis*

*man on long cert of disability*  
*Head Description full.*

*(Age 21) m/in not known)*

Book mark: *5623-2-51383*

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Smith  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
St Louis from Eugene  
Coast of California, March  
4, 1863

Book mark:.....

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

William H. Shoush  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd. on Surgeons  
Certificate of disability at  
St. Louis Mo. March 9. 1863  
Descriptive Roll not forwarded  
to Co. Commander.

Book mark:.....

E. B. Canoll

(250)

Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Spoush*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Springfield  
Mo. Nov. 15. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Burnett*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H Shouse*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Nov 15, 1862*

Book mark:

*E B Cornell*

1 of Car. | **Mo.**

William H. Shoust  
Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for Sept. or Oct., 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged from  
Hospital Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark :

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Shensh*

*Set*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Shoush*

*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Shouse*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ebbasall*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm H. Shoush*

*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Shoush*

*Det. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(enrolled Jan'y 25. 1862 Hudson  
Mo. 3 years)*

This organization subsequently became Co *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *8623-1140. CB/83*

*EB Carroll*

*Shonsh, Wm H.*  
*Pris. Co. G,* 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ad.* 4589  
R237  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **275**

*Wm. H. Shanks*  
Private Co. G  
7th Cav. Reg't of Md. Vol.

APPROVED, *J. M. Spurgeon*  
*Doyle*  
A. G. O.  
1-6-68

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*Sanit Louis*  
*March 7* 1868

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENL

*R. M. Elliott*

*Adjutant General*

Adjutant General's Office,

May 25 1868.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

*Adm. Genl.*

*8623-A-1883. 63*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *t, t, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time, and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.









2 and enc 182 Aug 26. 84

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Wm H Shoush* of Captain *Morton*  
Company, [ *G* ], of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
*Mass Gov Vol* was enlisted by *Capt Morton*, of  
the *same* Regiment of *Mass* at *Andover Ma*  
on the *fifth* day of *Jan* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *North Andover Co* in the State of *Mass*, is *twenty one*  
years of age, *five* feet, *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 244, Re.  
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H Shoush* of  
Captain *Morton* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 224, also par. 1345, p. 225, and directions on Form 12, p. 225, Revised Army Regulations)

*He coming had his right foot frozen the parts  
remain stiff and insensitive - has run off  
duty 4 or 5 months  
City General Hospital  
St Louis Mo March 4 1863*

*J. J. H. H. H.*  
Surgeon. *Mc*

DISCHARGED this *Ninth* day of *March* 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*Henry Augustus*  
Colonel Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1985  
+ Showman. James

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169518	26
2	8169348	27
3	8174211	28
4	8174257	29
5	8174299	30
6	8174340	31
7	8174531	32
8	8174617	33
9	8174430	34
10	8174720	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I was paid

money for

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

Sept. 1st to 14th

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Shonick

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
detachment Jan 31/64  
On arrest at Little  
Rock awaiting trial  
since Feb 1/64 due  
U.S. for exp \$23.<sup>39</sup> horse  
equip \$28.<sup>57</sup> also  
cavalry horse (4 y. e. 8/3)  
& owned by M. D. D. Co.

Book mark:

Harker

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Shoman

Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
desertion Jan 31  
1864. in arrest at  
Little Rock, Ark  
awaiting trial since  
Feb. 7/64 due U.S. for  
and \$3<sup>39</sup> horse equip  
\$28.<sup>87</sup> also one cavalry  
over

Book mark:

Harper

MAR. 23.

8174617

1891

horse & Equip.  
\$1.24 To be credited  
to St. Chromelly.

*S.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Shoman*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*detachment camp 3/64*  
*in arrest at Little*  
*Rock, Ark. Awaiting*  
*trial since Feb. 7/64*  
*due U.S. for ord. \$23.37*  
*horse equip \$5.27 and*  
*1 cavalry horse C & G - 1/2*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Shannon*  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*desertion June 31, 64*  
*due lib. for cash \$23.<sup>39</sup>*  
*horse & equip \$28.<sup>57</sup>*  
*At 1st Equip \$12<sup>50</sup> also*  
*1 cavalry horse in*  
*arrest Little Rock Ark. in*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

1 | Co | **Mo.**

James H. H. H.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
absent from Jan 21/64  
Jan 11/64  
\$23.50 horse and  
\$28.00 outfit & \$2.00 a/c  
for horse in outfit  
at Little Rock Ark  
since Feb 1/64

Book mark:

7 Cav. / Mo.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll \_\_\_\_\_

an on

Present or absent

Stoppage, &

Due Gov't, \$

Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse,

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
kg: 1200 425.00

Remarks:

of horse, \$  
tion of horse equipments, \$  
marks:  
*Paid family*  
*doll. \$25.00*  
*ref family*  
*ref family*  
*ref family*  
*Ref. G. C. R.*

of home equipment  
Dated Dec 1st 1963  
all \$25.00 each has  
received seventy  
ref houses worth so  
five dolls each so  
100 by G. L. R. & Co.  
Little Rock, Ark. Lot  
127/63. Secretatone

mark:

Book mark

(33)

Harley

MAR. 23

8174257

018910

Saddle Rock Nov.  
14/63 taking with  
him one U. S. Car horse  
Horse equip to the  
value of \$25.57 also  
ord to value of \$43.<sup>38</sup>  
due U. S. for C + GE  
\$1.<sup>34</sup>

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hume*

*John*, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *October 1st to Oct 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Can. 10 Sept 13*

*paid \$5.00 bounty*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174211

018910

Quinn retained bounty  
\$75.00 Assigned to Co by  
Gen and Co. 2 & dated  
Little Rock, Ark. 12/63  
Due to 1 for H. Equip 30¢

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Shoman  
Pvt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sep. 14 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Freeman*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept-28*, 1863.

Where born *Springfield Ill*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept-14*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light-*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Rozell*

1986  
Shrake. Newton J

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178356	25
2	8178255	27
3	8178351	28
4	8178452	29
5	8178520	30
6	8178614	31
7	8178706	32
8	8178820	33
9	8178923	34
10	8179015	35
11	8179188	36
12	8179269	37
13	8179396	38
14	8179466	39
15	8179536	40
16	8179606	41
17	8179657	42
18	8179722	43
19	8179773	44
20	8179816	45
21	26860355	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 7 bar Mo.

Newton J Shrake  
Priv, Co. G, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 21, 1864

Muster-out to date

Nov 21, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: was corp'l from  
enrollment to July 31. 63  
then Private. Ship for  
one Reuben Driver \$ 31

Book mark:

Reman  
Campi

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Newton J. Thrane*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*N. M. Jackson*  
*Capt. 1st*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Newton J. Shraake*  
*Priv*, Co E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*H. M. Jackson*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Newton J. Thrane*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch 1st Apl.*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
Copied

7 Cav. Mo.

Newton J. Thrasher  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 7 Feb'y, 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson  
Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newlon J. Thrake*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Due*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Ord. \$ 1.34.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton J. Thrane*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*N. M. Jackson*  
Capt.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton J. Thrasher*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent sick*  
*Left at Clarendon,*  
*Ark. Aug 19, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Morton J. Thrake*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Lost Watering*  
*Bridle \$1.06*

Book mark: .....

*N. M. Jackson*

55

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter L. Spruce*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. L. Spruce*  
*Co. E, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*April 24, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Chapman*

*5th Dec* | **Mo.**

*Wm. C. Drake*  
*1st*, *Co.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William L. Drake*

*Ch*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drake*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton Q. Shunko*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*  
*Left at Hazel Springs*  
*field, Mo. Oct. 3, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Engle*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin L. Sprake*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*Sept at Hospital, Spring*  
*field, Mo. Oct. 3, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Hughes*

*52* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Walter L. Drake*

*Cpl.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Drake*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton L. Thrasher*

*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Arthur L. Drake*

*Cpl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Drake*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Norton L. Shuck*

Cpl., Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapman*

S 7 Cav. Mo.  
Newton J. Sprague  
Corp., Co. F, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk)

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Regt. Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk)  
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Dec. 5, 1861.

How employed Nurse.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Discharged Dec.  
30, 1861.

Book mark:

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Norton (Shuck)*

*Cpl*, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as  
Kearney's Troop,  
from Dec. 3 to  
Dec 30, - 25 days*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*D*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shuck*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Newton V. Sharke*

*1st Lt.*, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison City Mo*, *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186 *1*.

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Detached w. Troop*  
*from Dec. 31. 25 days.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Chapler*

*S. W. Farmer* | **Mo.**

*Morton P. Shraake*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where born *Cutsum Co. Indiana*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Albion, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*3*

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1987  
Shraw. John J

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169403	28
2	8185176	29
3	8185273	30
4	8185364	31
5	8185451	32
6	8185533	33
7	8185611	34
8	8185687	35
9	8185760	36
10	8185827	37
11	8185895	38
12	8185963	39
13	8186030	40
14	8186102	41
15	8186236	42
16	8186300	43
17	8186367	44
18	8186434	45
19	8186501	46
20	8186568	47
21	8186635	48
22	8186702	49
23	8186769	50
24	8186836	51
25	8186903	52
26	8186970	53
27	8187037	54
28	8187104	55
29	8187171	56
30	8187238	57
31	8187305	58
32	8187372	59
33	8187439	60
34	8187506	61
35	8187573	62
36	8187640	63
37	8187707	64
38	8187774	65
39	8187841	66
40	8187908	67
41	8187975	68
42	8188042	69
43	8188109	70
44	8188176	71
45	8188243	72
46	8188310	73
47	8188377	74
48	8188444	75
49	8188511	76
50	8188578	77
51	8188645	78
52	8188712	79
53	8188779	80
54	8188846	81
55	8188913	82
56	8188980	83
57	8189047	84
58	8189114	85
59	8189181	86
60	8189248	87
61	8189315	88
62	8189382	89
63	8189449	90
64	8189516	91
65	8189583	92
66	8189650	93
67	8189717	94
68	8189784	95
69	8189851	96
70	8189918	97
71	8190085	98
72	8190152	99
73	8190219	100
74	8190286	101
75	8190353	102
76	8190420	103
77	8190487	104
78	8190554	105
79	8190621	106
80	8190688	107
81	8190755	108
82	8190822	109
83	8190889	110
84	8190956	111
85	8191023	112
86	8191090	113
87	8191157	114
88	8191224	115
89	8191291	116
90	8191358	117
91	8191425	118
92	8191492	119
93	8191559	120
94	8191626	121
95	8191693	122
96	8191760	123
97	8191827	124
98	8191894	125
99	8191961	126
100	8192028	127
101	8192095	128
102	8192162	129
103	8192229	130
104	8192296	131
105	8192363	132
106	8192430	133
107	8192497	134
108	8192564	135
109	8192631	136
110	8192698	137
111	8192765	138
112	8192832	139
113	8192899	140
114	8192966	141
115	8193033	142
116	8193100	143
117	8193167	144
118	8193234	145
119	8193301	146
120	8193368	147
121	8193435	148
122	8193502	149
123	8193569	150
124	8193636	151
125	8193703	152
126	8193770	153
127	8193837	154
128	8193904	155
129	8193971	156
130	8194038	157
131	8194105	158
132	8194172	159
133	8194239	160
134	8194306	161
135	8194373	162
136	8194440	163
137	8194507	164
138	8194574	165
139	8194641	166
140	8194708	167
141	8194775	168
142	8194842	169
143	8194909	170
144	8194976	171
145	8195043	172
146	8195110	173
147	8195177	174
148	8195244	175
149	8195311	176
150	8195378	177
151	8195445	178
152	8195512	179
153	8195579	180
154	8195646	181
155	8195713	182
156	8195780	183
157	8195847	184
158	8195914	185
159	8195981	186
160	8196048	187
161	8196115	188
162	8196182	189
163	8196249	190
164	8196316	191
165	8196383	192
166	8196450	193
167	8196517	194
168	8196584	195
169	8196651	196
170	8196718	197
171	8196785	198
172	8196852	199
173	8196919	200
174	8196986	201
175	8197053	202
176	8197120	203
177	8197187	204
178	8197254	205
179	8197321	206
180	8197388	207
181	8197455	208
182	8197522	209
183	8197589	210
184	8197656	211
185	8197723	212
186	8197790	213
187	8197857	214
188	8197924	215
189	8197991	216
190	8198058	217
191	8198125	218
192	8198192	219
193	8198259	220
194	8198326	221
195	8198393	222
196	8198460	223
197	8198527	224
198	8198594	225
199	8198661	226
200	8198728	227
201	8198795	228
202	8198862	229
203	8198929	230
204	8198996	231
205	8199063	232
206	8199130	233
207	8199197	234
208	8199264	235
209	8199331	236
210	8199398	237
211	8199465	238
212	8199532	239
213	8199599	240
214	8199666	241
215	8199733	242
216	8199800	243
217	8199867	244
218	8199934	245
219	8200001	246
220	8200068	247
221	8200135	248
222	8200202	249
223	8200269	250
224	8200336	251
225	8200403	252
226	8200470	253
227	8200537	254
228	8200604	255
229	8200671	256
230	8200738	257
231	8200805	258
232	8200872	259
233	8200939	260
234	8201006	261
235	8201073	262
236	8201140	263
237	8201207	264
238	8201274	265
239	8201341	266
240	8201408	267
241	8201475	268
242	8201542	269
243	8201609	270
244	8201676	271
245	8201743	272
246	8201810	273
247	8201877	274
248	8201944	275
249	8202011	276
250	8202078	277
251	8202145	278
252	8202212	279
253	8202279	280
254	8202346	281
255	8202413	282
256	8202480	283
257	8202547	284
258	8202614	285
259	8202681	286
260	8202748	287
261	8202815	288
262	8202882	289
263	8202949	290
264	8203016	291
265	8203083	292
266	8203150	293
267	8203217	294
268	8203284	295
269	8203351	296
270	8203418	297
271	8203485	298
272	8203552	299
273	8203619	300
274	8203686	301
275	8203753	302
276	8203820	303
277	8203887	304
278	8203954	305
279	8204021	306
280	8204088	307
281	8204155	308
282	8204222	309
283	8204289	310
284	8204356	311
285	8204423	312
286	8204490	313
287	8204557	314
288	8204624	315
289	8204691	316
290	8204758	317
291	8204825	318
292	8204892	319
293	8204959	320
294	8205026	321
295	8205093	322
296	8205160	323
297	8205227	324
298	8205294	325
299	8205361	326
300	8205428	327
301	8205495	328
302	8205562	329
303	8205629	330
304	8205696	331
305	8205763	332
306	8205830	333
307	8205897	334
308	8205964	335
309	8206031	336
310	8206098	337
311	8206165	338
312	8206232	339
313	8206299	340
314	8206366	341
315	8206433	342
316	8206500	343
317	8206567	344
318	8206634	345
319	8206701	346
320	8206768	347
321	8206835	348
322	8206902	349
323	8206969	350
324	8207036	351
325	8207103	352
326	8207170	353
327	8207237	354
328	8207304	355
329	8207371	356
330	8207438	357
331	8207505	358
332	8207572	359
333	8207639	360
334	8207706	361
335	8207773	362
336	8207840	363
337	8207907	364
338	8207974	365
339	8208041	366
340	8208108	367
341	8208175	368
342	8208242	369
343	8208309	370
344	8208376	371
345	8208443	372
346	8208510	373
347	8208577	374
348	8208644	375
349	8208711	376
350	8208778	377
351	8208845	378
352	8208912	379
353	8208979	380
354	8209046	381
355	8209113	382
356	8209180	383
357	8209247	384
358	8209314	385
359	8209381	386
360	8209448	387
361	8209515	388
362	8209582	389
363	8209649	390
364	8209716	391
365	8209783	392
366	8209850	393
367	8209917	394
368	8210084	395
369	8210151	396
370	8210218	397
371	8210285	398
372	8210352	399
373	8210419	400
374	8210486	401
375	8210553	402
376	8210620	403
377	8210687	404
378	8210754	405
379	8210821	406
380	8210888	407
381	8210955	408
382	8211022	409
383	8211089	410
384	8211156	411
385	8211223	412
386	8211290	41

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. J. Shraw  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

Aug 1862

Enlisted in

Regt Aug 9. 62

Marshall Mo.

Sept. 1862

Absent sick at

Bedalia Mo.

Apr 1863

Absent on S. S. left

Camp 20th Mo.

Apr. 21. 63

Nov. 1863

To Feb. 1864. Co. Cook

Apr 1864

Absent on scout

since Apr. 19. 64

May 1864

Co. Clerk

July 1864

Absent sick at

Pine Bluff since July 8. 64

Aug. 1864

Left Aug. 31. at

Pine Bluff

Book mark

J. J. Shraw

(546)

Copied

APR. 22.

36658487

1396.

\*Name also bears also as  
Straw  
John Straw

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

John F. Shaw.

, Co. S, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Sp* 474 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Horse and Equipments Captured  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862. in action near Cave  
Hill Ark.

A. M. Muzzey

*1st* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John T. Brown,*  
*2nd*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St Louis Mo, Feb 15,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *same*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30,* 186*4*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1 63* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark: *Base + equipments*  
*(over.)*

MAR. 24

8186236

413910

captured. (L. J. J. in  
action\* Cane Hills  
An. Side ~~474/67.~~  
Spi - 4741867\*

\*Roll torn.

\*Corrected 3.25.1901. Foundling.

*1864* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John J. Smith*  
....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9th June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Went to country*

*for 10 days*

*and returned*

*and found horse*

*and found horse*

*and found horse*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

*Hart*

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....;

.....

Book mark:.....

7 Cav. Mo.

John J. Shraam

Reg't., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due to 25th Jan 64  
for premium  
Due 100 for Ord. 100

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Shaw  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 13 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Quar 25th Brandy;  
\$4.00 Premium Sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Plastic

*A. J.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Shaw,*  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Quoted 25.00 bounty*

*for services*

Book mark: .....

*I*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Shraw*

*Priv., Co. I., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Mar. & Apr.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Stoppage, \$**..... **100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**..... **100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**..... **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**..... **100**

**Remarks:** *On Det. Service*

*Left at camp Totten*

*Mo. April 21 '63*

*Due \$25.00 Bounty*

*\$4.00 premium*

*Pay due for use & risk*

*of his own horse & equip-*

*ments from October 31 to*

*(over)*

**Book mark:** .....

*A. L. Jones*

MAR. 24

8185611

218914

December 7, 1862.

54 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. S. S. S.*  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *South 25th County.*  
*\$4.00 premium.*

Book mark:

*S* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John J. Shaw*  
*Priv.*, Co. *2*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*L. H. True*  
Copied.

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John I. Shraw  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec 7  
'62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John. Spratt*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$13.00 advance pay. Prisoner of war on parole. Pay due for use and risk of his own horse and equipments from Aug. 31 to Dec 7/62*

Book mark: *4724 Equipments (over)*

*A. L. Ames*

MAR. 24

8185364

1891\*

captured Dec. 7, 1862,  
in action near Cane  
Hill, Ark. ~~Sti-474-67~~  
Sfi-474-1867\*

\*Corrected 3.20.1901. Hurdley

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John J. Shraw

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 Bounty  
\$13.00 Advance pay \$4.00  
for enlisting.

Pay due for use of his  
own horse and Equip-  
ments from Aug. 31,  
'62, to October 31, '62.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Skraw*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$25.00 Bounty*

*& \$13.00 advance pay.*

*Pay due for use & risk*

*of his own horse &*

*equipments from*

*Aug. 9 to Aug. 30, '62*

Book mark:.....

*A. L. Ames*

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John D. Schraw

Bn, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined after first  
muster in of Co.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

1988  
Shruth. Benjamin B

Co 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	see Shruth Benjamin B	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	
		39	
		40	
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Shull. Harrison* <sup>1989</sup>

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Captain* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183201	2
2	8183303	3
3	8183408	4
4	8183509	5
5	8183698	6
6	8184117	7
7	8184183	8
8	8184260	9
9	8184419	10
10	8184513	11
11	8184597	12
12	8184679	13
13	8184775	14
14	8171435	15
15	8184814	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*22 Mo. Vol.*

S 7 Car. Mo.

Harrison S. Smith  
Sgt, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Clothing overdrawn &c.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. H. Webb

*John C. Smith* Mo.

*John C. Smith*  
*1st, Co. A, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 9, 1864*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 1 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *130* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due No. for Clothing*

*Anderson*

Book mark:.....

*McCreary*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. S. Smith

Pr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 22, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ordered away  
for muster-out

Book mark:

Bruce Webb

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Garrison J. Shull

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In U.S. at  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 63.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Smith,

G. H.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
service at Little Rock  
since Dec 22 '63.

Book mark:

D. W. Smith

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

*Harriet Smith*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On citadel  
service at Little Rock,  
since Dec. 22. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Henry Wells*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Harrison Shull,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay one for  
use and hire of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

Denny Webb.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Smith

Pr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk of horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark:

James H. Smith

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Smith

Pvt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and riding of  
horse and horse  
equipments from  
Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Farrison Smith*  
*Sgt.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 20*  
*1862 and returned to*  
*duty by order of Brig.*  
*Genl. Vandever March*  
*1863.*

*Special order date 22*

*Hedgco. Can. 2nd in 7 Cav*

*Mo. Vols. This remark cancelled*

Book mark:

*Amory Webb*

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Shull*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 20 - 1862  
returned to duty By order of  
Brig Genl. L. Anderson March  
12 - 1863 All pay and  
allowance stopped from  
Sept 20 - 1862 to March 12 - 1863*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*H. J. Shull*

*Comp*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Had his own horse  
and equipments  
rented Sept 11 & 1862 at  
Sedalia*

*on roll for May & June 13 horse rent*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S. I. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H. I. Shull

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison Shull

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harison Smith*

*Capt*, Co *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to the front*

*March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison T. Schell  
Serp. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861

Where Kirksville Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

see 22 Mo. V. L.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

Selale

Shule, H. J.  
Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

32 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharges	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Order No 115-

Hd. Qrs. Cavry. Div.,  
Little Rock Nov. 33<sup>d</sup> 63

Detailing Post <sup>8</sup> J. Schull  
Co<sup>d</sup> H. on duty at Div  
Hd. Qrs

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

Little Rock Ark. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

Special Orders }  
No. 115 }

I Private H. J. Shule  
Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> M. Cavalry, is hereby  
detailed on Special duty as Clerk  
and will report at these Head  
Quarters immediately.

By order of  
Brig. Genl Davidson  
a. s. Montgomery.  
Lieut & a a a Genl.

Commanding Officer  
7<sup>th</sup> M. Cavt

No. 3.

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED  
ON EXTRA DUTY,

By —

Quartermaster U. S. A.,

At —

DURING THE

Month of

186

Thos. Harrison J.,  
Priv. - Co. H. 7th Mo. Cav.

6.

Clerks

by

Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr

NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	CO.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.
1	Harrison S. Shull	Private	H.	7th Mo. Co.	Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr.

Cavalry Division Head Qm. 7th 46. during the month of March & April. 1864  
 Colm. J. Cavalry Division  
 Quartermaster United States Army.

WHAT CAPACITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		No. of days	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
	From	To		PER DIEM.	AMOUNT.		
				Cents.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Clerk.	March 1.	April 30.	61	40	24.	40	On Capt. Comdr. Munter's Office.

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates employed  
opposite their names are correct and just.

EXAMINED:

*E. A. Carr*

*Brij. Genl. Commanding.*

TOTAL AMOUNT, ..... *824 41/100*

on extra duty, under my direction, during the months of *March & April*. 1864, and that the remarks

*C. H. Dyer*  
*Captain* ~~Regiment~~

No. 3.

ROLL OF ENLISTED MEN EMPLOYED

ON EXTRA DUTY,

at Fort McCall

By *W. C. Dyer*

*W. C.*

*Quartermaster U. S. A.,*

at Fort McCall

DURING THE

Month of *March & April* 186*4*

*Received May 23rd*  
*Harison Hall*

ROLL of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Clerks at Fort Mifflin and Philadelphia by Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr

NO	NAMES	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	CO.	REGIMENT.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.
1	Hammion, J. Shull	Private	Co. 7th	Ms. Cav.	Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr

Cavalry Division. Head. G. S. J. H. during the month of March and April. 1864.  
 Comdg. Cavalry Division.  
 Quartermaster United States Army.

WHAT CAPACITY EMPLOYED.	TERM OF SERVICE.		No. of days	RATE AND AMOUNT OF PAY.			HOW EMPLOYED—REMARKS.
	From	To		PER DIEM	AMOUNT.		
				Cents.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Clerk	March 1.	April 30.	61.	40.	24	40.	In Capt. P. Commr. Mustering Office

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians, and Privates employed opposite their names are correct and just.

EXAMINED:

*E. A. Shaw*

*Brig. Genl. Commanding.*

TOTAL AMOUNT, ..... \$24 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

ed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *March and April* 1864, and that the remarks

*C. H. Dyer*  
*Capt & Master*

1990  
Shultiss, Christopher

Co 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181854	2
2	8181945	3
3	8182038	4
4	8182120	5
5	8182194	6
6	8182272	7
7	8182337	8
8	8182400	9
9	8182473	10
10	8182533	11
11	8182591	12
12	8182652	13
13	8182711	14
14	8182766	15
15	8182825	16
16	8182879	17
17	8182970	18
18	8183059	19
19	8183092	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vol.

Elmer C. Carter Mo.

Christian Schultz

Reg't, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 20 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has Private in Service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21      **7 Cav. | Mo.**

Private John Smith  
21st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for for & rec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See A. S. at Fair Hill  
with horse July 7/04.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christie in Lincoln

Co., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 22 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det serv at Pine  
Bluff Mo since July 7/64.

Book mark:

*E* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on det serv. in Post  
Bakery since July 7/64*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Paris T. J. in culture*  
*Pt*....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*May 1st*....., 1864.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Anderson*

*C* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Huttig*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 22 S. at Little Rock*  
*will leave Jan 12/04*

Book mark:

*A. J. Lawrence*  
(358) *Copyright.*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Christopher Santrip*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On St. S. at Indian Rock*  
*Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
(258) Copyright.

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christy J. Anderson*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Shuttles*

*Co.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*3* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Christopher Phillips*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav. Mo.**

*Agent for, Christian*  
*Pol.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *August 1864*, 186 *4*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*W. L. Allen*  
Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Stephen S. Sullivan*  
Feb., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

8 | 7 lev | Mo.

Christopher Shultiss  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri levy

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

EB Carroll  
(280)

Copyright.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Shultiss*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gibson*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Shulliss*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at Battle of Prairie Grove Ark. Dec 7. 1862 Paroled to await an exchange Dec 20. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Shurtiss*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Canoll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Shuttiss*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Shultiss*

*2<sup>d</sup>*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Canell*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Shullis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 22 Regt.  
N.Y. S.O. No 34 Dated  
St Louis Mo. March 7. 1862  
Sgo. Dept of War.*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

*Schultiss, Christopher*  
*Pri, Co. G, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 171

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.	
<del>Sturges</del>									
Schuttes, Christoph		7	Mo.	69					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Appears on No. \_\_\_\_\_ ; exchanged by arrangement

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_ ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Report as directed to the Schulties G. F. No. 5  
re per report from roll. Division 8/20/88*

*No. 5*

Copied by *48/16/88*

Adjutant General's Office,

*Aug 24th 1888*

*Chas. Schulties*

*Schulties*

*Co. B, 11th Regt, Mo. Inf.*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

1991  
Shuster. Isaac

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169746	26
2	8171940	27
3	8172032	28
4	8172117	29
5	8172207	30
6	8172296	31
7	8172390	32
8	8172483	33
9	8172569	34
10	8172648	35
11	8172725	36
12	8172801	37
13	8172875	38
14	8172946	39
15	8173017	40
16	8173083	41
17	8173147	42
18	8173239	43
19	8173306	44
20	8171037	45
21	8173370	46
22	8173409	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lease Hunter*

*Re.*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Oct 11*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 11*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 30*, 1865 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 1/2* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *127 09* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wiley*

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lease Muster

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rich

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H. *Copied*

17 Cav. | **Mo.**

Isaac Hunter

2d, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lane Bluff Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J.  
Caryist.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Hunter

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to A. and C. Co. at Searsville  
Bluff Ark. Since July 27/64

Book mark:

H. J. H. H.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leane Hunter

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in D S on detail from  
Det 1st Reg't at Camp Fremont  
since July 27th

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franc Shuster

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mr. D. I. Smith Feb 27/64

Book mark:

J. H. Bailey Captain

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Leander Hunter*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. & for loss of horse & equip  
\$1.00 also for loss of ordnance. Then  
\$1.28*

Book mark:

*W. A. C. C. C.*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Shuster*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McArdle*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edw. Shuster*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shuster*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Hunter*

*1st*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*I*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Shuster*

*Post.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*St. Louis* Mo.

*Isaac Shuster*  
*Co. 7, Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harmon*

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Shuster

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in gns.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Shuster*  
*Plt*

....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Space Shuster*  
*Oct*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac Hunter*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Shuist

Pr....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Shuster  
Prvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harmon

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Shuster  
Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Karnum  
Coppin

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Shuster*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse*

*Equip*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Herman*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Isaac Shuster*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Browner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*Harmon*

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***Isaac Shuster*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb. 26, 1864.*Where born *Morgan Lee Ohio*Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warren Ills.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Richmond Warren Co. Ills.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment he was informally (over)*

Book mark:

*Wauson Ills*

MAR. 21

8169746

416314

Mustine into the service by  
the officer who enlisted him  
but not being Mustering officer  
he did not make Mustier in  
Rolls.

1997  
Schutz Charles O.  
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Schutz Charles S.

Book Mark:

See also

+ Siceloff. Thomas <sup>1993</sup>

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8178957  
2 8178726  
3 8178883  
4 8178984  
5 8179068  
6 8179156  
7 8179237  
8 8179319  
9 8179397  
10 8179467  
11 8179537  
12 8179607  
13 8179659  
14 8179724  
15 8179776  
16 8179884  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark.

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Ticeloff*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Sept 3/64  
of Congestion Inter-  
mittent Fever at Pine  
Bluff, Ark. Final  
statements forwarded.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Jackson*

(251)

*Am't*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Viceloff*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M. Jackson*

Copyist.

*J*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Thomas Ticeloff*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse from Jan'y 1/64 to 4/64 27/64.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jackson*  
(258) Copyist.

*W*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Nicoloff*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntosh*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse since  
last paid.*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Piceloff*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for in-*  
*dividual horse &*  
*Egpt. since Nov. 30,*  
*1863.*

*Due U.S. for Ord.*  
*\$101*

Book mark:

*W.M. Jackson*

(258)

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Dicoloff  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse & eqpt. since last paid.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Viceloff*

*Crio*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
Ordnance \$274*

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*J* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Siceloff*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

*W M Jackson*  
*Capt.*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Piceloff*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*M Jackson*  
(358) *Capt.*

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Dickhoff

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hughes

5 | 7 | 1863 | Mo.

Thomas Dickhoff  
Capt, Co. E, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler  
(359) Copyist.

5

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Dickhoff

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stingle

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Picklopp*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded*  
*at the Battle of Pe-*  
*ric-Grove Dec 7*  
*1862 (Wounded Dec*  
*20, 1862)*  
*Wmty due \$25.00.*  
*Remun for on duty \$4.00*

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Dickhoff*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 7 & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25.00 bounty & ac.*  
*Premium \$4.*

Book mark: .....

*E. Taylor*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Sickoff*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Thompson*

*D. C. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Thomas Piecliff*

*Art.*, Co. *E.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where born *Sweden, Co., N. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30, 1862.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30, Aug. 30 - 62.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chapman*

*Liceloff, Thomas*  
Pri. Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Priceless P.H.</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Vols</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>BB</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., 186\_\_\_\_.

*Appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magenis - No date.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *J. F.* ✓

Red

"L" R256

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Oriskany Thomas Sieleff*  
7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cavalry Wisconsin

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept. 3, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 17 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Sieleff Promoted  
Captain Lockwell Company (E) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Darwin Co, State  
of North Carolina aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_, was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Breun  
at Keokuk Mo, on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Our Regt to the present date, is now

entitled to a Discharge by reason of Died in Post Hospital Pine  
Bluff Ark Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864 of Anger's Intermittent Fever

The said Thomas Sieleff was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bailey to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
40 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for equipment, he received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

One Carbine Ring & Saddle

\$ 1.85 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of September, 1864

John C. Chapin 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt  
Commanding Company

994  
Sicheloff Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1995  
Sickoff Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28	
2		29	
3	Sickoff	30	Thomas
4		31	
5		32	
6		33	
7		34	
8		35	
9		36	
10		37	
11		38	
12		39	
13		40	
14		41	
15		42	
16		43	
17		44	
18		45	
19		46	
20		47	
21		48	
22		49	
23		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1996  
Siegfried. Samuel

Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1997  
+ Siegwart. Nicolas  
Co I , 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F169404	25
2	F185177	27
3	F185274	28
4	F185366	29
5	F185452	30
6	F185534	31
7	F185612	32
8	F185687	33
9	F185761	34
10	F185828	35
11	F185896	36
12	F185964	37
13	F186031	38
14	F186103	39
15	F186237	40
16	F177955	41
17	F178032	42
18	F170525	43
19	Sfi-473-1867	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Sfi-473-67

See also

S. 7th Cav Mo

Nicholas Simpson

, Co. I, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Sp. 473 1861.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

House Captured August 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
in action near Cave Hill Ark.

A. M. Muzzy

Capt.

S. 17 Car Mo.

M. Char. Sarguantes.  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 18, 1864.

When enlisted 24 13, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

file with Nicola Sigwart

Book mark:

E. H. Hester.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nicolas Siegfried

of Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Co. I 7 Cav. Mo. Co.  
temporarily assigned to Co. C. Tex.  
S. C. No 128 Dec 2 1864

Book mark:

Hillier

5

7 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Siquith  
21st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick

Recent of Co. I. 7th Cav Mo Vol  
temporarily assigned to Co. D. 7th  
Cav Vol per J. O. No. dated 10/1/64  
7th Cav Mo Vol Pine Bluff Ark Sept-  
64

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John S. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated  
*September 10, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date [unclear], 1864.

Last paid to [unclear], 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *March 10, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See [unclear]*

[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Book mark: *See [unclear] (over)*

MAR. 24

8186237

"1891"

in action near Church  
Hill, N. H. 1891  
423 411  
(

7 Cav. Mo.

Michael L. ...

4th, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See ...

34 ...

see ...

of his own horse & equipments

for 156 days.

W. C. ...

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John J. ...*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. A. ...*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*  
*The ...*  
*for ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Nicholas Sargent,

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - 1 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 100 for  
14th Regiment

Rec'd 100 for  
14th Regiment  
10th day

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Smith*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went 25.00 bounty,*  
*\$4.00 premium.*

Book mark:

1 7 Cav. Mo.

Victor Stewart,  
Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spec. 1st Reg't  
4th Reg't

Book mark:

Hattie,  
Copyist.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nicolas Siegwart*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due \$25.00 Bounty  
\$4.00 Premium. Pay  
due for use & risk of  
his own horse & equip-  
ments from Oct. 31 to  
Dec. 7, 62.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Nicholas Seward  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Davis  
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Siegwart

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of his own  
horse and equipments  
from Oct. 31 to Dec. 7  
'62.

Book mark:

A. L. Amos

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas Sigwart*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Due \$13.00 Advance  
pay. Prisoner of war  
on parole. Pay due  
for use and risk of  
his own horse and  
equipments from Aug. 13  
to Dec. 7/62.*

Book mark:

*Horse captured  
(over)*

*A. L. Ames*

MAR. 24

8185366

1891

December 7, 1862, in  
action near Caney Hill,  
Ark. vide Sfi-473-  
67.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Sigwart  
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Due \$2.50 Bounty,  
\$13.00 advance pay, \$4.00  
for enlisting.  
Pay due for use & risk  
of his own horse and  
equipments from Aug  
13 to Oct. 31, '62

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Siegwart  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due \$25.00  
Rumty & \$13.00 advance  
pay.

Book mark:

D 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nicolas Siegwast

Bri, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 210 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Lexington Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined after first  
muster in of Co.

Book mark: Spi-473-67.

O. E. M. Laughlin

*Siegwart, Nicolas*  
Pri., Co. *D*, *7* *Mo.* Cav.  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Siegmund Nicolas	P	7	US	E	I					

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Copied by *2096 4-17-84*

*for record sent to Dec 6-62  
2nd case to D.C. April 19/84  
Spi - 473-1867*

1998  
+ Sigman. Henry W

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169889

26

2 8177630

27

3 8177676

28

4 8177715

29

5 8177784

30

6 8171036

31

7 8177858

32

8 8171071

33

9 8177927

34

10 8178007

35

11 8178136

36

12 8170484

37

13 34316702

38

14 36658423

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Carey

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*H. W. Sigman*  
Pat., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863: Jan Nov. 21. 63*

*Little Rock Enlisted  
in Regt.*

*Jan to Apr 1864: Absent left  
at Little Rock Ark since  
Jan 12. 64*

*May 1864: Absent Camp Re-  
mount Sewalls Bluff  
Ark since Apr. 1. 64*

*July to Nov. 1864: Absent D. S.  
at Sewalls Bluff Ark.  
since Apr. 25. 64*

Book mark

*H. W. Sigman*

*S 17 Cav Geo*

*Henry Sigman*  
*Capt Co. 17 Regt. Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Station *Donnell's Bluff Ark*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *C. S. - no lead*

*On detached duty at Little  
Rock, Ark.*

Book mark : .....

*D* | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Henry N. Simmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. K, 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

*On D. S. at Duvall's Bluff Ark*

Book mark :

*Chapin*

25

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Sigman  
Det. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to pay dues from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hillard*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Det. S. & T. Remount Camp*  
*Queller's Bluff O. K. since May - 4*

Book mark:

*W. C. Miller*

*C* | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Henry Ligan*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, *7* *Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Park, Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mary J.*  
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry W. Sigmond*  
*21*, Co: D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On G. I. at Gravelly Bluff*  
*Ark. since April 64*

Book mark:

I | 7 Car. | Mo.

Henry Ligonan  
Pri, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ark

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent at Little Rock  
to be mustered into service.

Book mark : .....

Henry Ligonan  
Approved

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on D. S. at Qualla*  
*Bluff Ark since April - 64*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W Sigman*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on G. S. at Little  
Rock Ark since Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

*Hillman*

(25)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent and blocked since*  
*at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12th*  
*Pay due for rice and risk of horse*  
*and horse equipment since*  
*Dec 20th*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*  
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1) Pay due for use and value of horse and horse equipments since Dec 20 63. Monthly due since Dec 20 per G. O. no 20. Col'd H. G. State of Mo. U. S. A. 27/63*

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Sigman*Appears with rank of *Pk* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *May 16*, 1864.Where born *Montgomery Co., Arkansas.*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *Dec. 21*, 1863.Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Montgomery Co., Arkansas.*Company to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Attaches unit to take effect Dec. 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

1999  
Silas Joseph

Co C , 7 Missouri Cav.

Cook

Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169956	26
2	8175980	27
3	8176038	28
4	8176100	29
5	8176169	30
6	8176255	31
7	8176359	32
8	8176462	33
9	8176682	34
10	8170693	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

7 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Pilar  
Under Box, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to C. M. 7 Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1864.

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin  
(342) Copyist.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Silas

Colored, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 12, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~drawn~~ settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit transferred

Page 24 m. in Set 5. 14

Book mark:

Dray

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Tilton*

*Colonel*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan - Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *A.S. Gorking*

Book mark:

*Bay*

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Swan*  
*Colonel*  
*Corn*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I. O. Crofting*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph L. Lamm*

*Colonel*

*Under-Genl* Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. V. E. King*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph L. Loran*

*Under  
Cork Column*

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D. D. Corkin*

Book mark:

*By*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Silas*

*Colonel*

*Book*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March-April*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*S. D. Looking*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Silas*  
*Queller*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Cork*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*at Little Rock since*  
*June 12, 64*

Book mark:

*Breger*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Silas*

*Under*  
~~Rank~~, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under Book of April*  
*Can descent*

Book mark: .....

*Draper*

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Selas*Appears with rank of *Colonel Cook* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Pine Bluff, Ark.*, *Oct. 5*, 1864.Where born *Virginia*.Age *24* years; occupation *Tanner*When enlisted *Nov 21*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Place of Residence - Deane County, Ark.**attached to same service, to better effect Nov 21,**1863. Remains (under work) mustered in*  
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8169956

1891

the service of the United States, for three  
years from date of enlistment, in accord-  
ance with Genl. Order no. 323, dated  
Nov. 29th, A. D. 1863.

2000  
Simler, Charles W

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183296	25
2	8183376	26
3	8183479	27
4	8183585	28
5	8183674	29
6	8183776	30
7	8183875	31
8	8183942	32
9	8184018	33
10	8184102	34
11	8184182	35
12	8184259	36
13	8184338	37
14	8184418	38
15	8184500	39
16	8176190	40
17	8184600	41
18	8176272	42
19	8184682	43
20	8176405	44
21	8184776	45
22	8171434	46
23	8184813	47
24	9743-Q-1886	48
25		49

Book Mark: 9743-Q-1886

See also 22 Mo. Vol.

S 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.

C. W. Simler.

Co. H. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9743 A. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 28<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

This man deserted on or about July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, but as he returned to the service on or about March 19, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, to on or about March 19, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

Summary

S. 1 - Car. 1 Mo.  
Charles T. Simler  
Det., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 19, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

**Remarks:**

Done Soldier for  
Clothing, not drawn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Samuel Kell

*July 7* *Mo.*  
*Charles H. Smiler*  
*1st Co. 47* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 10 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 19*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*65*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*100*.....100

Remarks: *Due soldier for cloth'g not drawn*

Book mark: .....

*McCarty*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. W. Simons

Plt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Master Roll

for Nov. 1st 1864, 1864.Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Ordered in an  
for muster-out

Book mark:

B. W. Wells

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles M. Linder*

*C*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept & Oct*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co. K assigned to  
Co. L for muster & pay while  
his Co. was on furlough  
Resigned his Co.*

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles V. Simons

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. at  
Little Rock, Ark. since  
Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark:

Dwight West

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*C. M. Linn*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick*

*Attached from Co. H, 7 Cav Mo.*  
*Rolls for muster & pay for 57*  
*Apr 57 Sate Hd Qrs 7 Cav*  
*Mr Lick Pine Bluff Ark June*  
*24/64*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Simler,  
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached  
service at Pine Bluff  
Ark. since June 1st 1864.

Book mark: 0-44 4 1896

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edw. Linder*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick*

*Attached from Co. C 7 Reg't Mo. Cavalry  
for Muster & pay for  
No 57 Seta/rd Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cavalry  
Co. C. Pine Bluff Ark June  
26/64*

Book mark:

*Bryer*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles C. Simier  
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

*C. C. Linder*  
*Det.*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James West*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Simler

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Gave due for  
me and pick of  
horse and horse  
equipments since  
last muster.

Book mark:

During last

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

*W. L. Lewis*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec. due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster.*

Book mark:

*Amey West*

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

G. W. Simler,  
Dr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Exp. due for  
use and risk of  
horse and horse equip-  
ments since last mis-  
ter.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

E. H. Simler

Pi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Linder

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since Aug 31 to Dec 2 - 1862. Traded Pioneer exchanged Jan 16 - 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

8 | 7 Can. | Mo.

C. H. Hinder

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
Detachment Apr 10. 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wesley Simler

Mo., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded from camp  
Sch. field Mo. Feb 3 & 14-18

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

C. H. Simler

Prt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had his own horse and equipments since last muster up to Dec 1st taken prisoner at the battle of Prairie Grove Dec 20th and paroled Dec 21st 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

C. H. Hinder

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse  
and equipment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. Parker

C   | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. H. Simler

  Pri  , Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent   Present  

Stoppage, \$           100   for                     

Due Gov't, \$           100   for                     

Valuation of horse, \$           100  

Valuation of horse equipments, \$           100  

Remarks: Has his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:                                     

E. C. Parker

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*L. H. Linder*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*Alger* Mo.

*W. S. Smith*

*1st*, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. S. Harper*  
Clerk

7 Cav. Mo.

*W. L. S. ...*  
*1st*, Co. *2nd*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Hicksville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *W. L. S. ...*  
*see 22 Mo. file*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Simler, C. W.

Reg't Co. H, 7 Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 171

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.	
<i>Simsler C. H.</i>				<i>H.</i>					
<i>Simsler C. W.</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>C.</i>	<i>H.</i>	<i>33.</i>	<i>599.</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

*Appears on 33 records as carried by rebel Col. Hagema.*

Admitted to Hospital at *C. H. date.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of *No further record*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as C. M. Simler. S. Y. 40th Cav.

3rd. And. can Red also Jan, 27 88. Returned Aug 22 88.  
Copied by 4866/88

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 21st. 1888

This is accepted as referring to

Simler

Co. H,

1

Reg't, 1st Iowa

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

+ Simler. 2001 Jc

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183194	2
2	8183295	3
3	8183400	4
4	8183501	5
5	8183604	6
6	8183707	7
7	8183871	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo V.L.

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Simler*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 3<sup>d</sup>*

*on Surgeon Certificate of  
disability by order of  
Maj Gen Schofield*

Book mark: *Discharged Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
*vide 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*C. C. Parker*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*S. C. Simler*

*1st Lieut*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:.....

*S. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Simler*

*1st Reg't* Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. C. Simier*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Use his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*J. C. Simier*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. C. Simier

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: His horse & equipments

Book mark:       

C. E. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. M. Sinclair*  
*1st Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own*

*horse*

Book mark: .....

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Simler*  
*1st Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug.*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirksville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When                                  , 186*1*.

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$                  100 for

Due Gov't, \$                  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks *Uses his own Horse*  
*see 22 Mo. Vol.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

*Seah*

*Simler, J. C.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1899  
R. L. 1899  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **273**

*J. C. Simler*  
a *Sergt. Co. H*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Iowa* Reg't of *Miss. Vol.*

*Approved*  
*Geo. H. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon & Val*  
*Medical Director*

*Adgt Army of the Frontier*  
*Springfield Mo Jan 29 1863*

*To Be Discharged*

*By order of*  
*Brig Genl. Schuyler*  
*W. M. Harsh*  
*Apt Capt Genl*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Andrews Roll 63*  
*July 7 1863*

COMPARED  
AND CORRECTED BY  
R. L. S.

*Adjutant General's Office.*  
*Mar. 6 1863.*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*1st Surgt V. G. Simler* *of Captain* *of 7th Cavalry*  
 Company, [ *4th* ], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Brig Genl G. A. Smith* *U. S. A.*, of  
 Regiment of *1st* at *Fort Smith*  
 on the *10th* day of *August* 18*62*  
 in the State of *Arkansas*  
 years of age, *64* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *fair*  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

*Pens. case 429.480, Blake Oct. 3-83.*

*2nd case to Pratt March 7/86*

*Station: Fort Smith, Arkansas*  
*Date: December 14-1862*  
*John Johnson*  
*1st Lt Commanding Company "H"*  
*7th Cav. Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *V. G. Simler* of  
 Captain *7th Cavalry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*impaired vision. of six months standing. result of*  
*acute ophthalmia: his constitution is much impaired by &c.*  
*prayer and he is utterly unfit for service. Ellen Smith*  
*Pratt Nov 17. 1862*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *February* 186*3*, at *Camp Sch. field Mo.*  
*M. W. Brown*  
*Surgeon.*  
*7th Cavalry Mo. Vols.*  
 Commanding *7th Cav. Mo. Vols.*

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Examined & approved  
*W. H. Foster*  
*1st Lieut 5th Inf*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*1st Sargent I. S. Simler* of *Captain* *of 7th Cavalry*  
 Company, [ *4th* ], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by *Big and* *of 91st S.I.*, of  
 the *91st S.I.* Regiment of *at* *Port*  
 on the *21st* day of *August* 1891, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois*, is *single*  
 years of age, *64* feet *7 1/2* inches high. *Fair* complexion. *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*He is now suffering from a severe case of*  
*acute opthalmia, which has been caused by*  
*injury to the eye sustained while on duty*  
*in Italy, and he is now blind and*  
 STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 DATE: *December 17, 1892*

*John Johnson*

*1st Lt. Commanding Company "H"*  
*7th Cav. Mo. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *I. S. Simler* of  
 Captain *of 4th* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Here consult par. 1151, p. 240 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.*

*impaired vision. of six months standing, result of*  
*acute opthalmia: his constitution is much impaired by ex-*  
*-posure and he is utterly unfit for service. Ellen P. Smith*  
*Travis, Mo. Ark Dec 17, 1892*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *February* 1893, at *Camp Schfield, Mo.*  
*M. W. Brown*  
*Surgeon.*  
*7th Cav. Mo. Vols.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for disease, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Examined & approved  
*W. H. Porter* *1st S. I.*  
*Med. Dir. 3rd Army of the United States*

2007  
Simms James  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark:

See also

2003  
Simmons. Robert

Co , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2004  
Simpson. Amariah H.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187863	26
2	8187951	27
3	8188035	28
4	8188146	29
5	8188245	30
6	8188354	31
7	8188447	32
8	8188548	33
9	8188645	34
10	8188870	35
11	8188938	36
12	8189006	37
13	8189072	38
14	8189138	39
15	8189191	40
16	8189414	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah H. Simpson*  
*Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*  
*Mo. Jan 12/6\* per Sur-*  
*geon's Certif. of Disability*  
*By order of Gen. Curtis*  
*\* Polk's loss (ap not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harner*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Amariah H. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per  
Surgeons Certificate  
of disability at St  
Louis, Mo. Jan. 12/64

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah H. Simpson*  
*Pt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at St. Louis*  
*Mo. Since Dec. 10/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariat H. Simpson*

*Pt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick at St. Louis*  
*Mo. since Dec. 10/63*

Book mark:

*Warrar*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amariah H. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to In-  
valid Corps Notice  
received Sept 28/63.

Book mark:

Warren

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah H. Simpson*  
*Pt*, Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from de-*  
*sertion May 9/63 and*  
*restored to duty to for-*  
*feit all pay and allow-*  
*ances to the date of his*  
*return per L.O. No. 75*  
*dated Hdqrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army*  
*of S. Pilot Hual. Mo.*  
*May 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 Sick at Don-*  
*ton, Mo. since June 15/63*  
Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah H. Simpson*  
*Ch.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Returned from de-*  
*sertion May 9/63 &*  
*restored to Company.*  
*To forfeit pay and al-*  
*lowances to the date*  
*of his return per spe-*  
*cial order no. 75 dated*  
*Ad 2d 2 Div. Army of the*  
*Frontier Pilot Knob Mo.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Wasson*

MAR. 24

8188870

718918

May 17/863 Sick at  
Fronton Mo since  
June 12/ 63

1 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Amariah R. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 28 1863  
at Sedalia Mo. with one  
Colt's navy revolver, the  
property of the Government  
of the United States.

on Roll for May & June 1863

Book mark:

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amariah H. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>  
to Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> left at  
Sedalia Mo. took Sept. 15<sup>th</sup>/62

Book mark:

Gaggen

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amariah H. Simpson

Priv.

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments from last Muster until Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>, left at Sedalia Mo. Sick since Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>/62

Book mark:

Taggart

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah Simpson*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Plt. Uses his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

*Taggart*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Mariah H. Simpson*  
*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay due for horse*  
*from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>/62*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Amariah Simpson*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached service*

Book mark:

*Waggett*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Amariah Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *at home in*  
*Carroll County Ark.*

Book mark:

*Laggett*

25

7 Cav. Mo.

*Amariah Simpson*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amuriah Simpson*

*Pl*

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age. years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 13*

, 1861.

Where

*Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

*Simpson, Amariah H.*  
*Pri. Co. L, 7* Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*S. G. 2022 Dec 1864*  
*Am*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **318** 274

*Amos H. Simpson*

a *Private* Co. *L*

*7th Wisconsin* Reg't of *U. S. Cav. Bn.*

APPROVED

*Wm. D. Miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

*St. Louis District*  
*Saint Louis Jan. 12. 1864.*

*To be Discharged*  
*By order of* *Brig Genl. T. S. K.*

*Wm Elliott*

*Capt 3rd Regt.*

*1864*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Entitled as a Cavalry Rider*  
*L. D. D.*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb. 12 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*C. Can. Bolo* *Private Amos A. Sampson* of *Captain 1st Lieut. Lawrence*  
 Company, [L], of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Love* at *Doupton, Mo.*, of  
 the *13th* Regiment of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 on the *13th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Canada* in the State of *Mo.*, is *24* years of age,  
*5* feet *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

*Alexander Baruch, St. Louis Mo*  
*October 15th 1863*

Commanding Company.

*1st Lieut. Lawrence C. Chomley* *Amos A. Sampson* of  
 CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Amos A. Sampson* of  
*1st Lieut. Lawrence C. Chomley* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*Chronic Pulmonary*, is *incapable* and has *Chronic Pulmonary*  
*He is unfit for the Cavalry Corps.*

*J. L. Bonnell*  
 Col. 9th Ill. Cav. Pres. Invalid Board.

DISCHARGED this

*12th*

day of

*January*

1864, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

*J. D. Baker*

*Ed. 10 Reg. Minn. Inf.*  
 Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATED.]

Camp at Pilot Knob Mo.  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sumner on Chronology  
Lt. Comdr C. L. Young, m. 1863  
states that Amos A. H. Simpson  
private of said company was  
left sick at Sedalia Mo. Sept 1862  
from which place he left  
without leave from the office in  
charge and was dropped from  
the rolls as a deserter Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863. He returned to the company  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863. Respectfully asks  
that the benefits of the President's  
Proclamation may be extended to  
him

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Army m. 1863  
Pilot Knob May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded with a  
recommendation that the request  
may be granted.

C. L. Chandler  
Lieut Col Comdr  
7<sup>th</sup> Army m. 1863

S.O. No. 75

File

Rec'd H.Q. 20. May 17 1863 P. 126

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Brig. 3<sup>rd</sup> Division  
Hoftho S.  
near Pilot Knob, May 16 / 63.

Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended  
Offr. Kershaw  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ill. V. 1863  
Comdr. Brigade

Rec'd H. Q. 20. May 18 1863.

Camp at Filer Mo No  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

608

I have the honor to state that  
Amariah H. Simpson Private Co I  
9<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols was left sick at  
Sedalia Mo Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
which place he went home without  
the leave of the officer in charge  
he was dropped from the rolls as  
deserted Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 returned to  
the company May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,

I would respectfully recommend  
that he receive the benefits of the  
President's Proclamation respecting  
Deserters

I am Sir  
Very Respy Yrs Obedt Servt  
Laurence C. Chomely

Lt Col J. P. Chandler }  
Comdy 9<sup>th</sup> Cav }

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol  
Comdy Co I

2005  
Simpson. Benjamin S

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8181656	8170622
8181698	
8181756	
8181844	
8181936	
8182029	
8182111	
8182188	
8182266	
8182332	
8182396	
8182469	
8182529	
8182588	
8182649	
8182708	
8182763	
8182853	
8171162	
8170159	
8182822	
8182896	
8182967	
8183056	
8183172	

Book Mark:

See also

17th Mo Cav.

S 1 7 Car Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson,  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Feb. 22, 1865.

When enlisted June 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich. 1, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark :

E. Foster.

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 22, 1864.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Veteran Vol  
temporarily assigned to Co  
Same Reg't under Circular of  
W. P. Series 64. In organization  
him

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

A. J. Anderson

21 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson  
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not in service

13 months

Book mark:

*d* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Ben J. Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Pvt. J. Simpson of*  
*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*A. J. Simpson*

*d*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In dict Furlough. Pay*  
*due for use of horse & equip*  
*as from Oct 21/63. to Jan 15*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

1. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Benjamin Simpson,  
Pvt. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Co. G., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Mo. 2, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in Mo. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 75 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to town  
at Ansonia, Co. of Ken-  
beco, Ark.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tharin

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin S Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Furlough - Pay and*  
*for horse & equipment from Oct 21/63*  
*to Jan 15/64.*

Book mark:

*S* | *7* Car. | Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 2, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* <sup>*53*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *June* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct.*

*settled to June 30/63*

*drawn since settle-*

*ment \$40.53. Also his*

*own horse and (carriage)*

Book mark: .....

*M. M.<sup>c</sup> Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171162

1891

equipments from Oct 31  
1863. to Jan. 15/64.  
Discharged by virtue  
of reenlistment as a  
Veteran Volunteer  
under the provisions  
of G. O. 191 & 305 series  
of 1863. from the  
War Dept.  
Order not to take  
effect Dec. 2/1863.

as it appears that

*e* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd by virtue of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of S.O. No 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.*

Book mark:

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipment from Feb. 31/63 to  
Jan. 2/64. Re-enlisted in 1st  
Corps Jan 2/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay, and for use of horse  
& equipments from Oct 31, 63 to  
Jan 15, 64 Gen Hk. S. at Little  
Rock Ark

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A J Anderson

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin J. Simpson*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipment since Oct 3/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Anderson*

*E* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Benj S Simpson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Anderson*  
(358) *Copyist*

7 Cav. Mo.

*William Thompson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
Simpson, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*True*

7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin J. Simpson  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin S. Simpson*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Barrick*

*of* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Barrell*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin S. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin S. Simpson*

*Prt. Co. 4* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *1*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Simpson*  
*Regt.*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Simpson*

*Det.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21.*, 1861.

Where *Harlem*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. E. Carroll*

*Simpson, Benjamin*  
Reg't *Mo. 1st*  
Co. *G.*, *7*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3141  
HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

Name,

Rank,

Reg't

Co.

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Mo July 13"  
Benjamin S Simpson  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Augusta Ill

# Declaration of Recruit.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
 ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty* years and *one* month of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Littlerock Ark*  
 the *2nd* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:  
*Reuben F. Tucker* *Benjamin S. Simpson*  
*mark*

71

*Adams* 41820

No. *37*

*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
 Enlisted at *Littlerock Ark*  
*December 3rd* 186*3*,  
 By *Benj F. Humphrey*  
*Capt 7th* (as Regiment of *Morals*  
*2nd* enlistment; last served in company (G)  
*7th* (as Reg't of *Morals*  
 Discharged *December 2nd* 186*3*.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
 YEARS.  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*3*

STATE OF *Arkansas* TOWN OF *Little Rock*

I, *Benjamin Simpson* born in *Putnam County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *2nd* day of *December* 1863,

as a *Soldier* in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin*  
*Simpson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *2nd* day of *December* 1863.

Before *Ben J Humphrey*  
*Capt 7th Cal Mo vols*

*Benjamin S Simpson*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Foster*  
*Surgeon 7 Cal Mo vols*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair,  
complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Ben J Humphrey*  
*7th Cal Mo vols*  
Recruiting Officer.

*He enlisted into the service of the United States on Dec 2nd 1863 at Little Rock Ark*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Benjamin S. Simpson*

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
 twenty years and one months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Fellbrook Ark*  
 The *22* day of *December* 1863  
*Benjamin S. Simpson*

Witness:

No. *37*  
*Benjamin S. Simpson*  
 Enlisted at *Fellbrook Ark*  
*December 22* 1863,  
 By *Ben J. Humphrey capt*  
*7th Cav* Regiment of *Missols*  
 2 enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
*7th Cav* Reg't of *Missols*  
 Discharged *December 22* 1863

*7 Cav.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Arkansas*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *Benjamin Simpson* born in *Cutnam County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *28th* day of *December*

18*69*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by  
law. And I, *Benjamin Simpson* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of  
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *28th* day of *December* 18*69*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-  
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M D Hester and*  
*Surgeon 7th Cavalry*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Benjamin Simpson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Benjamin Simpson*  
*7th Cavalry* Recruiting Officer.

*Produced into the service of the United States in Dec. 28th 1869. No. 100, 101, 102, on the 28th day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark.*

✓ <sup>2006</sup> Simpson. Charles

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183276	26
2	8183382	27
3	8183485	28
4	8183591	29
5	8183696	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Simpson*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
and Equipments. Discharged  
on Surgeon Certificate  
disability and final  
statements given Oct 16/62  
at Sedalia Mo  
(date of m/s is not known yet)  
No m/s roll*

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 15/62  
Cassville Mo vide 2400*

*C. C. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Simpson*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse  
+ Equipments*

*\* It appears in column of names  
present Charles Simpson*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*L* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Simpson*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st of June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

Mo.

Charles Simpson

1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Used his own

horse.

Book mark:

J. C. Barber

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Simpson*  
*1st*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion City, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186*2*.

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See his own Horse*  
*since Jan 13 1862*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Simpson, Charles*  
Pri, Co. *H* 7 *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*July* *Sp. 13* *5723*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of *144*  
*121*

*Charles Simpson*  
a *Private* Co. *H*  
*4th* *Reg't* of *Mo* *Vol.*  
*Sup. Gen. Office*  
*Nov 11/62*

*Approved*  
*Thad. Miles*  
*Miles*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
*R. I., October 6th* 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
*By order of Major General Curtis*  
*W. J. Curtis*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NOV. 5

*62*

*Entered on Casualty Roll*  
*Oct 15 - 1862*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles Simpson* of Captain *N A Winters*  
 Company, [ *74* ], of the *7<sup>th</sup> Cal* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. N. A. Winters*, of  
 the *7<sup>th</sup> Cal* Regiment of *Inf* at *Macon City Ga*, on the  
*13<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Penobscot* in the State of *Maine*, is *Blond* eyes,  
 years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* hair,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*Old age and General Debility*

STATION:

*Sedalia Mo. Co. Ing. A. Winters Capt Co H*

DATE:

*August 27<sup>th</sup> 1862* *Y. A. Rev. Moral* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Chas Simpson* of  
 Captain *N. A. Winters* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1380, p. 234; also, par. 1620, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Weak constitution, should*  
*never have been enlisted*  
*Sedalia Aug 27/62*

*Elmer P. Smith*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Capeville Mo*  
*Cal 7<sup>th</sup> Co. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
 Commanding the Post. *J. E. C.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2007  
Simpson. Jacob G  
Co 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8181764

2 8181850

3 8181962

4 8183157

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 7 Cav | Mo.

Sacsb. G. Simpson  
Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd May 18 62 - Anderson  
was an injury out of disability  
Final statement given

(age 49) m/for not shown

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

A. J. Anderson

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob G. Simpson*  
*et*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 18, 1862*  
*at Burnside Mo. on account*  
*of disability. Discharge and*  
*final statement given.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Barrell*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob G. Simpson*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Canoll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob. G. Simpson*

*Pet. Co. G* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
*(enrolled Feb 4/62 Augusta Mo 3 years)*

This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*Simpson, Jacob G.*  
Co. *G*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMPLAINT

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED CO.

[illegible]

11/11/11

100

John

7

①

1000

*Wm. H. Hall*

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

*[Handwritten signature]*

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Blakelock:

Please report  
Cause of Dischg<sup>n</sup> of  
Jacob G Simpson,  
"G." 7<sup>th</sup> Ma Cav. Return,  
(C. S. on file)

June 7/80 } H  
J.M.

Jacob G Simpson  
G 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Records on file furnish no  
evidence of discharge.

June 9/80  
W.B.F.  
E.H.  
M.D.

Mr. Ellenbrook

8117/2

Jacob G. Simpson

139

Pair of 7 Pages.

Delivered May 18. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

90112

20 And same 13th, June 7/82

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan. 29, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the ~~Roll~~ on file in this Office, that  
1. Jacob G. Simpson was enrolled on the  
day of                     , 1866, at                     ,  
in Company                     , Regiment of                       
Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a                      on the  
day of                     , 1866, at                     ,  
in Company G, 7 Regiment of Cal. Res.  
Volunteers, to serve                      years, or during the war. <sup>But</sup> On the  
muster<sup>roll</sup> Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Feb. 22, 1865, he is reported  
a Private Discharged May 18. 1862  
at Hudson Mo. on Gen. C. 1. of P.

nm

Adm.

Chas. D. Cook  
A. G.

2008  
Simpson. James H  
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169712	26
2	8169857	27
3	8177786	28
4	8177860	29
5	8177942	30
6	8178138	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Simpson*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 23*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hillman*

0

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Simpson*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Severed*

Book mark:

1)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Simpson*

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered G. S.*

Book mark:

(D)

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Simpson*  
....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* ....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Abent in D.S.*

Book mark : .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Simpson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.*Where born *Steubenville, N.Y.*Age *21* years; occupation *R.R. Man*When enlisted *Feb 28, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Feb 28, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *60* ~~100~~; due \$ ~~100~~Where credited *St. Clair Co. Ills.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*(239) *Copyed.*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.  
*James H. Simpson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo Feb 23*, 1864.

Where born *Steuben Co N.Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *P. Q. man*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *hazel* hair *dark*

Complexion *dark* height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Clair Co Ills.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*Simpson, James H*

*Bat, Co*

*7*

Reg't

*Mc Carl*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Simpson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chicago, Ill.

the 23 day of February 1864

Witness:

Henry D. Cox

James H. Simpson

Soldier Co. Ill.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

By 4th Regiment of Ill. Cav. Vol.

James H. Simpson  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 23 1864

No. 7 Cav.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James H. Simpson born in Staten Co.  
in the State of New York aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 23<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Simpson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

23<sup>d</sup>

day of

February 1864.

BEFORE

C. S. Coleman  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surg. Bd. Enrollr  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet  
11 inches high.

C. S. Coleman

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved

James H. Simpson  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

2009  
Simpson. John A

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169378	25
2	8188252	27
3	8188361	28
4	8188479	29
5	8188563	30
6	8188562	31
7	8188634	32
8	8188709	33
9	8188787	34
10	8188862	35
11	8188930	36
12	8188999	37
13	8189071	38
14	8189137	39
15	8189186	40
16	8189252	41
17	8189311	42
18	8187787	43
19	8176518	44
20	8189377	45
21	8170531	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | *7 Cav* | Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
*Det*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*'ly

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. L, 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *April 25*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital at*  
*Pine Bluff, Ark, since Aug*  
*22/64*

Book mark :

*J. L. Harris*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Simpson*  
*Plt.*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*St Louis, Mo., Apr 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*  
*to Co "K" same Regt. un-*  
*der provisions of Cir.*  
*No 36 of 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm L Simpson*  
*Pl*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead in Port Hope*  
*at Pine Bluff Ark see*  
*final statements provided*

Book mark:

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Simpson

Det.

Co. K

, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Post Hospital, Pine  
Bluff, Ark. Temporarily attached  
to Co. K per S. O. No. 115 Dated  
Hd. Qrs. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Oct 23/64  
A Det. Lt. Co. "E" 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*

*Rt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Post Hosp.  
at Pine Bluff, Ark.  
since Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A Simpson*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*at Pine Bluff Ark.*  
*since June 17/64*  
*Used his horse and e-*  
*quipment since*  
*last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse  
& Equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his Horse &  
Equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
*Pr't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Chor. & Rec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse &*  
*equipments since*  
*last paid. Due U. S. for*  
*Horse Equipments*  
*\$1.42*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
Equipments since  
last paid up to Aug.  
15/63*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
*Ex*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse &  
equipments up to Aug.  
15-1863.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*of*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*

*Bt.* Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse  
& Equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Simpson  
Det., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and  
equipments since Feb. 23  
Was restored to Co. to await  
pay and allowances from  
Sept. 17/62 to Feb. 23/63  
per G. O. No. 10 dated 11  
Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> Divis Army of  
Y. Camp Bliss Mo. Feb. 23  
1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

8 7 Car. | **Mo.**

John A. Simpson  
Regt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *joined the company*  
*from desertion Nov. 20th*  
*1862 since then in*  
*confinement*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Simpson*  
Prvt., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*joined the company  
from desertion Nov. 28/62  
since then in confinement*

Book mark:

*Layge A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Simpson*  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>/62  
at Sedalia Mo. joined the  
company from desertion  
Nov. 28/62 since then  
in confinement*

Book mark:

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Simpson  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Sedalia Mo. Sept. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1862 Used his horse and  
equipments from last  
muster until desertion

Book mark:

Paggett

7 Cav. Mo.

John A. Simpson

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Uses his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

E. Aggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Simpson*  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay due for horse*  
*from April 25"/62*

Book mark:

(85A)

*W. A. Aggett*

Copyist.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Simpson  
Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1862

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit  
after first muster in  
of Co.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Langhorne

Simpson, John A  
Pri. Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

See Joshua Ray 26 Ind. Vols.  
Bed Card

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Den. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. John L. Smith

Late of Company "D"

4th Reg't of 2nd Inf. Me.

Volunteers, who died at P. B. Plank

on the 11th day of Sept. 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John A. Simpson late  
a Private of Captain Sam. W. Miller Company "D" of  
the 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Camden in the State of Missouri on  
the 20th day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1863, at Little Rock  
in Company "D", 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
of Missouri; he was 33 years of age, 57 feet 8 inches  
high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Little Rock Hospital, at  
Little Rock on the 11th day of December 1864, by  
reason of Cholera

Aud. cloth case.  
to Clerk of H. S. S.

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Coats.....		Knapsacks.....	
Steel drawers.....			
Wooden drawers.....			
Trunks.....			
Effects.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Money. </div> <div> Specie.....  Notes..... </div> </div>	
Blouses.....			
Stable frocks.....			
Fatigue overalls.....			
Pairs shoes.....			
Pairs socks.....			
Blankets.....			
Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Simpson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock

DATE: 11th 1864

J. W. Toppass Capt  
1st Regt Mo Vols  
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of John A. Thompson late  
 a Private of Captain Sam'l McNight Company 11th of  
 the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Boonville in the State of Missouri on  
 the 30th day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 26th day of October 1863, at Little Rock  
 in Company 1st, 1st Regiment of Carroll Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 30 years of age, 57 feet 8 inches  
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Little Rock Hospital, at  
Little Rock on the 11th day of December 1864, by  
 reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Thompson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Red Bank

DATE: Dec 11 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Thompson  
1st  
Carroll  
 Commanding the Company.

John A. Simpson  
Prs C' 7<sup>th</sup> Me Co  
Died Dec 11/64

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*  
*John H. Simpson* was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,

in Company "C", \_\_\_\_\_ 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Ms. Co.*

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the

months of *Nov & Dec* \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, he is reported

*'Died in Port Hope at Pine Bluff Ark,*  
*Dec 11/64'*

*Imeym*

*Am. Dick*  
*A. J. General*

Rel. "L" 1240

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John A. Simpson*  
*Second Regt of Kentucky Infantry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Ordnance Dec 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay of his final statements, the discharging account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUGUSTOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John A. Simpson a Private of  
late Captain John Hightman Company (I<sup>st</sup>) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Missouri, born in Madison County State  
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
gray eyes light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sirist  
Wilson, at Little Rock on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in West Hospital  
Blue Bluff Ark Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Diarrhoea

The said John A. Simpson was last paid by Paymaster  
W. J. Wells to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 7 25 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for ~~clothing, &c.~~, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to W. A. Hightman, **BUTLER**, 6 50 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

John A. Simpson  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Detach  
Little Rock Ark Commanding Company.

2010  
Simpson. Lemuel L

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173565  
2 8173738  
3 8173919  
4 7987-B-1885  
5 36658435

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

7987-B-1885

See also 55 Ind Inf.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Anderson*  
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Anderson left Mo*  
*July 20/62*

*not borne in M-R Roll*

Book mark:.....

*Harper*  
Coyd.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Sabin  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1871. Has been  
Feb 20 or Hudson  
me

Book mark

S. S. Sabin

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Simpson*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

*S. Simpson*

*D* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel L. Simpson*

*Capt.*, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison Mo. Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15* ..... 1861.

Where *Madison* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *7987 B. 1885*

*J. G. Reeves*

S. y Cav. Mo.  
Samuel S. Simpson  
, Co. B, y Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4984 B 1885

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 12, 1896

This man deserted Feb. 20, 1862,  
from this organization and enlisted July 26  
, 1862, under the name

Samuel Simpson  
in Co. A, 55 Reg't Ind. Inf. (2mo.)  
in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Jan. 9, 1886,  
is canceled.

A. G. N.

*Simpson, Samuel S.*  
*Pri., Co. B,* **7** *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Duplicate to.*

[PRIVATE—No. 8—72<sup>d</sup> CONGRESS]

[S. 315]

AN ACT

For the relief of Lemuel Simpson.

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That in the administration of the pension laws and laws conferring rights and privileges upon honorably discharged soldiers, their widows, and dependent relatives, Lemuel Simpson, late of Company B, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, and Company K, Fifty-fifth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, shall be held and considered to have been honorably discharged from the military service of the United States as a member of said Company B, Seventh Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, on the 20th day of February, 1862: *Provided,* That no back pay, pension, bounty, or other emoluments shall be held to have accrued prior to the passage of this Act.

Approved, March 1, 1932.

FILE

RECORDS IN EXECUTIVE DEPT.

For Legislative File

Dated 3/17/32

*McC*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.				
<i>Simpson Samuel L.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>li</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>Ev</i> <i>Records of—</i> <i>Mass Insured</i> <i>Prisoners</i> <i>h.p.</i> <i>B. B. 1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>for</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subseq. to Feb. 20/62*  
*7987-B-1885*  
*A. G. O. Jo Mr Bremer Nov 18/85*

Copied by *S. D. 14* *10/29/85*

2011  
Simpson. Lemuel W

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173566	26
2	8173739	27
3	8173920	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Simpson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
from service  
Cia, Mo Infy  
1862*

*not from M O Roll*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Simpson*  
*Privt.*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254)

*Harper*

Original.

O

7 Cav. Mo.

Linnell W. Simpson

Ct., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 55 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Capt.

2012  
Sinclair J C

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

+ Sinclair. 2013 James M  
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8174864  
2 8174946  
3 8175045  
4 8176694

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. L. Clare  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 2/61 at St Louis  
and this joined L. M. L. L.

(age 29 enrolled in m/s Aug 22  
at Warrenton Mo 3 years)  
joined with Jas M. Sinclair  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Triger

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Sinclair*  
*Pri.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received of "H" 11*  
*from Harrison & Co.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Ferguson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. ...*  
..., Co. *...*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quar. Master*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
Second Reg. Mo. Cavalry  
Oct. 25, 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Southbury Co., Conn.*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Union Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went without leave  
served 100 days Reg't 6th Mo. Cav.  
1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

2014

*Liseman Henry W.*

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

Sivits. <sup>2015</sup> Jacob

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184896	26
2	8184996	27
3	8185083	28
4	8185185	29
5	8185282	30
6	8185373	31
7	8185458	32
8	8185486	33
9	8185564	34
10	8185642	35
11	8185716	36
12	8185785	37
13	8185854	38
14	8185921	39
15	8185989	40
16	8186060	41
17	8186224	42
18	8177945	43
19	8178037	44
20	8171486	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Co. 7 Cav*

Mo.

*Jacob Sivits*

*Co. 7*, Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark Dec 1864*

Muster-out to date *Dec 1864*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *111* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by  
virtue of expiration of  
term of service under  
Circular 41 War Dept.  
Current Service,*

Book mark: .....

*M. C. C. Co.*

5) 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Smith  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit of Co. G 7 Cav. Mustered  
temporarily assigned to Co. G. per  
S.O. No 128. Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Mustered out at Little Rock Ark  
Dec 10/64

Book mark:

Hillman

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Sweet Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present of Co. I, 7 Cav. Mo. Vol  
Temporarily assigned to Co. D, 7 Cav  
Mo. Vol. for 10 Mo. - dated 1st Q  
7 Cav Mo. Vol. "one Bluff creek  
Sept 64*

Book mark:

*Hittner*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. W.*  
*James L. W.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 15, 1864*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *James L. W. is*  
*not a recruit.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks .....

.....

Book mark: .....

*T. J.* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James T. Smith*  
*Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*1000*  
*1000* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *1000*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1000*

*Remount Company*

*Nov 1003*

*1000*

Book mark: *1000*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Quent Smith*  
Appears on *Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 Oct 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Must*  
Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Smith,*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

(1122), Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$.....100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** .....

(858)

**Copyright**

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Sivits*  
*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted Corporal March 21, '63.*

Book mark: .....

*S. 7 Cav.* Mo.

*Jacob Sivits*  
Corp., Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Sivits  
Prin., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
& Quar. Eq. \$2.46

Book mark: .....

A. H. Ames  
Corryist.

S | | 7 Cav. | | Mo.

Jacob Sivits

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$0.96

Book mark: .....

A. L. Amee  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Sivits*  
Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Jacob Sivits*

*Priv.*, Co I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Ames*

Mo.

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent. Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark : .....

(858)

Copyright.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Sirits*

*Prior*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached service  
since March 15 1862  
building Block House*

Book mark:

*J. L. Sirits*

*J*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Tivits*

*Priv.*, Co. *...*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Macon City, Mo.*

Period *5* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186*2*

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*file with Jacob Tivits*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

*see 22 Mo. Vol.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*  
Coppied.

2016  
*Skaggs, Alexander*  
Co *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187862	25
2	8187950	27
3	8188034	28
4	8188145	29
5	8188244	30
6	8188353	31
7	8188473	32
8	8189413	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

of

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Skaggs

Port., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cass-  
ville, Mo. Oct. 15/62 for  
wounds rec'd at Battle  
of Hurricane Creek Mo.  
By order of Gen. Curtis  
(agent shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harrison

7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Skaggs  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability October 15 1862.  
Used his horse and  
equipments from last  
muster until discharged.

Book mark:

Skaggs

*G.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Skaggs*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 15/62 in Carroll Co. Mo. Uses his own horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Skaggs*

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Skaggs  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>/61

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Skaggs

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Skaggs

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

At home in  
Carroll County sick  
from wounds.

Book mark:

Skaggs

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Shaggs  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W home in Carroll

County sick applied  
for discharge.

Horse Equipments lost  
in Skirmish.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Shaggs

1st., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Quincy. Wounded.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Shaggs

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Skaggs  
Priv., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in hospital.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

Gaggett

Skaggs, Alexander  
Pri. Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S#4  
OK'd and found  
1-7-68

5120  
R124

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **147**

Alexander S. Haggard  
a Private Co. I  
Seventh Reg't of Iowa Inf. Vol.  
Dep. Sur. Gen. Office  
Apr 11/62

Approved  
Thad. Miles  
Sur.  
Medical Director.

Department the  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Sept. 29. 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.  
By order of Brig. Gen. S. P. Hurlburt  
Major General Curtis  
W. J. Curtis  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) Sept. 18. 1862

Put on casualty Roll  
147

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
V.M.S.

62

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Alexander Skaggs* of Captain *Wesley R. Lane* Company, [S], of the *seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States *Mo. Volunteer*, was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Lane* of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *Mo. Volunteer* at *Compton Perry Mo* on the *seventh* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Green County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *thirty three* years of age, *six* feet *high* *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) because of *gun shot wound in the right shoulder received on the 18th day of October 1861 in Carroll County Mo while in an engagement with the enemy*

STATION:

*Marshall Saline Co Mo*

DATE:

*August 8th 1862*

*Capt W R Lane*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Skaggs* of Captain *W R Lane* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *gun shot wound - the ball entered below the Scapula of the right side, struck the vertebrae of the spine, passed up into the chest, the Acromion & passed out and above the Clavicle. Compromising, & rendering disability of the right arm. 100 per cent of disability of R arm* of *Surgeon. Contract*

DISCHARGED this

*fifteenth* day of *October* 1862 at *Caffville Mo*

1862 at

*C. J. Campbell*  
Commanding the Post. Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Sealia County Pottis*

State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

2017  
Slaughter, Cornelius D.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186315	26
2	8186340	27
3	8186471	28
4	8186565	29
5	8186654	30
6	8186742	31
7	8186830	32
8	8186904	33
9	8186973	34
10	8187053	35
11	8187129	36
12	8187204	37
13	8187273	38
14	8187342	39
15	8187415	40
16	8187486	41
17	8187549	42
18	8187619	43
19	8187686	44
20	8187756	45
21	8171163	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*St* *76* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Cornelius Slaughter*  
*Det., Co. 16, 7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 23, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 23* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

*last settled June 30/64*

*Mustered out by reason*

*of expiration of term*

*of service to take pay*

*(see 33)*

Book mark:

*W. L. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171163

18914

effct. Nov. 23, 1864

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cornelius S. Slaughter  
      , Co. X, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
        
      

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47.  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:         
      

Chance

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B. Slaughter  
1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

7 Cav. Mo.

Corinne E. Slaughter  
2nd Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B. Slaughter

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B. Slaughter

Port

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Corelius E. Slaughter

Sgt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & care  
of horse & equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec 31 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B Slaughter

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chamie

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius B. Slaughter

Det

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Cornelius B. Slaughter  
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Cornelius B. Slaughter*  
*Det.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*  
*1*

1000 | **Mo.**

Cornelius B. Haughter  
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Parks

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Cornelius A. Slaughter*  
*Pr V*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Parks*

*W* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Levin A Slaughter*  
*Pat* Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paroled prisoner*  
*of war.*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parker*

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Lincolnton A. Haughton*  
*Butt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rides Government*  
*horse*

Book mark:.....

*J. E. Park*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. P. Slaughter  
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Rides Government  
horse.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:       

J. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Slaughter*  
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Burke*  
Capt.

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lincoln B. Daughter*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid for*  
*service of horse*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Dec 31" 1861*

Book mark:.....

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Cornelius Slaughter*  
*Priv*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. & for services*  
*of horse from Nov.*  
*11<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 61.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Parks*  
Copyright.

*7* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Comdr. P. Blaugher*  
*Prvt.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vola.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing over*  
*horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*  
(156) Copied.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Cornelius B. Haughey*  
*Pvt.* Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede Mo*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Brookfield*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Park*

Slaughter, Cornelius B.  
Co. K, 7 Mo. Cav  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 352

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Slaughter C. B.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Vol.</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>BIB. Mo.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>98</i>		
<i>Slaughter Cornelius B.</i>										

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
*Appeared on a list of Federal Prison at BIB. Mo. Remark Paroled by Rebel Govt*  
*Magenis*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Born on rolls as Cornelius B Slaughter, Co.  
K. 7 Me. Cav.

Report refers to above name & Co. No similar  
names on rolls of Co. K. 7 Me. Cav.

AMB  
Disenrolled 2953 B. B. Grenada Mar. 17. B  
Pres. Case & Mr. Scott Jan 3/3  
1890 Band Grenada Dec 9. B

Copied by

WDR

Dec 21/3

This is accepted as referring to

Cornelius B Slaughter  
Co. K. 7 Me. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.  
Dec 21, 1882.

W. H. Smith

2018  
Singerland, Abraham

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Singer Deutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179937	26	8171165
2	8180022	27	
3	8180172	28	
4	8180268	29	
5	8180359	30	
6	8180459	31	
7	8180552	32	
8	8180642	33	
9	8180743	34	
10	8169295	35	
11	8190186	36	
12	8190255	37	
13	8190319	38	
14	8190384	39	
15	8190451	40	
16	8190517	41	
17	8190585	42	
18	8190666	43	
19	8190726	44	
20	8190797	45	
21	8171164	46	
22	8169296	47	
23	8190862	48	
24	8190928	49	
25	8181598	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*S 76* **Mo.**

*Urbaham Stingerland*  
*s. Lt. Co. D, 7. Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 24, 1865:*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Indulged out as*  
*s. Lt to enable him to*  
*accept a commission*  
*as Captain Co. D. 1.*  
*Cav. Mo. Vols. 1st*

Book mark:

*M. H. Murphy*

MAR. 21

8171165

218914

to fill a vacancy  
caused by reorgan-  
ization and consoli-  
dation of N. & T. (Mr.  
Car. L. Co. under S.O.  
No. 47 of 1863 Hq.  
Des. Dept. of Ark.  
Master - and to take  
effect Feb. 24; 1863.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Slingerland*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Praine Grove Ark.*

*Dec 19/62 by reason of*

*promotion by order*

*of Gen Schofield*

Book mark:

*(age 23) m/s Oct 8. 64 Capt*  
*James*

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Stingerland  
1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

2nd Lt 3rd Co 2nd Mo

Cav. to 1st Lt same Co

& Reg't. near Rogers.

Resigned. Has 10 per

month due as a act

from Feb 17/63 to June

(1864)

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Rogers

MAR. 24

8190928

120914

1/63, also for no-  
responsibility of  
the property since  
Nov 3/64

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Sengerland

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. M. Company  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. to 1<sup>st</sup> same  
Co. & Regt vice Roger  
resigned

Book mark: .....

W. F. Roe

8 17 Car | Mo.

Abraham Slingerland  
1<sup>st</sup> St., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1864.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2<sup>d</sup> St. Co. M. 7 Car. Regt. Mo.  
by Commission from  
Gov. of Mo. to be (car.)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8169296

18914

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Same Co. + Regt.  
Vice Rogers Resigned  
Received + accepted  
Commission Oct. 12, 1864  
Musters in to take  
effect October 25, 1864.

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Steigeland  
2d Lt. Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 24, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
2d Lt. to enable him  
to accept commission  
as 1st Lt. Co. S. 7 Cav.  
Mo. Vols. Mustered out

Book mark: .....

W. M. Murphy  
Private

MAR. 21

8171164

018910

not to take effect  
Oct. 24, 1864

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Slings and

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Slingerland

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Con. L. 4 per official  
order, L. 41 dated Feb  
25/64. Recd. B. L. 11.  
ack.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Slingerland

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186<sup>th</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Abraham Slingerland

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. J. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Stinsonland

2nd Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Stingerland*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. State  
\$93.00 for 1 Year Horse  
purchased at App.  
praised value*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Rice*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Slingerland

9<sup>th</sup> Lt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in by  
virtue of commission  
from J. R. Gumble, Gov.  
Mo. dated Jan 1/63

Vice mustered resigned  
muster in to take ef-  
fect Jan 27/63

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Stengerlang

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 1861, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

S | 7 Car | Mo.

Abraham Slingerland  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Calk, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28<sup>th</sup> to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Olingerland*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
Co. F & Mustered Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

S. C. Mo.

Abraham Stengerland

2nd, Col M., Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1863.

Mustered into service

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Pilot Knob Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pvt. A. P. Cox Mo  
Vols discharged to take  
effect Jan 26/68. Unable  
to accept a cover.

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169295

418914

Commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
U. S. Army regt, per  
S. O. No 144, dated  
Ad. War Dept of the U. S.  
St Louis Mo. May  
29/63 Mustered in by  
virtue of a Commis-  
sion from his excel-  
lency H. R. Gamble  
Gov. of Mo. dated  
Jan'y 1/63 vice Carter  
resigned.

Muster in to take ef-  
fect Jan'y 24/63 the  
date of the receipt of  
his Commission, he hav-  
ing complied with rule  
4 par 8 G. O. War Dept  
No 48 current series

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Slingerland,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted 3d Lt  
Co. M. 7th Cav. Mo.  
Vol. Dec. 19/62.

Book mark:

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abram Slingerland*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Quarter Master's clerk*  
*since May 18th. 62.*

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham Slingerland.*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Quartermaster's clerk*  
*Since May 18<sup>th</sup> 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Dickerson.*

S. | 7 Coar. | Mo.

Abraham Slingerland  
Priv., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Coar.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty.  
Quarter Masters clerk  
since May 18<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark: .....

Dickerson

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Slingerland  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Daily duty  
Clerk in Quarter  
masters department  
since May 18-1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Dickerson.

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abraham Slingerland,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson,*

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Slingerland,*

*Priv. Co. F.* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Slingerland*  
*Bugler, Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*Dickerson.*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Abram Slingerland*  
*Bugler*, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City*, *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date . . . . ., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 8*, 1861.

Where *Carthage, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*Dickerson,*

*Singerland N*  
*1st, Co. M,*

*7*

Reg't Mo. Cav.

*See Gilbert Lewis*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

2019  
Slyter, Richard

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176695	26
2	8176819	27
3	8176885	28
4	8176994	29
5	8177094	30
6	8177190	31
7	8177304	32
8	8171231	33
9	8178155	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

St Louis | **Mo.**

\* Richard Shyter  
Captal, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged given Sep 10 1862

(all not shown)

Entire entry written on red ink

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Sykes*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of service pursuant  
to A.O. No. 88 dated & P. Dist of Mo.  
Aug. 25/62  
Disch. given Sept. 10 62*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Hyter*  
*Cap*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Faded pris. of war*

Book mark:

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Syter*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.S. in Hospital as Capt.*  
*Stewart*

Book mark:

*5*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Slyter*

*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty serv. building  
Blick house at Carbon Mo.  
since March No 62.*

Book mark:

*Chapin*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Slyter*

*Co. C*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Chapin*

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Syster  
Capt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Elyter*

*Corp.*, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* ..... *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 8* ..... 1861.

Where *Ogawa a Lake* .....

Period *during the war.* .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Chapin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Styler*

*Capt*, Co. *D*, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special order*

*No 88 dated 16th Dec District of Mo*  
*St Louis Mo Aug 27/62*

*(age not known)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William*

*Slyter, Richard*

, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Slyter Richard</i>			<i>(Black Hawk)</i>							

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record Sub to Aug. 11. 62.*

*Pin. Case*

Copied by *MDR*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed  
deserted

, 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

18

Co. ,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Reg't,

As Adjutant Gen'l.

Released to Ellersbrook R. Dec 19. 77

Copied by

2028  
Smallwood Wilkinson

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174869	26
2	8174957	27
3	8175037	28
4	8175137	29
5	8175213	30
6	8175324	31
7	8176639	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Smallwood*  
*Co. C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Apr 17*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Lexington Mo*  
*Aug 2/62 of disease (Erysip)*  
*also final statements for-*  
*warded.*

*(ex 21)*

Book mark:

*Bugger*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*William Jackson*  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wid of horse*  
*at Lexington Mo. Aug. 2*  
*62.*

Book mark: .....

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Chandler*  
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Ferguson*  
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Harrison*  
*Pay*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *received from horse*  
*March 6<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

Book mark : .....

*William Harrison*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Hinson

Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862  
from Hudson Mason Co.  
Missouri.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*10* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Harrison*  
*Co. H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported from*  
*days as Corporal*  
*to James' damages*  
*done at San Juan*  
*at the 1000 ft.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Lueder*  
Pvt., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudsonville, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Feb. 22* ..... 1861.

Where ..... *Warren Ill.*

Period ..... *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Smallwood, W.  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Huntsville Ala. January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Geo J. McDaniel. P.M.  
St. Francisville Mo

Sir:

Yours of December  
29<sup>th</sup> came to hand yesterday enclosing  
a copy of my letter to Mrs Smallwood.  
I never make a promise but to fulfill  
it as near as circumstances will permit,  
Long before any answer from you or  
her reached me. the Battle of Lone Jack  
Mo. took place and during the excitement  
at Lexington at that time and while  
I was unable for duty from a wound  
received in that action. all the  
effects (of men not in camp to look  
after them) were lost. Wilkinson  
Smallwood's effects consisted in  
nothing more or less worn.

Lt. Balzell late of my company, and  
myself. had his cloths packed in a  
Box and they were in camp when  
we left Lexington to go to Lone Jack.  
The news of the battle reached  
Lexington long before we did and  
in moving into the fortifications

A Copy

those effects with others were lost, as  
Jesse W. Daniel has informed  
you before or says he has.

A few days after this we were  
ordered from Lexington.

I did not wish to keep his money  
with me and after we were paid  
at Sedalia Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 62, and were  
ordered to Springfield Mo. I left  
with W. A. Scott the man who  
was buying horses for our Reg.  
all the money but what little  
I thought would do me, thinking  
it safer than for me to carry it.

Since that time we have not  
rec<sup>d</sup>. any pay and I regret as  
much as you or any other man  
that Mrs Smallwood has been  
kept out of her money, but it  
could not be helped under the  
circumstances.

We are looking for the Paymaster  
but do not know at what time  
he may come. As soon as  
he does come I will send  
her the amt. of money that came  
in my hands by the death of  
her husband, and a statement

as made out at the time of  
the first Surgeon and Lt  
Baltzell.

Until the Paymaster does come  
or Scott comes up with  
some horses. it will do but  
little good to annoy me with  
letters on a subject that I  
and Jesse W. Daniel have  
both explained to you before.

Yours Respectfully,  
W. P. Spellman

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg. Vol. Co.  
Camp Co. Co.

This letter is the only letter that  
was ever rec<sup>d</sup>. on the subject either  
by me or Mrs Smallwood.

Jesse W. Daniel is my brother  
and never told me anything  
about the matter.

It has been almost 6 months  
since this letter was written  
and he has been paid several  
times since. There was no better time nor  
opportunity to have sent the money than  
when he was paid at Sedalia 31<sup>st</sup> Aug.  
1862, as that place is on the Railroad,

leading right into St. Louis.

There is no complaint as to the loss of Smallwoods clothing as that was an unavoidable thing, but the complaint is in regard to the money he received. The amount of which he has always cautiously avoided to give.

Hoping that you will give this matter proper consideration.

I have the honor to be very

Respectfully Yours &c.

Geo. W. Daniel  
Postmaster

St. Francisville Mo.

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

P.S.

I can refer you to Messrs Bates & Clarke of St. Louis for information as to my standing &c.

WCD

Enclosure "B"

Lexington Mo. August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.  
Mrs Catherine Smallwood  
St. Francisville Mo.  
Respected Madam.

It is my  
painful duty to inform you that  
your Husband. Mr Wilkinson  
Smallwood of my company  
is no more. It pleased an  
allwise and just God to call him  
hence. at 4 o'clock A.M. on the  
first day of August. after suffering  
a few days with a malignant form  
of Erysipelas. He bore his suffering  
patiently and with the fortitude of a  
man and a Soldier.

I take this opportunity to offer you  
all in our power as his fellow Soldiers  
and comrades in arms for almost  
one year. We tender you our  
condolence and sympathy  
in this. your deep affliction. and  
can say that he was a good Soldier  
and faithful friend. and in his  
loss we have, as a company.  
sustained the loss of one of our  
bravest men. while it has pleased  
Almighty God that you mourn

Enclosure A

Copy

2

the loss of a loving husband.

He was buried with appropriate honors in the Lexington Grave Yard, and his effects with some money, I will send you by express and also a statement of his entire matters, as soon as you will write me where and to whose care to send them.

You will therefore be kind enough to give me full directions & your instructions shall be carried out to the letter, being governed by the Army regulations always.

I am Dear Madam

Yours obt. Servt.

Chas. P. Spellman  
Capt. Co. "C." 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Regt.

He has, according to my knowledge of the Army Regulations, fallen very far short of his duty, in this case.

Geo. J. W. Daniel  
Postmaster  
St. Francisville Mo.,  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863,

St. Francisville Mo. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
General Schofield  
St. Louis

Dear Sir:

Excuse me, if you please, for the liberty I take in addressing you, for it is in behalf of a poor Soldier's widow, or in other words the poor widow of a Soldier.

On the first day of last August, Wilkinson Smallwood of Co. "C." 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cavalry Mo. Vol. died at Lexington Mo. and two days after, Capt. W. P. Spellman wrote her a letter of condolence and stated that Smallwood left some money, which he would express to her with his other effects as soon as he should receive directions how and where to send them. I was called upon by Mrs Smallwood at once, to know how was best to proceed. I told her she wrote, and I also wrote some myself, giving explicit directions, but Capt. Spellman was

not heard from for months afterwards; and finally, when an answer to repeated letters of enquiry was elicited, he seemed to be offended. I enclose you a copy of his two letters.

He has been home, to Warsaw Ill. (which is only 10 miles from here) very recently, and may be there yet, but has not sent any money or any word to Mrs Smallwood.

He is now a Major in the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. Mo. Vol. which is stationed at Pilot Knob Mo.

Mrs Smallwood is very poor & her relatives are very poor also, and I know that she needs what may be coming to her, and ought to have it. Will you not take some steps to have Capt. Spellman now Major, to pay over the money at once?

Yours Respectfully,  
Geo J. McDaniel,  
Postmaster,

# Descriptive Roll,

OF

Private William Smeltwood  
U.S. Army Regt 11th Ills

ENTERED

ENTERED

ENTERED

BY

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1864, must be carefully noted in the exact words used in the Muster Roll.
2. So also of any other extra pay, for which he may be entitled, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
3. The amount of retained pay, at date, will be carefully stated.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully noted.

No.	BANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.	
		Years of Age.	Race.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.
	Pay for 1st 1/2 years of service in 1st Regt. Cal. Inf. 1861-1862	22	Irish	Brown	Sandy	5	7 1/2	St. Helena

Amount of clothing issued to date 37.08

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. C 7th Cal. Inf.

Station: Lexington, Mass.

Date: July 29th 1862

W. P. Spellman Capt.

Co. C. 7th Cal. Inf.

# g of *Wilkinson Smalwood. Pres. Co. 16. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

COUNTY.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
		WHERE.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Sept 21st</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>	<i>Col Bishop</i>	<i>2 years</i>	<i>May 1862</i>	<i>Dec 31st</i>	<i>Total amt of Clothing issued to date \$67.08</i>

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including the name "Wilkinson" and other illegible text.*

523. M. R. M. 1863

no 17

329

St Francisville Mo  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

McDaniel Geo J.  
Post Master.

In behalf of Mrs Catherine Smallwood widow of Private Wilkinson Smallwood of Co C 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Iols relative to the money effects and final statements of this soldier of which Capt H. P. Spellman 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Cal. (now Major) promised to forward to Mrs Smallwood in which he failed to do. Enclose letter relative to Capt Spellman's promise. Appending McDaniel's remarks, in regard to the matter.

Enclosures =  
Wm. Cherry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Cal. Inf.  
Recd. Hd. Qu. Cal. Inf.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Wm. A. D. M. June 19/63

H. Q. Dept of the Int.  
St Louis June 20/63

Respectfully referred to  
Comd. Office 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. H. P. Spellman  
Division. for report.  
These papers to be returned  
By order of Maj Gen Schofield

M. W. M. M.

a. a. g.

Hd. Qu. Cal. Division  
In the Field July 4/63.

Respectfully returned  
to Dept. Hd. Qu. with  
Major Spellman's re-  
port enclosed.

M. W. M. M.  
Sgt. General.  
Commodore

*Stad. Zw. Frling. Hae. d. i.*  
*H. on die 10 June 20. 63.*

Enclosed Descriptive Roll of Will.  
Amerson Smallwood late of Ga.  
to y<sup>th</sup> Gen. Ind. Vols. and state-  
ment & receipts showing that he  
has forwarded to Mr. Nathan  
Smallwood, the full and  
true copy of said Descriptive Roll, by  
mail of 10<sup>th</sup> May. Paymaster J. S. State  
of Ga. then sent with the  
above by Express. he requested  
to be paid the amount of the account  
were it not to communicate the  
fact to the Dept. of War.

Respectfully,  
J. H. Russell  
Adm. Comm.  
J. H. Russell

7 Enclosures

Respectfully, I am,  
Dear Annie

Luci Mercur

Col Condy & Mary Condy  
Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1860.

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

Wend Leander 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Camp New Acadia Mo. June 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to send you herewith  
Descriptive Roll of Willinson - mentioned late of Co. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols. and Statement & Receipts showing that  
I have forwarded to Mrs. Catherine Smallwood Case, George J.  
McDaniel Postmaster at Homersville Mo. the full amt.  
paid me on said Descriptive Roll. by Major Crane  
Paymaster

I also state that in a letter enclosed with the money  
by which I requested George J. McDaniel if the account  
is correct and satisfactory to communicate the fact to the  
Department Commander through whom he asked said settlement

I am Col Yours

Obat Leander

C. D. Fellman

Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

at Col L. Chandler

Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

Form 16.

## ADAMS EXPRESS COMPANY,

GREAT EASTERN.

EXPRESS FORWARDERS

WESTERN &amp; SOUTHERN

\$

Received

from

H. P. Pullman

Pkt Put June 29 1863

Sealed and said to contain

Addressed

Sixty one Dollars

Mrs Catherine Inghamwood

St Francisco

Upon the special acceptance and agreement that this Company is to forward the same to its Agent nearest or most convenient to destination only, and there to deliver the same to other parties to complete the transportation—such delivery to terminate all liability of this Company for such packages, and that this Company are not to be liable in any manner, or to any extent, for any loss or detention of such package, or of its contents, or of any portion thereof, occasioned by the acts of any person or persons acting or claiming to act in any military or other capacity in hostility to the Government of the United States, or occasioned by civil or military authority, or by the acts of any armed or other mob or riotous assemblage, nor when occasioned by the dangers of railroad transportation, or ocean or river navigation, or by fire or steam. In no event is this Company to be liable for a greater sum than that above mentioned, nor shall it be liable for any such loss, unless the claim therefor shall be made in writing, at this office, within thirty days from this date, in a statement to which this receipt shall be annexed.

Freight

For the Company,

J. A. Smith

H. P. Spelman Capt Co. C. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
In a/c with

W. K. Kelson Smallwood

To Capt. Paid me on Descriptive Roll

\$ 73.82

Or

By Capt. Paid Saml. Babb per Recd Expd 10.00

" " " Geo. I. Gordon " " 2.00

" " " Mrs. Mary Saunders 1.00

" " Cash Expensed as per Receipt 61.00 \$ 74.00

Sir

I send you herewith Statement of Money Recd. of  
Paymaster Major Crane, on W. K. Kelson Smallwood  
Descriptive Roll. enclosed with papers received  
through Department Commanders. If you find this correct  
you will inform me through the same channel you  
sent your letter of inquiry in regard to the above Statement

Yours Respectfully  
H. P. Spelman  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols

George J. McCannell  
Post Master  
St. Louisville  
Mo

*July*

*"B" R8*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *A. Smallwood*

of Company *A*

*7* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 2/62.  
Died cont'd Aug  
Nov 4/62.  
Cash \$50.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: N. E. Smallwood  
 Rank: Cavalry Company: C Regiment: 7  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Croup

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
W. H. Speckman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 2 / 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sumner Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Reg. Co. L. 1st Mo. Cav.  
Oct 3 1862

REMARKS.

W. H. Speckman  
 Clerk.

2021  
Smart, William B.

Co : Q, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171944	"
2	8172036	"
3	8172121	"
4	8172210	"
5	8172294	"
6	8172393	"
7	8172485	"
8	8172571	"
9	8172650	"
10	8172726	"
11	8172802	"
12	8172886	"
13	8171587	"
14	8171245	"
15	8173457	"
16	3378-C-1883	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 3378-C-83.

See also

S 7 bar No

William D. Smart

, Co. K, 7 Reg't No bar

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 337 F. 6. 1 P P 3

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 31, 1883

Charge of desertion and  
absence without leave removed  
He was mustered out April  
25, 1863. To date from Oct 9  
1862. To reason of being a  
paroled prisoner of war.  
Original discharge furnished  
April 13, 1883.

Discharge certificate ret-  
urned undelivered Dec 1, 1884

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Smart

Vol., Co. F., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd at Jefferson City, Mo.

June 28/63

(age 31)

Book mark: 24. 2 P3 2. 3378

(over)

by H. H. H.

MAR. 23

8173457

018910

C. 460 (63) 1883 4A7

A | 76 | Mo.

William D Smart

Ors, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Leas

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 9, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: The within named Man  
having been previously Mustered  
out by Capt James M. Merran 160  
M.S.M. at Lexington Mo, Oct 9  
1862 but owing to the incom-  
pleteness of the Muster out Rolls  
and

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171245

1891

The Paymaster refused to pay on  
them. I certify on honor that I  
have at St Louis Mo 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1863 in compliance  
with instructions from Col B. L.  
E. Bonneville U. S. A. Chief Mustaring  
& Disbursing Officer Mo Vols and  
with special order No 58 Hq. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Central Division of Mo Jefferson City  
Mo Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. Mustered out of the  
service of the United States the  
within named Man who was taken  
prisoner by Guerrillas Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Lone Jack Creek Mo and so ordered

*Q. A. Thompson* Mo.

*Confederate States*  
*Arty*, Coll., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on

### Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Oct 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Left camp & paroled at*  
*battle of Lone Jack Mo, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 63*  
*& taken in Camden Mo. as a*  
*Attendant. Is reported as having*  
*been mastered out by Big Lumber*  
*but no person who had him out is listed*

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Smart*

*Pol*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged. Paroled because*  
*believed to have been arrested out*  
*of service by Col. McFerran for*  
*leaving M.S. Co.*

Book mark:

*A. H. H. H.*

*Approved*

S | | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Smart  
Opt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Paroled at battle  
of Lone Jack Mo.  
Aug 16/62, since  
Aug 22/62, absent  
without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harmon

*S* | *7* *Can* | **Mo.**

*William D Smart*  
*1st*, *Col*, *7* *Reg't Missouri* *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled at battle*  
*Long Jack Mo. Aug 16/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William I. Smart*

*S*....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*Jan & Feb*....., 188 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*and paroled at base*  
*of Lone Jack Mo.*  
*Aug 16/62. Attended in*  
*hospital at Lexington*  
*Mo. since Aug 22/62*

Book mark: .....

*Garmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D Smart  
Ort, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner &  
paroled in battle of  
Stone Jack Aug 16/62  
Adm. in Hosp. at  
Lewington Mo. Since  
Aug 22/62

Book mark:         

Harmon

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D Smart*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*  
*and paroled at battle*  
*Long Jack Aug 16/62*  
*Attendant on Troop*  
*Livingston Mo. since*  
*Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Smart*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner and  
paroled at battle of  
Jack. Left in Lexington  
as Hosp. Att. Ohio  
Aug 22, 1862*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Smart*

*Pt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Harmon*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William D. Smart*

*Prst.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harmon*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm S Smart

Cpt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Station

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William L. Smart*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Submitted to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse  
Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William D. Smart*

*Plt.*, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Kudson City, Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 5*, 1861.

Where *Marsaw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *\* 3378, C. 83*

*Harmon*

Smart, Wm D.  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements  
Furloughs  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertions  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

William D. Smart -  
Certificate of Discharge  
Pvt Co A 7th Cav Vols

Camp at Lexington Me.  
October 9th 1862.

This is to certify that I have this  
day Mustered out of Service William D. Smart  
a private of Company A, Seventh Regiment  
of Cavalry Mo. Vol. Said William D. Smart  
was taken prisoner at Loan Rock and  
handed, and is mustered out of Service  
by order of Brig Genl Loan.

James M. C. Fanning Col  
1 Cav. M. S. M.  
Comdr. Det.  
Mustering Officer

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Mr. D. Stuart.

Pat.

of Company A.

7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr Blakelock & Pratt;

Please report  
date & cause of Disch.  
of William D. Smart.

A 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

(Confidential) {  
Recd 13/83 {  
J.H. {

William D. Smart  
A 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Books of organization do not  
show date or cause of dis-  
charge.

March 19/83. Exec  
J.H. {  
Not in discharge registers Dep't.  
Mo. and Dist. Central Mo. Cav.  
ering dates.

W. Ellersbrook.

J.H.

J.H.

"And sent Blake Nov 12/63.  
Provt April 793

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*Mrs D. Luant*

Rank:

*Pvt*

Company:

*A*

Regiment:

*7<sup>th</sup>*

Arm:

*Cav*

State:

*Missouri*

Nature of Casualty:

*Disability*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*out  
Musters roll dated Oct 11/64.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jefferson City Mo.*

*John F. Henry*

Clerk.

(170.)

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Smart William D	P	7	Mo	Can	A					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Ni record subsequent to Aug. 15/62*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *and came to Blakely Aug 15/66* ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Prisoner case. Blakely Aug 20/66*  
 3378 C. A. G. O. (E. B.) 83. Copied by *W. L.*

2022  
Smith, Addison J.  
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

~~Sergeant~~ Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186250	26
2	8186330	27
3	8186413	28
4	8186496	29
5	8186591	30
6	8186680	31
7	8186767	32
8	8186847	33
9	8186987	34
10	8187001	35
11	8187073	36
12	8187146	37
13	8187217	38
14	8187288	39
15	8187360	40
16	8187430	41
17	8187500	42
18	8187570	43
19	8187640	44
20	8187709	45
21	8171439	46
22	8Km-353-1867	47
23	8Km-353-1867	48
24	36658339	49
25		50

Book Mark: 8Km-353-67

✓  
See also  
1

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. J. Smith  
 Engr. Co. 24, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept + Oct, 1862: Absent  
 Sick at Lexington Mo.  
 since Sept. 22. 62

Jan'y 1863: Absent paroled  
 prisoner of war  
 without leave  
 since Jan'y 17. 63

Feb'y 1863: From Feb'y. 3. 63  
 Camp Schofield's Mo.  
 Deserter

Mar. 1863: Gain Asaville  
 Mo. Paroled Prisoner  
 as changed from Benton  
 Bks. Feb'y. 7. 63  
 erroneously reported  
 as deserter last month  
 from Benton Bks.

Oct 1863: Absent at Newall's Bluff  
 Ark. since Sept 30. 63  
 Feb'y 2

Book mark.

*Ed. Thompson*

APR. 22.

36658339

1396.

Mr. Lee. Absent on R. S.  
Levalle Bluff since  
Sept. 23. 64

S 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo

Addison Smith

, Co K. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Skin - 353 - 1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *July 24*, 1867.

*Horse and equipments  
Captured December 7. 1862.  
in action at Prairie Grove  
Arkansas.*

*W. J. Allen*

Co. 7 Cav | Mo.

Adison Smith  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo 22, 1864

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$100 100

Remarks Clothing Acc't, last  
settled to include Jan 5 87  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service  
(age 26)

Book mark: .....

McIntyre

5. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Adison S. Smith  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On D. S. at Smalls  
Bluff, Ark.

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: Force and equipments.

MAR. 24

8187709

1891A

Captured Dec-62 at  
Prairie Grove, Ark. Side Skin

† = 353-1867.

See SKM- 353-1867.

\$.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Addison V. Smith

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Addison J. Smith

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay me for use and  
use of horse and equip-  
ments from Oct 31, 1863 to  
June 8/64.

Book mark:

Chance

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Walden J. Smith  
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for maintenance  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

S. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Addison S. Smith

Sgt....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb....., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100.

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments from  
Oct 3, 863 to Feb 26, 864.

Book mark: .....

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adrian J. Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear  
of horse and equipments from  
Oct 31 to Dec 3, 1863

Book mark:

C. Vance

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

Adrian J. Smith  
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & tax  
of horse & equipments from  
Aug 3 to Sep 31, 1863 Due \$13.45  
for S. M. \$ 13.45

Book mark:

C. Smith

\$

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adison L. Smith

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & equipments  
from June 30<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863.

Book mark:

Chace.

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adison L. Smith

Sgt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & equipments since  
April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863 to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

Thence.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Addison J. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse equip-  
ments from Aug. 31-  
to Oct. 31-1862. Also from  
Mar. 25- to April 30-  
1863. \* With on court Martial  
with 2<sup>d</sup> div. army of the  
Frontier.  
\* As appears on roll*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

8 | 7 | Car | Mo.

Addison J. Smith  
Sergeant, Co. A, Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoners  
exchanged and returned  
from Benton Barracks

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Park  
(350) Copy

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin J. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted at  
Haystackville Ar. K.  
Jan 7" 1863.*

*Edwin J. Smith*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adrian Smith

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18 1861, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for horse &

right of horse equipments

from Dec 31 to Dec 31

62 Rated prisoner

of war

Book mark No 7-15 of horse

MAR. 24

8186847

1891

Equipment captured  
Dec. 15/61 in action.  
at Prairie Grove  
Ark. Side 1891-353-  
67.

*Adrian J. Smith*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*Leavenworth in Hospital*  
*Sept 22/62.*

Book mark:

*V. E. Parks*  
Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adison J. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 48* for *Horse*

*Equipment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*of horse & horse equip-*

*ments from Dec 31-*

*61 to Aug. 31*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adrian J. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31*

Book mark:.....

*H. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*A. J. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*A. J. Smith*

*Sergeant*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse up to Feb. 17" 1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Adison J. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using own horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J E Purke*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edison J. Smith*  
1st Lt., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Spokane Mo*, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parks*

Smith - A. J.  
Sgt. Co. , 7 Reg't Inv.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. S. P. Slijm

St. Louis, Oct. 20 1862

Order for Transportation No. 77-

Issued to Col. L. B. Parsons <sup>12</sup>Ar.

For transportation of Sgt. A. Smith  
Co. "K" 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav<sup>y</sup> & 1 man

From St. Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

On account of returning to Duty.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Smith a. J.	Sgt	7	Mo			B 13	5	99		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va. 186  
 Appears on B.B. record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magnus. No dates.  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by

*A. G. J.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. 1052032

Adrian J. Smith,  
(Name)

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mac Car

To Goche Div. Aug. 4, 1913

For record of trial & any information bearing on inquiries in call.

Johnson  
EB

RR Div.

No record of trial or any information bearing upon call.

Hastley  
Ullmer

Statement furnished Aug. 11, 1913

EB

2023  
Smith, Howard

Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184888	25
2	8184990	26
3	8185078	27
4	8185179	28
5	8185276	29
6	8185368	30
7	8185454	31
8	8185535	32
9	8185614	33
10	8185689	34
11	8185762	35
12	8185829	36
13	8185897	37
14	8171369	38
15	8170135	39
16	8185965	40
17	8186044	41
18	8184529	42
19	8186194	43
20	8184796	44
21	8170579	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Cav. 22 Mo. Cav.

S 1 7 Cav 1 Mo.

Wm L. Smith.  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Re-enlisted from Co D

same Regt.

Prisoner of war Captured

at Moccasin Bluffs Ark Apr

25/64

Book mark :

E. H. Smith

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin L. Smith

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured Horse  
Bottom Ark April 25<sup>th</sup>  
64. Re-submitted Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> 64  
at 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> installments  
ret. Bounty due and  
old bounty \$100.

Book mark:

Drury Wick

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Smith,*  
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15,* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Det. Det. William L. Smith,*  
*Co. D, 7th Mo. Cav., under*  
*provision of circular*  
*No. 31, Apr. 15, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Smith

Det.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
veteran from Co. I  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. Vols.Discharged in action  
April 25, 1864 at  
Horn's Bottom, Ark.Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and horse equipment  
on Roll for Nov & Dec 64 (brought)

Book mark:

Henry Webb

MAR. 29

8184529

1891

ments since last  
muster to April 25, 1864.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Co. H  
Seventh Cav. \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mo.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See below

\_\_\_\_\_

English

Am. Ent. Soc. 1891

Commencement of the

Book mark : .....

(858)

**Copyright**

2. 7 Cal. **Mo.**

Alvin Smith,  
Pvt., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 2, 1864.

When enlisted

Sept. 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Nov. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned 0

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book-mark: .....

Tharri.

July 7 Aug Mo.

Wm L Smith  
1st, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Nothing settled

June 30/63 Caval discharged  
without pay 4.90 Discharged  
by order of commanding  
officer and received  
90 No 19/4315 Series

Book mark: .....

MAR. 21

8171369

1891

*of 1863 for the  
war Dept.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred P. Smith*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Buy the horse and  
equipment for the  
company for the  
year 1863.*

Book mark:

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin L. Smith,  
Pvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
Risk of his own horse and  
equipments for 12 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Heinrich Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Over paid by Maj. Mitchell \$100*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Smith*

*Det.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received for use  
in this reg't for use  
equipments for 10 days.  
Given 100 for horse  
equipments \$1.00.*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin L. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *S*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& risk of his own  
horse & equipments  
from Feb 28 to Apr.  
30 '63*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

*Alvin L. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin L. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
Camp & Garr. Eq. \$1.44  
Extra duty I. M. Dept.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin L. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Wagoner since*  
*Dec. 7/62.*  
*Due \$45. for Camp*  
*and Garrison Equipage*  
*\$1.44*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Alvin L. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Learning music  
since Sept 10, '62.  
Reported for Bugles.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. Mo.

Alvin L. Smith

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty in  
M. Dept. since May  
9, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Smith

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin L. Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Extra duty

Lieutenant, I. M. De-

partment,

Book mark: .....

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Ulin L. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Extra duty, Trans-  
fer, L.M. Department*

Book mark:

*H. L. Jones*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Alvin L. Smith*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Extra duty teamster*  
*L. M. Dept.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

*see 22 Mo. Inf.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

Smith, Alvin L.

Co. H & I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of  
Reg't.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*Smith, Edwin L.*

*7*

*Mo.*

*6*

*4*

*ix*

*8*

*338*

*6*

*334*

Captured at *Mark's Mills Apr 25*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,

May be died *at Galveston Texas Dec 12*, 186*6*, of *Parotid at Camp Green Texas Dec 5, 1866*  
No later record *reported at Camp Parole, Md., Dec 20*, 186*6*.

Claim No 16. *7 Mo, C,*

*2 Qd. 1-22-67.*

Copied by *JK*

*C. G. Rescued May 2 1867*

(Record continued.)

Purloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
departed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Per leave 500.665 to 200 May 7/86*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

RECORDED FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

Adjutant General's Office

2024  
Smith, Andrew J.

Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169514	25
2	8169321	25
3	8174210	25
4	8174254	25
5	8174300	25
6	8174339	25
7	8170961	25
8	8174431	25
9	8174532	25
10	8174618	25
11	8174708	25
12	8170251	25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

1 Mo. Cav.

*S 17 Cal* **Mo.**  
*Andrew J. Smith*  
*Orl, Co. B, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co H 1 Me Cal*

Roll dated *Pulla Rock Tenn*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 4*, 186*3*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Smith*

*Private*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *I Due U.S. for*

*arid horse*

*equip 5000000000*

*100 credit of st*

*Chronology*

Book mark:

*J. C. Farber*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Smith*  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

*and \$77.75 horse*

*equip. \$52.00 & \$49*

*to be credited to*

*Sgt Chromelly*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*D.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Smith*

*Oct.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dye U.S. for ord*  
*\$ .77 horse equip*  
*\$ .52 C & G. \$ .44 absent*  
*sick in post Hosp.*  
*since Aug. 15/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Harpis.*



7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Smith  
Sgt. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commenced Nov 6/63 for  
12 mos. with full pay  
feature of all pay and  
allowances except  
\$1.00 per month during  
imprisonment by  
sentence of G. C. M.  
G. C. No. 34 dated Oct 19  
over

Book mark:

Harber

MAR. 23

8174431

1891

63. unrecruited  
portion of sentence  
remitted by sp. C. No  
65, dated 11. June. 1891.  
March 31/64 the A. S. for  
horse equipment \$3.95  
C. & S. 5. 14

S. T. Law Mo.

A. L. Smith

Pri., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Law

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated April 3, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transfer & Descriptive  
Roll at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark :

Thos. J. Smith  
Appd.

O

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Confined in*

*Mill Prison at*

*Little Rock, Ark*

*Nov 63 for 12 mo.*

*with subsistence of*

*all pay and allowances*

*except \$100 per month*

*during term of im-*

*prison*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174339

1891

prisonment by  
sentence of G. C. M.  
G. O. no 34, dated  
St. Louis, Mo.

Oct. 9<sup>th</sup> / 63 due U.S.  
for horse equip<sup>t</sup>  
\$3. <sup>40</sup> C & G E. 1. <sup>24</sup>

Mo.

*Andrew Smith*  
Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *engaged in*

*guard duty at the*  
*Rock, Sept. 22nd*  
*to 12 months*  
*with the furniture*  
*of all regt and allow*  
*except one dollar per*  
*month during term*

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 23

8174300

cl891\*

of imprisonment  
by sentence of G. C.  
M. S. O. No 30 dated  
St Louis Mo. Oct.  
9/63 due U.S. for  
horse & equip \$3.25  
C. & G. Equip \$1.25

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Smith*  
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid twenty  
five dollars bounty  
bounty Sept 1863  
due nine red bounty  
seventy five dollars  
premium dollar  
issued 10/10 by G. H. Mc  
28 dated Little Rock*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174254

018910

MAR.

8174254

0189

W. R. Hall, 12/63  
Confined in pen-  
itentiary at Little  
Rock, Ark. Nov. 6, 63  
for 12 months with  
forfeiture of all  
rights and privileges  
except one dollar  
per month during  
term of imprisonment  
under bond of J. C. Hall,  
J. C. Hall, 12/63, 12/63  
Louis Mo. Oct. 7/63.  
due 12.5 per month  
equip. 2.00 Oct 9. 12/63

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Smith

Sept., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for September 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On the 21st

1863 he was 25 years old

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 23

8174210

☆T68T☆

What was retained did  
 amount to \$100.00  
 paid for assigned to  
 Co. by General No. 28  
 dated 10th Feb 1863  
 Oct. 10, 1863 and U.S.  
 S. E. 78 C & S Equipage No 115  
 In arrears since Oct.  
 18/63.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Smith

Pvt., Co. ...., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 4, 1863.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\$2.00 Premium  
and \$25.00 Bounty  
Paid Sep. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

R. E. M. Laughlin

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Sept-28*, 1863.

Where born *Phila Penn*

Age *21* years; occupation *Cleric*

When enlisted *Sept-4*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St-Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Rozzelle*

Smith Andrew J

Pvt, Co B, 7 Mo. Cav.

<sup>2</sup> Enclosures

See Gaines Michael

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlistment Pap. 1

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Andrew J. Smith*, age *21*, occupation *Clerk*  
 born in *Pennsylvania*, presented by *Wm E. Dumont*  
*for 7th Mo. Cav. vol.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When, and of what diseases? *1858. Typhoid fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *been vaccinated*

Head *normal*  
 Ears *"*  
 Face *"*  
 Eyes and Appendages *"*  
 Nose *"*  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice *good*  
 Neck *normal*  
 Chest *"*  
 Abdomen *"*  
 Genital and Urinary Organs *"*  
 Vertebral Column *"*  
 Superior Extremities *"*  
 Inferior Extremities *"*

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound*

DATE: *Sept 4th 1863*  
 RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M. S. M.*  
*Medical Director*  
*St Louis assist*  
*Inspecting Surgeon.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

3. Andrew J Smith

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I declare, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 4th day of Sept 1863

Witness

H. C. Leich  
1st Lt. Infy

Andrew J Smith

Two dollars premium  
and County five dollars  
Bounty Paid Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew J Smith

Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 4<sup>th</sup> 18 63

By Lt J. M. Elliott  
7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car Mo Vols

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 64

This soldier was enlisted  
for the 7<sup>th</sup> Car Mo Vols  
and is hereby assigned  
to the same

R. M. Elliott

Lt J. M. Elliott  
Provost Marshal

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

father

of the

years of age; and I

am a citizen of the UNITED STATES

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mezmer

Howe's

I, *Andrew J. Smith*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*  
and by occupation a *clerk*  
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Philadelphia*

aged 21 years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *Sept* 186*3*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew J. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shore*  
this *24th* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
Before *W. C. C.*

BEFORE *Bl. Bonnier de St. G. A.*

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.**

J. G. Porter Surgeon m.s.m.  
Medical Director  
Louis Dist  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew J. Mc*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5*-feet *7 1/2* inches  
high.

*Rm Elliott*  
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1888.

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

2025:  
*Smith, Benjamin*  
Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173899	25
2	8174067	27
3	8174153	28
4	8174764	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Smith*

*Co. B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862.*

Muster-out to date *Aug 27, 1862.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 20, 1862*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*since last settled*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Suller B*

*Carbunk 10 00*

*age 17, m/ie Feb 9. 62 (head)*

Book mark:

*Harper*

of 17 Co. 1 **Mo.**

Benjamin Smith

Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Private*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(enrolled Feb 9. 62 Hudson  
mo. 3 years)*

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Harper*

Smith, Benjamin  
Pri, Co. B, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Smith Benjamin</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>Me.</i>	<i>C. I.</i>	<i>C. I.</i>	<i>C. I.</i>	<i>Mr. Bell Inds. Eick,</i>				
						<i>P. B. No.</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subseq. to Aug. 10/62*  
*Pen. Case 537384 To D.C. May 6/10*

Copied by *E. B. H. 5/10/10*

7026  
Smith, Charles

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169671
2	8169537
3	8169297
4	8170876
5	8170999
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

9 7 Gar. Mo.  
Charles Smith  
Pri, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted at Ponton  
Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,  
Jan. 28/64.

no money to pay for

Book mark:

Henry J.  
Officer

Y 17 Cal. | **Mo.**

Charles Smith

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Brown

8 7 Car | Mo.

Charles Smith

Recruit, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. B. Smith

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1863.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *75*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Fozzall*

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Feb 16* 1864.

Where born *Accomac Va*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 8*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 9*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *27* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*  
*Deputed.*

Book mark:

*O. Leary.*

*Smith, Charles*  
Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *Mo. Cav*  
*3* Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

*Charles Smith*  
born in *Virginia*

age *25*, occupation

presented by *Charles Lindsey*  
*for 7th Missouri Col.*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *1884 Typhoid fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head. *normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally in good condition*

DATE: *Nov. 8, 1863*  
RENDERED: *St. Louis Mo.*

*J. G. Porter* Surg. M. S. M.  
*Inspector*  
*St. Louis Dist*  
Inspecting Surgeon.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

3,

*Charles Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*

The *8th* day of *Nov. 1863*

Witness

*Saml. S. Brown*

*Charles Smith*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Charles Smith*

Volunteered at *St Louis*

*November 8th* 18*63*

By *Capt R M Elliott*

*7th* Regiment of *Molcar. Vol.*

*1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

*Elected for*

*C. P. 7th Molcar. Vol.*

*7. Car*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

This

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mo.*  
I, *Charles Smith*

*St Louis*  
born in *Accomac Co*

in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*  
this *ninth* day of *November* 1863 }  
Before *Me D W Cheek* }  
*Capt 13th Reg Inf*

*Charles Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter* *Surgeon M. S. A.*  
*Med Director*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the heat of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*R M Elliott* *Capt*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*, *Volunteers*,  
*and* RECRUITING OFFICER.

La Certe St Louis Mo  
Novr 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Elliott R. M. Capr  
Co 73<sup>rd</sup> Mo. Ias.

Requests the release of  
Chas Smith of Co 73<sup>rd</sup>  
Mo. Ias. charged with  
drunkenness.

---

Head Quarters Illinois District  
Illinois Nov. 21st 1863

Capt. G. C. Allen

District Pro. Mar.

Capt.

Private Charles Smith Capt. B. 7th Mo. Cav,  
has been confined in Myrtle St Prison several  
days for drunkenness - there being no  
charges against him (you will please  
order him released to report at these  
Head Quarters in Charge Sergeant  
Buckner of 7th Mo. Cav.

Very Respectfully  
P. M. Elliott

Capt. Co. B. 7th Mo. Cav.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

1, *Charles Smith*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do certify, That I am *Twenty five* years and *five* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* *1863*  
The *20th* day of *November* *1863*  
*Charles Smith*

Witness  
*Elegant*  
*Smith*

Enlisted for  
*Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.*  
Paid bounty for dollar bounty  
And two dollars' premium  
*Nov 9 1863*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles Smith*  
Volunteered at *St Louis*  
*November 8th* 18*63*  
By *Capt. Wm. Smith*  
*1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *1st* enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Mo*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Charles Smith*

born in *Accomac Co*

in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *Eighth*

aged *Twenty five* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *ninth* day of *November* 186*3*

BEFORE *me* *D. W. Cheek*  
*Capt. 13th Regt. Infantry*

*Charles Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.*  
*Med. Dir. 1st Div. 1st Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON. *St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*R. M. Elliott Capt*  
*7th Regiment of Missouri*  
Volunteers,  
And RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Approved  
Jas. M. Glavin Apr 23 1863  
Capt. G. D. Moore*

Charles Smith  
Co. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Me. Inf.

Drunk & Riotous.

Arrested & committed  
to Lyttle & Johnson  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Detained in Prison upon  
report of Capt. Ellison Keiser  
see that he pays for repairs  
J. W. Mear,  
St.

Office Provost Guard  
St Louis Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt I send you with this Private Smith  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry arrested and brought  
to this Office yesterday in a state of  
heavily intoxication. He was placed  
in the guard room, and while there took  
down the gas pictures. I think he ought  
to be made to pay for the pictures.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

C. J. Edgerton  
Capt Comdg Provost Guard

To  
Capt C. C. Allen  
Provost Marshal

2077  
Smith, Charles A.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181657	25
2	8181699	26
3	8181757	27
4	8170730	28
5	8181785	29
6	8170750	30
7	8181879	31
8	8182052	32
9	8183132	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Smith*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark*, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 22*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 6, 62. Near*  
*residence for no surg cert of*  
*disability. Final statement given*  
*was correct from enrollment to Dec*  
*1/62 then Surg.*

Book mark: *(all #2)*

*As it appears on roll*

*A J Anderson*

(381)

Copyright

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Charles A. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
at Harrisonville Mo Aug 7  
1862. Discharge & final  
Statement given*

Book mark: *A 40. Vide D & R.*

*E. B. Canoll.*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Smith*

*Sgtl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark: *2*

*Ch Carroll*

1 | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles A. Smith

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for Mich & Apl., 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Jan. 6, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
and transferred to company.

Book mark:

(248)

W. M. Kennedy  
Surgeon.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Smith

Det. Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. J, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. duty. Hospital  
attendant since Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

I | 1/2 Car | **Mo.**

Charles A. Smith

Mut. Co. I, 1/2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 1/2 Reg't Missouri Car

for Jan. Feb., 186 2

When attached to Hosp. Jan 6, 186 2

How employed nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pay due from Jan 6 " 1862.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles A. Smith*

*Priv.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Carroll*

Smith, Charles A.  
Sgt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*4201 Sc 28*  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of **149**

*T*  
*Charles D. Smith*  
a Surgeant Co. *1*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ill. Cav.*

*Approved*  
*M. A. Miller*  
*Surgeon*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

*St. Louis, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

*William H. Michael*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ..... 186

*Dep. Surg. Gen. Office*  
*Oct 14/62*  
*Aug 7*  
*Entered on Enlistment Roll 62*  
*H. D.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles A Smith* a *Sergeant* of Captain *W R Martin* Company, [5], of the 7<sup>th</sup> *Mass* *Regiment of United States Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt W A Martin* of the 7<sup>th</sup> *Mass* *Regiment of United States* on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *October* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Chenango* Co in the State of *New York*, is *Thirty-five* years of age, *Six* feet *1 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.) because of *Lumbago. Spinal affection caused by over exertion in lifting and running. Sick in hospital during last past winter at New York City. Discharged to such an extent that he will not be able to perform more than half duty. Is unable to perform the duties of Soldier.*

STATION: *Chenango*

Pena, case 506,756. Bk. Mar. 29-34.

*W A Martin* Capt *Co*  
7<sup>th</sup> *Mass* *Reg*  
Commanding Company.

and *Charles A Smith* of  
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Lumbago. Spinal affection. And disease of Kidneys. Superinduced by excessive fatigue and exposure in Military Service.*  
*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh*

day of

*August* 186*2* at

*A A Under Myer*

*7<sup>th</sup> Mass*

Commanding the Post.

*J. M. Lugg* *Acting Surgeon*

*7<sup>th</sup> Mass*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles A. Smith* a *Sergeant* of Captain *W. A. Martin* Company, [6], of the 7<sup>th</sup> *Mass* Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt W A Martin* of the 7<sup>th</sup> *Mass* Cavalry Regiment of *Mass* at *Ellisville Mo* on the *25th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Chenango Co* in the State of *New York*, is *Thirty* years of age, *5 1/2* feet *1 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 235, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.) because of *Lumbago. Spinal affection caused by over exertion in lifting and running. In hospital during the last past winter at Meacon City disabled to such an extent that he will not be able to perform more than half duty. Unable to perform the duties of Soldier.*

STATION: *Meaconville Mo*

DATE: *July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*W A Martin* Capt *7<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles A. Smith* of Captain *Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 204; also, par. 1030, p. 436, and directions on Form 13, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

*Lumbago. Spinal affection, and diseased kidneys. Superinduced by excessive fatigue and exposure in Military service.*  
*July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

DISCHARGED this *Seventh*

day of *August* 1862 at

*A A Sinder* Major

*7<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry* Commanding the Post.

*J. M. Lugg* *Acting Surgeon*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Smith, Henry J. 2078

Co. F. D. S., 7 Missouri Cav.

Surgeon Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171621	26
2	8171633	27
3	8171646	28
4	8171658	29
5	8171669	30
6	8171681	31
7	8171693	32
8	8171704	33
9	8171716	34
10	8171729	35
11	8171744	36
12	8171759	37
13	8171774	38
14	8171789	39
15	8171805	40
16	8171822	41
17	Wko-231-64	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10-3005-75-1874  
Wko-231-1864

See also

S. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. No.

Ellery P. Smith.

Surgeon. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't No. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

No. 231-1864.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Augt. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

"Died July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864, at Pine  
Bluff, Ark. of congestion of  
the brain."

E. P. Canizer.

Mo.

Rank *Sergeant*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not found at*  
*Pine Bluff, Mo.*

*Geo. M. Roll*

Book mark: *John P. ...*  
*(100)*

*W. H. Merrill*

MAR. 23

8171622

218915

*Margen of this Page to date from  
Oct. 27 1864 vide C. B. Smith's account  
+ Vide B-2013 (Oct 1864)*

7 Co

Mo.

Henry P. Smith

Rank *Sergeant*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. P. Smith*

*Jan 7* *Cal* **Mo.**

*Ellery P. Smith*

Rank *Private*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In charge of a detachment  
of Regt at Little Rock*

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Merrill*

Mo.

Henry P. Smith

Rank Major, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick leave

Book mark:

H. P. Smith

Mo.

*Henry P. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in Little Rock from  
J. C. No 3 Md. Cav. Med. Capt. Army of Ark  
Nov. 7 1863*

Book mark:

*H. H. Minter*

*Sept 7 1862* Mo.

*Emory P. Smith*

Rank *Surgeon*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm'd. Mch. 1st Co. 11th*

*Per J. C. 11th Co. 11th*

*Clarendon Ark Aug 11 62*

Book mark:

*W. L. Smith*

Mo.

Rank *Major*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Med. Muster Cav. Min.*  
*for 20. N° 23 Hd. Qrs. Cavalry Min.*  
*Min. Muster for 20th Aug 11 63*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Sergeant*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Smith* | **Mo.**

*A. P. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Saturday May 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. P. Smith*

*J* | *7 Co* | **Mo.**

*George P. Lee*

*Amey*, Co., *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Co.

Mo.

Henry P. Smith

Rank *Sergeant*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Smith*

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*10* *7 Cav* **Mo.**

*Elmer P. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A 7 Co* **Mo.**

*Henry P. Smith*

Rank *Sergeant*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1000* Mo.

*Henry P. Davis*  
Rank *Major*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Vol*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *7 months*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Sergeant*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed and commissioned*

*March 24 1862*

Book mark: *Mo-231-1864*

Smith, E. P.

Quipo. 7 Reg't No C

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation
Leave of Absc 1	

S 134. 1864

Boston Mass.

Feb'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Smith Ellery P. Surgeon

7<sup>th</sup> Mr. W. C. Cavley

Surgeons Certificate

Serg. Oliver P. Smith

Regiment

Mo. Cav.

Co.

of the

7th

having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that\* *he is*

*suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea.*

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than†

*Twenty*

days,

*from July 22/64*

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

Dated at

*Boston*

, this

*11th*

day of

*July, 1864.*

*A. M. M. Laven*

*Surgeon U.S.A.*

*Medical Director.*

\* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state candidly and explicitly the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]



Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Pine Bluff. Ark. July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report the death of  
Surgeon Ellery P. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. who died  
of Congestion of the Brain July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
this Post

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
M. D. Sullivan

Major Comdg 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Brig Gen. L. Thomas.  
Adj Gen. U.S.A.  
Washington  
D.C.

H. Q. Cad. No.  
Vith. Cad. No. 10:63

Davidson Big. Cad.  
Commanding.

General Order  
N<sup>o</sup> 93

Office of Dr. Med. Dir. &  
discontinued. Prisoner  
Smith returned to his Regt.

7 Mo. Car

Head Quarters Cavalry  
Dept of the Mo  
Little Rock Ark Nov. 13

General Order 3  
No. 93. 3

The Office of Medical Director  
is hereby discontinued in the Cavalry Division.  
Surgeon E. P. Smith 7th Mo Cavalry will  
rejoin his regiment for duty without delay.

By order of

Brig. Genl Davidson

A. A. Montgomery

Lieut J. A. A. A.

C. O.

2d Brigade.

Gen. Orders No. 43  
Whit. Div. Cas. Divis. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>  
Camp (Cincinnati) Aug 18/68

Surgeon L. J. Bailey ordered  
as Medical Director of the Div.  
Surgeon S. Smith announced  
Medical Director of the Division

7<sup>th</sup> - also Capt  
Smith E. P.  
Surgeon

"Copy"

H. A. Genl Davidson's Cav. Div. Dept of the M. S.

Camp at Blundenworth N. C. Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Orders 3

No. 43.

3

Asst Surgeon L. F. Beily U. S. A

is hereby relieved from duty as Medical Director of  
this Division, and will report to Capt L. F. Hadley  
Chief of Artillery, for duty with <sup>The</sup> Battalion.

Surgeon E. P. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. is announced  
as Medical Director of this Division, and will  
be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of

Brig. Genl Davidson

(Signed)

A. F. Montgomery

Adjutant Genl

Official.

W. I. Hamilton

Lieut. & A. G.

Reserve Brig.

Charges & Specifications  
against  
Surgeon G. P. Smith

7. 7. 20 Cav.

Medical Director's Office  
Army of the Frontier  
Feb 9 1863

Recdly referred to Major Genl  
Schofield with the request  
that he will delay action to  
allow Surgeon Smith one  
more chance to overcome  
that accursed habit that  
is threatening him to one  
of the best medical Officers  
in the service -

J. H. Melcher  
Med. Director

Adj Gen Army of the  
Frontier - Feb. 12. 1863

Action will be  
delayed as requested  
by the Medical Director  
Copy furnished to  
Dr. Smith for his  
information

J. R. Schaffner  
Adj Gen

Charge of specifications, preferred against Major Elmer  
P. Smith, Surgeon, 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry, Mo Vols.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Improper use of Hospital Supplies.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that on August 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862, at Sedalia, Mo.  
Surgeon E. P. Smith, did receive four doz (48) bottles  
"Whisky" (as per invoice) from E. T. Alexander,  
Med Purveyor, U.S.A. at St Louis Mo. Of which,  
not four (4) bottles were legitimately used in  
Hospital. The remainder being appropriated  
solely to his own use.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this, that on November 5<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Ozark  
Mo, Surgeon E. P. Smith, did receive two doz (24)  
Bottles "Sarsaparilla" from J. E. Telft, Med Purveyor  
U.S.A. at Springfield, Mo. of which, not three (3)  
Bottles were legitimately used in Hospital. The  
remainder being appropriated solely to his own use.

Witnesses: Anthony Bascom, Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo Vols.

William H. Foster, Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo Vols.

Dr James H. Hunter, Capt Regt, Asst Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo Vols.

Alvin Cox, Post Co St. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols. Hospital Attendant.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Gross neglect of duty.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that Private Chancellor Britton, Co L 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo Vols.  
Being brought to Surgeon Smith, several times sick, was ordered  
by him to his Company, for duty. Telling him he was "not sick".  
Said Britton died Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, from sheer neglect, and want  
of proper attention from the Surgeon.

Witnesses: Capt Ashley, R. L. Co L 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols. Asst Surgeon

Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols. William Foster Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols.

Dr James H. Hunter, Asst Regt Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, Mo Vols.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>

Violation of 40<sup>th</sup> article of War.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this, that Surgeon Ellery P. Smith was placed  
in arrest at Sedalia Mo. By Colonel Houston Jr.  
for being or drunk to attend to the duties of  
his office. And was released from arrest on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1862 by Gen Orders  
No 35. Said order being issued, after Surgeon  
Smith had given a written pledge to abstain  
from the use of intoxicating drinks in future.  
Surgeon Smith has been frequently drunk, since  
the pledge to abstain was given.

Witnesses:

A. J. Duckman Hospital Steward, 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo vols.  
Wm. H. Foster Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo vols.  
Dr. J. P. Bruner Capt & Asst Surgeon 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo vols.  
Alvin Cox Pvt Co A, Hosp Att'd. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo vols.

Respectfully Submitted.

Arthur J. Duckman  
Hospital Steward,  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav, Mo vols.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Army of the Frontier.

Fayetteville Ark.  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

E. P. Smith  
Stry - 7 Mo Cav

4th. 93. Cavalry Division.  
Little Rock. Ark. Nov. 15. 1863.

Davidson. Brig. Gen. Comd.

General Order No 93.

Abolishing the Office of Med-  
ical Director in Cav. Div.

---

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept. of the W.

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Orders }  
No. 93 }

The Office of Medical Director  
is hereby discontinued in the Cavalry Division.  
Surgeon C. P. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> W. Cavalry will rejoin  
his regiment per order without delay.

By order of

Brig. Genl. Davidson

(Signed) A. S. Montgomery

Lieut. & A. A. & C.

cc. d. Officer

P. T. & Co. 3.

Witness

R. L. Freeman

1. & 2. Genl.

Surge 5<sup>th</sup> Smith  
7<sup>th</sup> Coy

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Henry Smith

Rank Surg Regiment 7

Arm Cav

Casualty Died at Pine Bluff Ark.

Day 11 ; Month July ; Year 61

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EA  
Clerk.  
(127)

Hd Quarters Davidson's Camp  
J. L. No 43

---

Relieving Capt Surgeon J. P.  
Riley and assigning E. P.  
Smith Surgeon To the Asst  
Med Director of Divis

---

Head Qrs Davidson's Cav Division  
Camp at Camden, Ark Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
General Order)

No. 43 -

I Asst. Surgeon J. T. Riley U.S.A. is hereby relieved from duty as Med Director of this Division and will report to Capt J. T. Hadley Chief of Artillery for duty with Batteries.

II Surgeon E. P. Smith, Jr. who has been announced as Medical Director of this Division and will be organized & reported accordingly -

By order Brig Gen Davidson  
(Signed) A. S. Montgomery  
Lt Col. A. A. B.

Mem. Order No 93.

Xmas. Gns. Cav Div  
Dept of the Mex.  
Little Rock Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

The office of Med Director  
being discontinued.  
Surgeon E. P. Smith is  
ordered to rejoin his Regt

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept of the Mo.

General Order  
No. 93.

Little Rock Ark. Nov. 15-1863.

The Office of Medical Director  
is hereby discontinued in the Cavalry Division.

Surgeon E. P. Smith 1st Mo. Cavalry will  
rejoin his regiment for duty without delay.

By order of

Brig Genl Davidson

A. S. Montgomery

Lieut & A. A. G.

C. O.

1st Mo. Cavalry.

Head Quarters Division  
Little Rock Nov 15th

Montgomery A.S.  
A.A. Akum.

General Order No 93

E. P. Smith  
Surg. 7 Mo, Gen.

M. V. V. Dept. Act.

Orders.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division  
Dept of the Ill.  
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 15-1868

General Orders  
No. 98.

The Office of Medical Director  
is hereby discontinued in the Cavalry Division  
Surgeon E. P. Smith 7<sup>th</sup> Ill Cavalry will  
rejoin his regiment for duty without delay.

By order of

Brig. Gen. Davidson

A. S. Montgomery  
Lieut & A. A. A. G.

W. D. Lusk. 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry. 100 Vols.  
Sedalia Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Gen Orders  
No 35.

Surgeon & A. J. Smith having forwarded  
to the Commanding Officer, in writing, a pledge  
that he will hereafter abstain from the use  
of intoxicating Liquors, the charges against him  
are withdrawn, and he is here by released from  
arrest, and will return to duty.

By order of.

Col Sam Houston Jr.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, 100 Vols.

J. L. Chandler / Lieut.  
Regt. Adjutant

St. Louis, July 24, 1862.

Lexington, Mo.

E. P. Smith, Surgeon.

Wishes to know whether  
you can send to him his  
fistul which he sent to  
Mr. E. Dimick for repairs  
and also 3 boxes of cartridges  
per U. S. Express.

7 Care Mo

Camp  
Lexington Mo. <sup>Donnell.</sup> July 26/62

Geo E. Deighton, Provost Marshal of St Louis.  
Dear Sir: I have been commanding the  
of Cartidges suitable for the pistol, but since the  
issuing of the last order they could not be pro-  
-cured: Will you be so kind as to see that  
my pistol is at once returned to me by the U.S.  
Express, and also allow me the three boxes of  
cartidges with which the pistol is supplied.  
The pistol is a seven shooter made by Moore  
Park Fire Arms Co. Calibre  $\frac{92}{100}$ . I will pay all  
Express charges on delivery: I have immediate  
use for the pistol.

Very Respectfully,  
Olliver J. Smith  
Surgeon 9th Cavalry  
Mo. Vol.

Camp Powell,

Lexington Mo. July 26/62

Geo E. Leighton.

Provost Marshal of St Louis.

Dear Sir:

I am advised by the Colonel commanding the  
regiments to write you in regard to a revolver  
pistol, that I sent to St. E. Dimick, ~~from Smith~~  
St Louis, for repairs some two weeks ago - per  
United States Express. I also sent for three boxes  
of cartridges suitable for the pistol, but since the  
issuing of the last order they could not be pro-  
-cured. Will you be so kind as to see that  
my pistol is at once returned to me by the U.S.  
Express, and also accord me the three boxes of  
cartridges without which the pistol is useless.  
The pistol is a seven shooter made by Moore  
Rohr & Sons Arms Co. Calibre  $\frac{32}{100}$ . I will pay all  
express charges on delivery. I have immediate  
use for the pistol.

Very Respectfully,  
Oliver J. Smith  
Surgeon of the Cavalry  
Mo. Vol.

Elbert J. Smith <sup>Mr</sup>

Aug. 7th. 1864

Wed July 11-1864

Recd. Lrs. J. M. Caw. Pine Bluff.

Take notice with 15 minutes

for business.

1864

at 10 o'clock  
for business.

Exd.



Head Q: 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol  
Medical Department  
Pine Bluff, Ark. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to report the  
decease of Surgeon Elmer P. Smith  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vol, who died July 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864, at this Post, of Congestion of the  
Brain.

Surgeon Smith served with his regiment  
in the campaigns of the Army of the  
Frontier, in the latter part of '62 and  
early part of '63; also in the Cavalry  
Division in the campaign which re-  
sulted in the Capture of Little Rock  
of which Division he was Medical  
Director for several months.

Surgeon Smith uniformly discharged  
his duties promptly and efficiently

and with great credit to the  
service and himself

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servant

W. S. Foster

Apt Surg. <sup>La Motte</sup>

To  
Brig Gen W. A. Hammond  
Surgeon General U.S.A.  
Washington  
D.C.

*July*

*R 245.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*Ellery P. Smith*

*Surgeon* of Company —

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Calif. Volunteers*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Exhibited Post 2<sup>nd</sup> Ancher*

*May 18<sup>th</sup> 1866, with the im-*  
*pression that no S. S. or Dir. of Eff.*

*could be obtained in the case*  
*R. E.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ellery P. Smith  
 Rank: Surgeon Company: — Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Carab State: Massachusetts  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Congestion of the Brain

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Letter recd from H. P. Spellman  
Major Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Me. Vols.  
 REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

H. P. Spellman  
Major Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Me. Cav. Vols.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pine Bluff Ark.

—

Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington March 1<sup>st</sup> 1866.

Respectfully referred to the  
Surgeon General, U.S.A.  
who will cause this Office to be furnished  
with the papers called for by this Cir-  
cular, from the records of the Hospital  
indicated.

These papers to be returned with re-  
port.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

Am

Chas. B. Smith

E.B. 298 25-129-1

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

March 17 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical  
Director

of Arkansas

These papers to be returned with  
report.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

W. D. Woodward  
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Reply forwarded to Surg in  
Chg Hosp Pine Bluff prem-  
pliances with orders within

E.B. 257

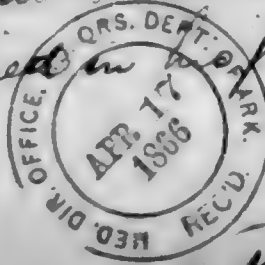
Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Dept of Ark

nos 3  
ap 4<sup>th</sup> 1866

Capt Hospital  
Pine Bluff Ark

April 12<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned to the  
Med. Dir. Dept of Ark with the  
information that the Records of  
this Office show nothing of the  
death of Dr. Smith. I have  
received information from Capt  
Whiteman Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Me Cav  
that the unnamed Officer  
died in his private quarters.



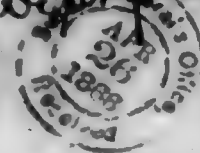
W. D. Woodward  
in Chg of Hospital

Reply returned and atten-  
tion invited to preceding  
endorsement of or day

E.B. 298.

Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Dept of Ark

nos 3  
ap 17<sup>th</sup> 1866



E.B. 298 25-129-1

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned, and atten-  
tion invited to endorsements on the  
enclosed.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

W. D. Woodward  
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. D. Woodward

# S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in triplicate.

that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

of the Final Statement *No* Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *John Smith*, of  
Co. *A*, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *1st* *Missouri* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. B. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE 1.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 2.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864."

NOTE 3.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 4.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 6.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 7.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 8.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 9.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

2. Next, it is important to gather relevant information and data. This can be done through research, consultation with experts, or by analyzing existing resources.

3. Once the information is gathered, the next step is to develop a plan or strategy. This involves breaking down the problem into smaller, manageable parts and determining the best approach to solve each part.

4. After the plan is developed, the next step is to implement the solution. This involves putting the plan into action and monitoring the progress to ensure that the solution is effective.

5. Finally, it is important to evaluate the results of the solution. This involves comparing the actual outcomes with the expected results and identifying any areas for improvement.

FORM 2.

**JAMES BROWN,**  
*Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,*  
*Commanding Company.*

**FORM 2.**

**INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.**

INVENTORY.	
ARTICLES.	ARTICLES.
No.	Articles.
1	Pair of trousers
2	Pair of
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

[illegible]

1	Watches, silver.....		\$2 00
	Specs.....		\$30 00
	Notes.....		
<p><b>MONEY.</b></p>			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. McRae.

# S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/>
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

Received from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—When a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible, whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

St 60/R-14  
Pilot Knob May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Surgeon Elery P. Smith  
y<sup>h</sup> carry on duty

He has leave of absence for five  
days to visit Saint Louis on private  
business

Wend Garrison y<sup>h</sup> carry on duty  
Pilot Knob May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended. Surgeon Smith  
has been an officer in the regiment  
from its organization and has not been  
absent from duty a single day  
during the war.

W. L. Chandler  
Lieut Colonel Comdg.  
y<sup>h</sup> carry on duty  
File

Wd. Dr. Carpenter 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
St. Louis

Pilot Knob May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Respectfully forwarded and re-  
commended.

W. W. Wickham  
Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. Vol.  
Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
St. Louis

St. Louis Mo. May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. Anderson  
Maj. Genl.

Approved

Wm. E. Rogers of the Cavalry, 11th Vol.  
Pilot Knut 7th  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major:

I have the honor to request five days (5) leave of  
absence for the purpose of visiting St. Louis on private  
business -

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,

Edmund P. Smith,

Surgeon, 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

11th Vol.

Major H. F. Carter  
U. S. G.

2029  
Smith, Francis M.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/8/855	26
2	8/8/946	27
3	8/8/964	28
4	8/8/3161	29
5	36658343	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vols.

*S* 7. Cav. | Mo.

*Francis M. Smith*  
Pvt., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Little Rock, Ark., Feb 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay department Little Rock, Ark.,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Raised & in May 29/65 - in possession  
of his own property - not in liability  
has description & call*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Anderson*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Smith  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich. 1862: Gain by Transf.  
Mich. 9.62 Hudson  
Mo. by 4.0. 8 Mich.  
13.62

May 1862: Absent sick at  
Hudson Mo. since  
May. 9.62

Book mark

*F. H. Thompson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Smith*

*Pl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 29, 1862  
at Hudson Mo. on account  
of disability. Discharge and  
final statement given.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Smith*  
*Pot*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Entire entry cancelled by a  
line drawn through it.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Smith*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 23 Regt*  
*Mo Vols. SO No 34. Dated*  
*St Louis Mo. March 7. 1862*  
*Ago. Dept. of Miss.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

Smith, Francis M.  
Pri. Co. G, 7 Mo. Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Red.

S. 69. 9197

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 158

R. 135

Francis M. Smith

a Private in Co. "G"

Seventh Reg't of Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved

J. D. Wright, M.D.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

Memphis, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Shelton

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
M. S.

May 29 62  
Entered in company file  
U.S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Francis M Smith* of Captain *W A Martin*  
*Martins* Company, [6], of the 7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Regiment of United States  
 volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt M Cullum*, of  
 the Regiment of at *Macon City Mo*  
 on the *thirtieth* day of *January* 1862, to serve *thirteen* years; he was born  
 in *Green County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *twenty five*  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *light* complexion, *hazel* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty — days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Reg.  
 Army Reg.)

*General Disability and unfit for the*  
*Service.*

STATION: *macon city mo*

DATE: *April 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Capt W A Martin*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Regt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis M Smith* of  
 Captain *W A Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 304; also, par. 1080, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*General unfitness, & scrupulous diathesis*

*Elly P Smith*

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*Twenty ninth* day of

1862, at

*7<sup>th</sup> Regt Cav Mo*  
*at*

*Edw J. Connelley*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2030  
Smith, Henry Geo I.

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8174867  
2 8174949  
3 8175047  
4 8176596

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry B Smith*  
*C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Nov 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enlistment*

Clothing account:

*Never settled*  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Col 21, 61 at*

*Bar can file joined 21 Mo*  
*Inf.*

*(age 20)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry G. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.*, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Oct. 24 "61*

*from Warsaw Mo.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 Cav. | Mo.

*Company*, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quartermaster*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went without leave  
for 14 days. After Regiment  
Dec. 24/61*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*I* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry G. Smith*  
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis City, Mo., Dec. 27,* 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8* ....., 1861.

Where *Missouri*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went into service  
served 1st. became 2nd  
Oct. 27, 1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

✓ 2031  
*Smith, Henry S.*

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169903	26
2	8186109	27
3	8186240	28
4	8177957	29
5	8178033	30
6	8170527	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also

*McCarry*

S 17 Car | Mo.

Henry J. Smith  
Prs., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to Co K, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted May 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 11, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Henry S. Smith.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry S. Smith*

*No. 1*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Recruit of Co. D 7 Cav. Mo. Co.*  
*temporarily assigned to Co. D. Jan*  
*S.O. No 128. Dec 21/1864*

Book mark : .....

*Hitter*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry S. Smith*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd by Co. D 7th Mo Cav. 1st*  
*temporarily assigned to Co. D 7th Mo Cav. 1st*  
*per 1st Lieut. dated 14th Dec 64*  
*Pine Bluff Ark Sept 64*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*  
Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 27* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry S. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Pres. A*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received \$25 bounty*  
*\$3 advance pay*  
*Wm. S. Frederick*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:.....

*Martin*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry S. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Heannibal Mo*, May 11, 1864.

Where born *Henry Co Iowa*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Heannibal Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *May 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Middleport Mass 68th Mo*

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

Smith, Henry S.  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D \_\_\_\_\_ 7 Reg't Me. Cav.  
\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_, Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented

....., an accepted

....., who has been enlisted this day into

the

to

To

Hannibal Mo May 24 1864  
Co. 280

To A. H. Parker  
For Henry S. Smith, new  
recruit for Co. I. 7th Cav Vols  
\$10.

3032  
Smith, Abram

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187864	26
2	8187952	27
3	8188036	28
4	8188147	29
5	8188246	30
6	8188355	31
7	8188448	32
8	8188549	33
9	8188624	34
10	8188705	35
11	8188778	36
12	8188858	37
13	8188927	38
14	8188996	39
15	8189070	40
16	8189136	41
17	8189185	42
18	8189250	43
19	8189310	44
20	8189357	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Wiram Smith*

*Pr. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov. 23, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *16<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

*(2928)*

Book mark: .....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*

*Pt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
equipment twelve  
(12) days.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar. & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse  
& equipments Twelve  
(12) days*

Book mark:

*Hiram*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his Horse &  
Equipments since  
last paid. to Jan. 12"  
64*

Book mark:

*Harvey*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & Equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Niram Smith*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse &  
equipments since  
last paid*

Book mark:

*Warren*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hermon Smith*  
*Cvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Warren*

7 Cav.

Mo.

S.

Hiram Smith

701, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar. 2 Apr. Present

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Aggett

Copies

S. 76 av. | Mo.

Hiram Smith

Prp., Co. 2., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bank name:

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Hiram Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On extra duty in  
I.M. Department since  
Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Lagget*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Smith*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in  
2nd. Department*

Book mark:

*W. H. Haggitt*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Smith

Prof., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent driving team  
in Q. M. Depart Oct. 30th  
1862

Book mark:.....

Daggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Heiram Smith

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse  
and equipments to Aug.  
62 On extra duty as  
teamster.

Book mark:

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Smith*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse  
from Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> / 62*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

7 Cav. Mo.

Hiram Smith

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Gazlett

7 Cav. Mo.

Hiram Smith

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Laclede sick.

Book mark:

Leggett

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Smith

Pr.

, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Waggett

*S.* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Hiram Smith*  
Pvt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 1861.

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Daggett*

✓ *Smith, James* 2033

Co *Bal* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/69993	26
2	8/74450	27
3	8/77787	28
4	8/77861	29
5	8/77929	30
6	8/78010	31
7	8/78139	32
8	8/78486	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo Copy*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Smith  
Prs, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Ans.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted May 11, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 11, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Mar 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hillman*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*21*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11 lbs for 1 Carb. bridle*

Book mark:

*Hillier*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*2d*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Gillard*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent *July 2 Aug 1*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miller*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*RP*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. B.*

*7 Mo. Cav. Vols. for S.O. Co. 47 Reg.*

*Co. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Pine Bluff Ark*  
*June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Willow*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*C. I. by a special o*  
*No 47 Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav*  
*Mo. vol (Pine)*  
*Bluff, Ark June 1864*  
*No description roll*  
*received.*

Book mark:

*Harper*

*S.* | *7 Co* | **Mo.**

*James Smith*  
Appears with the rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav* Roll dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. May 11, 1864.*

Where born *Germany*  
Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Baker*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *May 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*, hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st enlistment*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Heck*

MAR. 21

8169993

016810

Residence 2 Cong.  
Dist 4 Sub: Dist  
1st word Substitute  
for Michael Fred-  
erice, St Louis,  
Missouri -

*Smith, James*  
*Capt, Co. B, 7 Regt Ma. Cav*  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 11th day of May 1864

WITNES:

James Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Smith

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Frederici

On the 11th day of May, 1864

By

Capt. C. C. Hamman  
L. D. Moore Comdr  
Julius Bates Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Mo.

Residence 2nd Bay: West  
4th Sub: East 1st Ward.  
on Fulton bet: La Fayette  
and Jay av.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Smith, born in the State  
of Germany, aged twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Michael Frederici Esq. of St Louis Mo  
St Louis Co. State of Missouri 13 Ward  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of May, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Michael Frederici, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of May  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
BEFORE John A. Baker James Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Frederick  
Lavelle and Call to per, drafted in the First Regt St Louis City mass to act  
and command Spich, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 5 inches high.

*Chas. H. Manning*  
 Capt. & Provost Marshal.  
 2nd Dist. Mo.  
*L. S. Mores*  
 Commissioner of Board.  
 2d Dist. Mo.  
*Julian Bates*  
 Surgeon of Board.  
 1st Dist. Mo.  
 Board of Enrollment of *2d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mastrac into the service of the United States, in London  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

28. I would recommend of giving one Volunteer on

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
twenty two years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness:

James Smith

7, Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Smith

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Frederici

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Capt Geo. L. Manwaring  
Prov. Marshal Dist Mo.  
L. O. Moore Comdr

Julian Pates Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo.

I, James Smith born in the State of Germany, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Frederici Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

St. Louis Mo. State of Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of May, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Michael Frederici, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this eleventh day of May, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 11th day of May, 1864 James Smith

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Frederici enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 1st Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments March 3rd, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet eight inches high.

C. C. Hammon  
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Approved  
Capt. A. D. B. Co. 2nd Mo. Inf.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Company B. Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, on the day of May 1864 at Saint Louis Mo.

2034  
Smith, James H.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186312	25
2	8186395	27
3	8186487	28
4	8186564	29
5	8186652	30
6	8186760	31
7	3594-C-1885	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3594 C-250/93/1885

See also 42 Mo Inf.

S. 4 Cav Mo.  
James H. Smith  
Co. N, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3594 Q 1885

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Dec. 23, 1896.

This man deserted July 24, 1862,  
from this organization and enlisted August

28, 1864, under the name  
James H. Smith  
in Co. F 42 Reg't Mo. Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notations of May  
14, 1885, and Oct. 15, 1887,  
are canceled.

A. G. N.

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *74 65* 100 for *clothing*  
*and horse equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*Kansas City July*  
*24<sup>th</sup> 1867* *Pay due use*  
*of horse & horse equip-*  
*ments from Dec.*  
*31<sup>st</sup> to May 9.*  
*from a Roll.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *Claim for Pay & Bounty*  
*(over)*

*J. E. Parks*

MAR. 24

8186760

818910

Recalled Jan. 13<sup>th</sup>  
1887 by sett No 30301

7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick in*  
*Hospital at Hudson*

*Corrected by Kraus Es*

5+

Book mark: *21/24 to 10/25*

58

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Smith  
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

*A. E. Parker*

*D*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Smith*

*Priv.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 24"*  
*1862 from New Bas-*  
*ton Mo. using*  
*personal horse*  
*up to Feb. 24"*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*Priv.*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own*

*horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Parker*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*  
Pat, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rockledge Mo, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 27, 1861.*

Where

*Brookfield*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*At quarters at Brookfield*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*I and J May 6 - sent (over)*

*J. E. Purke*

MAR. 24

8186312

218910

May 31/51 \* 3574. L.O.  
A.L.O. (E.B.) 1855  
May 12/1855.

2035  
Smith, Jeremiah

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169584	26
2	8169672	27
3	8170966	28
4	Adm - 745-188	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Adm - 745-188*  
*Adm - 745-188*

✓  
See also

S. 7 Cavry. Mo.  
Jeremiah Smith,  
Co B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cavry.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: SKM-745-1808.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Jan. 25 : 1869.

"Admitted to Post Hospital  
Benton Barracks Mo. Apr.  
18, 1864 and died of Pneumo-  
nia April 28, 1864."

Simmons.

2 7 Car | **Mo.**

Jeremiah Smith  
Pic. Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1867

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at  
Benton Barracks, St.  
Louis, Mo., since Feb.  
13/67

Book mark :

Thos. J.  
Genl.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo, Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born *Marion Co. Ky.*

Age *44* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist.*

Book mark: *admitted to (over)*

*O Leary*

MAR. 21

8169672

18910

Post Hospital Benton  
Ark. Mo. Apr 18 '64  
and died of Pneumonia  
Apr 28 '64  
vide <sup>T</sup>Sk. 745-  
1868 (noted from  
another Permit  
Roll-) Jan - 5 - 1868<sup>th</sup>

Not borne on Com. Roll.

\* Connected - 18. 19. 1. 1868

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Smith*Appears with rank of *Prk* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where born *Marion Co., New York*Age *44* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan. 31*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Ruddy*; height *6* ft. *in.*When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Whitaker Co., Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Admitted to Post Hospital, Benton*  
*10th*

MAR. 21

8169584

018910

*Banacks, Mo., Apt. 18, '64; and died of  
Pneumonia, Apt. 28, '64. vide Km-745-  
68.*

Smith, Jeremiah

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo C

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Meal Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officers's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Enlistment. Pap. 1

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jermiah Smith*

*Private*

of Company —

*17<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death April 27/64.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jermiah Smith  
 Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Pneumonia"

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

Co. 1st Missouri Regt. April 28/64.  
St. Depot for Recruits Benton Pk. Mo.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. Ortauch,  
Apt Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c

Post Hospital Benton Pk. Mo.

REMARKS.

Filed with Co's Branch Records.

Cast Brown

(170.) Clerk. 2. 27. 80.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Department (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Missouri

the 31st day of January 1864

Witness:

Thomas Pearson

Jeremiah Smith

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18—

Whitehead Co. Ill.

To Co.  
No. —  
Jeremiah Smith  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
January 31st 1864  
By R. H. Elliott  
Capt. C. B. 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

(A. d. O. No. 3471)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis Mo

I, Jeremiah Smith born in Monroe Co  
in the State of New York aged Forty four years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirty first day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jeremiah Smith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this 31st day of January 1864.

BEFORE

Capt & Pro. Marshall

Jeremiah Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

Ed. Ensell. Mo

1st Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, rudy complexion, is Six feet  
inches high.

Capt & Pro. Marshall

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company "B" 1st  
the 31st day of January, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo Regiment of Mo Cavalry Volunteers, on

*Approved*  
*Ed. Ensell. Mo*  
*Capt & Pro. Marshall*

Jeremiah Smith  
Priv. Po 7 M<sup>e</sup> Car.  
April 28. 64.

Recruiting Depot  
St Louis Mo

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

No 64 B 34

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Decedent, *Jeremiah Smith*  
Rank, *Private*  
Name of Regiment, *7th Mo Cavalry*  
Name of Company, *B*  
Age (if known), *22 years*  
Height of Decedent, *5 Feet 10 inches*  
Date of Death, *April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Place of Death, *Post Hospital Rect Dept Ward No. 2*  
Cause of Death, *Pneumonia*

*Theo Arant*  
*apt Aug 4 1864*  
*in Charge*

2036  
Smith, Joseph B.

Co. I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2037  
Smith, Josiah S.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184887	26
2	8184989	27
3	8185077	28
4	8185178	29
5	8185275	30
6	8185367	31
7	8185453	32
8	8185546	33
9	8185624	34
10	8186188	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo. Vol.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Smith,*  
*Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis. at Camp Clark,*

*Missouri, according to Bill of*

*for Comm. discharge, by*

*Major Genl. Heron.*

*Washington Station, 1864.*

Book mark: *Rich. Me. 12 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*

Book mark: *Rich. Me. 12 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.*

*Castle*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah B. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent**.....

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:** *Discharged at*  
*Springfield, Mo. March*  
*12 '63, on Surgeon's Cer-*  
*tificate of Disability.*

**Book mark:**.....

*H. Ames*  
Copyist

I 7 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah B Smith  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Springfield, Mo. March  
12/63 per Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disa-  
bility.

Book mark:.....

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph B. Smith  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Springfield, Mo. since  
January 5, '63.  
Due M. J. Camp & Carr.  
Eg. \$2.88

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah B. Smith*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due M. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$2.88*

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josiah B. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Sedalia Mo. since*  
*Sept. 17, '62.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*

*S* 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Josiah P. Smith*  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Ames*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah B. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Extra duty, Trans-*  
*ster, S. M. Department*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah B. Smith  
Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Extra duty, transferred to M. Department since April 23 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames  
Copyist.

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah B. Smith*  
Priv., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 17*, 1861.

Where *Kirksville, Mo.*

Period ..... years.

**Mustered in:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*see 22 Mo. Vols.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

Smith, Josiah D.  
Pri. Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Ad*  
*R 233 3334*  
**Certificate of Disability for Discharge**

In the case of *233*

*Isaiah B. Smith*

*Private* Co. *D*

*7th* Reg't of *Mo. Cav. Vol.*

APPROVED,

*Geo. H. Hubbard*  
*Surgeon* Medical Director

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

*South West Missouri*  
*Springfield, Mo. 81863*

TO BE DISCHARGED

BY ORDER OF *Genl. W. P. C. C. C.*

*Amos H. Steyer*

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

*Nov. 24 1863*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

*Andromeda*  
*Nov. 12 63*

**NOTE 1.**

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

**NOTE 2.**

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

**DIRECTIONS.**

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment in which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPALED W  
AND CORRECTED BY

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Josiah B Smith of Captain Combs' Company, [D], of the 94th Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Hawk, of the 11th Regiment of Cavalry at Newburg Mo. on the 11th day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Angley County in the State of Ohio, is twenty three (23) years of age, 6 feet, inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 555, par. 1240, p. 244, Re. Army Reg.)

I have been prescribing for and attending to him for the last six months, when not absent from the regiment in hospitals. And I have during that time rarely even seen him fit for duty, always suffering from the lungs.

STATION: Central Genl. Hospital Springfield Mo

DATE: Feb'y 27th 1863

J. F. Bruner Asst Surgeon  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Josiah B Smith of Captain Combs' Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 554, also, par. 1241, p. 555, and directions on Form 10, p. 555, Revised Army Regulations.) his Catarrh under (in my opinion) Insipient Phthisis Pulmonalis. He to my personal knowledge has long been unfit for service & is now, from continued Genl. debility and with his present symptoms has no prospect of being better, Present disability one third

J. F. Bruner Asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED this Twelfth day of March 1863, at Springfield Mo  
Thos M Bowen  
Col Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

203809 *Merida*  
*Smith, Meriday*

Co *M* 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189528	26
2	8189615	27
3	8189726	28
4	8190573	29
5	8190642	30
6	8171268	31
7	8170046	32
8	8190713	33
9	8190774	34
10	8190849	35
11	8190910	36
12	8190968	37
13	8170317	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *1 Mo. Cav.*

Mo.

*7000*  
*Missouri*  
Co. *in*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**  
from the organization named above,  
to *Co. 3 1st Mo. Can*

Roll dated *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Wife in*

*Resigned Nov 17/64. Returned Sept 20/65.  
Returned to duty by sentence of 90 m. with  
forfeiture of pay & allowances from time of  
discharge to time of return. He was given  
Aug 12/65 & Nov 17/65 and was 30 days in  
general line of duty, & was in 2000 instal-  
ment before 1st of July 1865.*

Book mark:

S 17 Cav. | Mo.  
Merida Smith  
Pl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty  
with performance of 9 bills.  
Days of absence from  
time of deviation of Return  
17/61 to 21/61. Has pay due  
21/61.

This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-  
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,  
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: N. J. Roe  
Coyd.

MAR. 24

8190968

218915

from Aug 12/61 to  
Nov 17/61 & from  
Sept 26/63 to Present  
time. 1st, 1000 Bond,  
due on first Enlist-  
ment. On second En-  
listment, 14, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> In-  
stallment Bond, due

5 | 7 Cav.

Mo.

Merida Smith

Pvt.

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Returned to duty  
by sentence of Gen.  
Court Martial with  
forfeiture of all pay  
& allowances from  
time of desertion to  
11/11 to time of return  
Sept 26/63. Has paid

Book mark:

lost

W F Roe

MAR. 24

8190910

18910

from Aug 12/61  
to Nov 1/61 &  
from Sept 26/63  
to Jan 2/64 at  
which time he  
re-enlisted as  
Veteran Vol. Has  
two Bonuses due  
on 1st Enlistment,  
On 2nd Enlistment  
has 60 Due 1st Enlist-  
ment, 30 due 2nd  
installment, 30 30  
Installment.

8

7 Cav.

Mo.

Merida Smith

Pt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, &amp; Aug., 1864 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to duty  
by sentence of Gen.  
Court Martial with  
forfeiture of all pay &  
allowances from the  
time of desertion Nov.  
17/61, to time of return  
Sept 26/63. Has pay due  
100.00

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

MAR. 24

8190849

~1891~

from Aug 12/61 to Nov  
17/61 & pay due  
from Sept 26/63 to  
Jan 2/64 at which  
time he re-enlisted.  
Veteran Vol. Has \$100  
Bounty, due on first  
enlistment, \$60 Bounty  
due. 1<sup>st</sup> Installment, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
enlistment, \$30 Due.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Installment Bounty  
\$350 3<sup>rd</sup> Installment  
Bounty

7 Cav.

Mo.

Merida Smith

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from  
Detachment Sept 20  
63 In arrest. Re-  
enlisted as Veteran  
Vol

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W F Roe

7 Cav. | Mo.

Merida Smith

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Reenlisted as  
Veteran Vol. Jan 1864  
Returned from de-  
fection Sept 26/63 in  
arrest

Book mark:

M F Rice

*S. I. | 7 Cav. | Mo.*

*Merida Smith,*  
*Prt. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 29, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan. 2, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb. 29, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Charin*

1 | 7 | Bar | Mo.

Merida Smith

Priv., Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Clothing account now settled.

Drawn clothing amounting to \$56.86

Presented Nov 17/61 Returned

for production Dec 26/63

Discharged by virtue of Receipt

as Vol Vol under the provisions of

Book mark: .....

A. O. York

MAR. 21

8171268

218918

GCs 191 + 305 - Series 1863  
from War Dept -

Master out to take effect -  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

25

7 Cav.

Mo.

Merida Smith

Ort, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Arr & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
Desertion, Sept 26  
63. in arrest

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Merida Smith

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Returned from  
Desertion. Rept & refs  
In Arrest

(conf Aug 31/63 by [illegible])

Book mark:.....

N F Roe

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Merriday Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Worn Equipage No. 8.*  
*Deserted Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.*  
*1 Desert paper*

*on roll for Sept, Oct 13 to next.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*J. L. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Meriday Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Ø

7 Cav. Mo.

*Meriday Smith*  
Put ★ Co. C 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede Mo. Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Must sick*

\* *Corrected by H. A. Dec. 30. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Norris*

*Smith Merida*

*P*, Co. *M*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

..... *1* ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

N. 3162

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Name, Meride Smith

Rank, private Co. C

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Cal. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Quincy  
Illinois Co. C

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2039  
Smith, Nicholas W.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189527	26
2	8189614	27
3	8189725	28
4	8189817	29
5	8189900	30
6	8189985	31
7	8190072	32
8	8190184	33
9	8191560	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Chas. H. ...* Mo. \_\_\_\_\_

*Private ...*  
*Co. ...*, Co. *...*, Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept. 1st* *1861*, 186 .

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Union Co. Mo.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Chas. H. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*... Co. ...*  
*Said Soldier was on duty*  
*under command of ...*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

MAR. 21

8171560

218912

Rogers in Lynn Co  
Mo. - he was arrested  
by Civil Authority and  
was released in a short  
time, but has never reported  
to his Regt.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas H. Smith*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Present in arrest  
since July 30 1862, at  
Lynchburg, Mo. Dropped  
from the Roll.  
(dates when not here)*

*No M d Roll*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nichols W. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Retained by Civil Authority July 3<sup>d</sup> 1862 at Laclede Mo.*

*We have our U.S. Horse and Equipage with him*

Book mark:.....

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas W. Smith*

*Prof.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned by Civil  
Authority at Leech, Mo.  
July 30, 1862.*

*Was a Government Horse  
and Equipage with him.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas H. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Using a Government  
Horse. Has been on detached  
service since June 16/62.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas W. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse No. 1*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nickless W. Smith*

*Priv*

Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Horse & S. Horse  
Equipage.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

*J. L. Morris*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas W. Smith*

*Priv*

, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

*S*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Nicholas W. Smith*

*Priv* ★, Co. *Cav.* 18 Missouri *Vol.*, U. S. A. ★

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Laclede, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with leave from Nov 7<sup>th</sup> to Nov 17<sup>th</sup>*

*\*Corrected by H. J. Dec. 30. 96.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*J. L. Morris*

3040  
Smith, Peter

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178353	25
2	8178775	26
3	8178882	27
4	8178983	28
5	8179067	29
6	8179155	30
7	8179236	31
8	8179316	32
9	8179392	33
10	8179463	34
11	8179533	35
12	8179603	36
13	8179658	37
14	8179723	38
15	8179775	39
16	8182995	40
17	8179914	41
18	8178073	42
19	8170439	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Camp.

S | 4 bar | Mo.

Peter Smith  
Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 30, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. of Co E. 7th Mo Cav. 20th*  
*temporarily assigned to Co D per*  
*L.O. No 128 Dec 2 1864*

Book mark:

*Willard*

*D 7 Cav.* Mo.

*Peter Smith*  
Pvt, Co *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21,* 186*4.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to*  
*Co. G. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols*  
*pr. S.O. 112 Hel. 2nd*  
*7th Cav. Mo Vols Oct.*  
*14/64.*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*  
(361)

*E* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 22 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*  
*for duty must be pay per S.O.*  
*No 112 2nd reg. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols.*  
*Penn River, Ark Oct 14/64*  
*From Co Co*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*  
(258) *Copyist*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:.....

(358)

*M. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*A* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John Smith*  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse from  
Dec 23/63 to May  
14/64.*

*Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$23.49.*

Book mark : .....

*H. M. Jackson*  
(358) *Copied.*

*D* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 1st*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse since  
Dec. 13, 1863.*

*Due U.S. for Ord.  
\$25.49*

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
(258) *Copyd.*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse kept since Dec. 23, 1863.*

*Due U. S. for Ord. \$23.44*

Book mark:

*M Jackson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*  
*Ord \$20.00*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jackson*

*J*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*  
*Prior*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. V. as Orderly*  
*to Post 2, M. since*  
*Sept 20/63.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.

*S* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Peter Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*M. Jackson*  
Copy 102

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Lost Saddle  
Cooler \$*

Book mark:

*M. Jackson*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Michl V. Capl*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Chaplin*

(255) Copyright.

*S* Year. | Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*1st*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company E*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thompson*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$25.00*

*Premium for enlistment \$4.00*

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *# 23. Found the  
Premium #14.*

Book mark: .....

*E. Taylor*

*D*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Art*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Engler*

*D* | *7* | *Our* | **Mo.**

*Peter Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*<sup>d</sup>, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark; Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where born *Germany*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Sealia Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Chestnut*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *5th class Aug. 30 - 63*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E<sup>d</sup> Co.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Taylor*

Smith, Ralph

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186313	25
2	8186396	26
3	8186472	27
4	8186563	28
5	8186651	29
6	8186757	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ralph Smith*  
*Private*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*45<sup>04</sup>*

100 for

*clothing*

*and horse equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged from*

*Kansas City July*

*27<sup>th</sup>*

*Pay due for*

*use of horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Dec 31 to April 14.*

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL

*No M.O. Roll*

Book mark:

*X. E. Parks*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ralph Smith*

*Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
use of horse from  
Dec. 31 to Apr. 15*

Book mark:

*J. E. Parker*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ralph Smith*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using private horse from enlistment to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> over paid for service of horse from Oct 21<sup>st</sup> to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861*

Book mark:

*H. E. Purke*

*D* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Ralph Smith*

*Priv*, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue M. S. for services  
for horse from En-  
listment to Dec. 31-  
61*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*J. E. Parks*

*A*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Will Smith*  
*Pvt.*

Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own horse*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

*X. E. Purke*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ralph Smith*

*Priv*

, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Spokane Mo, Nov 14, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 24, 1861.*

Where

*Brookfield*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. E. Purke*

2042  
Smith, D.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183266	26
2	8183373	27
3	8183475	28
4	8183582	29
5	8183671	30
6	8183773	31
7	8183851	32
8	8184037	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Me Vale

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. A. Smith

Pri..., Co. **H**, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
Springfield Dec 28 - 1862  
Notice Received March 5 - 1863

No M.O. Roll.

Book mark: .....

C. C. Parker

*H*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*S. A. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Since Oct 2<sup>d</sup> /62*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. A. Smith

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield  
since Oct 2 462

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*A. A. Smith*

*Pr*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Springfield*  
*Mo. Since Oct 2<sup>d</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

S. A. Smith

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

0 | 5. Car. | **Mo.**

S. H. Smith

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar and Apr, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service building  
blacksmith at  
Libanon, Mo. since  
Mar 13, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. E. Harper  
Copied.

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*S. C. T. Smith*

*Pri*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse  
& equipments since May 14/62*

Book mark:

*C. C. Parker*

*D* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*S. A. Smith*

*pr 1*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1* *1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*su 22 Mo Vol*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Smith, S. A.*  
*Pri, Co H, 7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. A. Smith R79

Oct 76" 7" ms cr

Died Dec 28/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
KLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 29, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
S. A. Smith was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company H, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, he is reported  
A Private "Died in Post Hospital  
Springfield Dec 28 1862, Notice Rec<sup>d</sup>  
Mar 5-1863."

J. M. M.

Am. Presley  
A. J. Grevil

✓ 2043  
*Smith Trade A.*

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169491	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*Wade H Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Mich 9*, 1863.

Where born *Hardy Co Va*

Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Alexandria Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not from a roll of Regt.*

Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg*

*C. S. Rozzell*

MAR. 21

8169471

al8914

Left of Disaba May  
17. 1863 at Pilot Knob  
Mo ride at D-R July.

Smith, Wade H.

Reg't

4 3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 7th Cav. Meade

Camp on Elk Creek

Mar. 27th, 1868.

J. L. Chandler  
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Requests that a Board  
of Inspectors be appointed in  
conformity with Par. 978 Revised  
Army Regulations

Adj. Gen. 1st Brig. 2nd Div.  
Army of the Frontier  
Camp on Elk Creek Mar. 28th/68

Respectfully forwarded  
John. S. Clark  
Col. 26th Inf. Vols.  
Comdg. Brigade

S.O. No. 50  
Board of Inspection etc

File

R. Mar. 28. B. & C. P. 22. Red HQ. 2d Div. 28th/68

P. 12

Wadsworth & Co. New York, N.Y.  
Camp on Elk Creek, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to request that a Board  
of Inspectors may be appointed in conformity  
with Par. 978 Revised Army Regulations to examine  
into the case of Wade Hampton Smith, a recruit  
lately received from the General Recruiting Depot  
of the State of Wisconsin, Benton Barracks, St. Louis.

I am

Very Respectfully Your Obedient  
A. G. Chandler  
Lieut. Col., Comd'g 7<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vol.

Major Lucius D. Barnes  
Adj. Gen'l  
2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army of the Frontier

Wadsworth

clothing issued to Trade Hampton Smith Remitt  
 Prov. D. M. Clara Hunt 23rd Illinois reg ady - 6 D R No. 102

Red X. 22. Apr 27 1863

- 1 Pair Blankets
- 1 " Cavalry Panty
- 1 Flannel shirt & Cap
- 1 Pair hand shing
- 2 " Flannel Drawings
- 1 " boots
- 2 Flannel Shirts
- 1 Fingerg Cap

7.20  
 4.60  
 2.40  
 2.05  
 1.90  
 .32  
 2.92

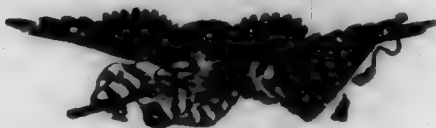
5704 R 234 5876  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of 274  
 Trade H. Smith,  
 a Recruit Co.  
 7th Reg't of Mo.  
 Noted on Recruit roll  
 1-31-68 July  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 May 28 1863.  
 Duplicate sent to Division Office  
 Medical Director.  
 TO BE DISCHARGED.  
 Secy. of War.  
 By order of  
 a. g. office  
 Washington  
 April 15 1863.  
 Received (A. G. Office,) 186  
 Andrew Cassell  
 May 17 63

Cost of Bounty \$25. Premium \$4.00

Receipts on hand that the amounts charged above are taken from the books & description Rec. are -  
 including the receipt on arrival at Hqs. of the

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 00115

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Wade C. Smith* *unassisted* of Captain  
Company, [ ], of the *seventh* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *John H. Smith*, of  
the *seventh* Regiment of *unassisted* at *Waverly*  
on the *seventh* day of *September* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty*  
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Pilot-Knob Mo.*

DATE: *May, 17th 1863*

*James M. Vance*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined *Wade C. Smith* a recruit  
for *the 7th Mo Cavalry Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1230, p. 394; also, par. 1635, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *Hypertrophy of the right  
testicle. The testicle is chronically enlarged to about six (6) times its normal condition, and  
is assuming the character of a semi-cystic, fungous, tumorous, with a decided tendency  
to increase of bulk. It is tender, irritable and upon slight causes inflammation of  
an acute character, especially after meals. The spermatic chord is also implicated.  
The vein is enlarged - varicose. There is almost constant pain in the inguinal  
and lumbar regions. The injury was incurred by a fall from a horse about  
six (6) years ago.*

DISCHARGED this *Seventeenth* day of *May*

1863, at *Pilot-Knob Mo*

*J. L. Porter*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Wade G. Smith* age *32*, occupation *Laborer*  
born in *Virginia*, presented by *Sergeant M. B. Blair*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? *—*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Yes; have been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

REMARKS:

*William E. Clark* Inspecting Surgeon

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am thirty two years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria, Va  
The 13 day of February 1863  
Wm. H. Smith

Witness:

William H. Smith

No. 102

W. H. Smith

Volunteered at

Alexandria, Va

February 13th 1863

By

Levi J. Lawrence

7th Regiment of Mo Vol

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

1

1

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Alexandria mo*

I, *Wade H Smith*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
and by occupation a *Solider*  
volunteered this *Hustintch*

born in *Hardy Co*  
aged *thirty two* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wade H Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Alexandria mo*  
this *13th* day of *February* 1863,  
BEFORE *B. P. Halkney*

*Wade H Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*William F Clark*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wade H Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 11 inches*  
high.

*Gas M Vance*  
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

7044  
Smith, William A.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169674	26
2	8169435	27
3	8170875	28
4	8171000	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 7 | Car. | Mo.  
Wm. A. Smith  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

~~is~~ dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Discharged at Benton  
Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.  
Mar 26/63.

No more roll owing to Aug 62

Book mark : .....

Provy, J.  
Capt.

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William A Smith

Recruit Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 24, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C. E. McLaughlin

L 17 Cav 1 Mo.

William A. Smith

Co B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disceded Nov. 26 / 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Henry J. [Signature]  
Clerk

*S* | **7 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*William A. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.*

Where born .....

Age *38* years; occupation .....

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid \$ *62* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *240* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Longueval Dist*

*deserted.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Leary.*

*Smith, William A.*  
*Det, Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A Smith

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty four years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 1863

Witness:

Joseph Collins

Co. A 7<sup>th</sup> Cus Mo Vol

Saint Louis Mo.  
November 1863  
Appreciated & signed

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William A Smith  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.  
November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
By Capt R M Elliott  
7 Regiment of Cus Mo.

enlistment; last served in Company (Says he)  
Served under Capt Dayton  
Regt of the Mississippi Mar

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Enlisted for Co B 7<sup>th</sup>  
Cus Mo Vol

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of \_\_\_\_\_ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Moissane



TOWN OF

David Lewis

William H. Priest

born in

New York City

in the State of *New York*

aged

Hardy E. [unclear] young.

and by occupation a *Cashier Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *November* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or maybe, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Monro*

this 24th day of

1883

## BEFORE

John L. Thompson

Capt 4th Cav. *Mustang* *Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter surr mss

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William A*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 1/2 inches*  
high.

*R M Elliot Esq*  
7th Regiment of *Morgan's* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

7th Regiment of *Morgan's* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

## RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Printer. Oct. July, 1882

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William A Smith*, age *38*, occupation *Carnage Man*  
born in *New York*, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When, and of what diseases? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
  3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
  7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*
- Head. *normal*  
Ears. "  
Face. "  
Eyes and Appendages. "  
Nose. "  
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*  
Neck. *normal*  
Chest. "  
Abdomen. "  
Genital and Urinary Organs. "  
Vertebral Column. "  
Superior Extremities. "  
Inferior Extremities. "

## REMARKS.

*Physically & mentally sound*

*J. G. Porter surg. m. s. m.*

DATE: *Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

Inspecting Surgeon.

Missouri Cav.

7

Co

Co

H.

7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169814  
2 8169601  
3 8184497  
4 8184598  
5 8184680  
6 8176420  
7 8184774  
8 8170606

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. base

S 1 7 Car | Mo.

Wm H. Smith.

Pt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co L. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 29, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Roll in

Book mark:

E. Weston

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Smith

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment County due

Book mark:

Drury Webb

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Pt.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Sept & Oct

, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From Co. B assigned  
to Co. C for muster pay  
while the Co. was in the  
field.

Rejoined in Co.

Book mark:

Bryce

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment  
of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Smith,  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for c Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
In detached service  
at Pine Bluff, Ark  
since June 7th 1864.

Book mark:

D. W. Webb

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Smith,

Capt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted from  
depot received thirteen  
dollar advance pay  
and six dollar bounty.  
(enrolled & paid Feb 29.  
By Hannibal Mo 3 year)

Book mark:

James Webb

*S***7 Cav.****Mo.***William H. Smith*Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 29, 1864.*Where born *Washington Co. Ohio.*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *Hannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *To be credited to Pettis township,  
Adair County, S. W. Mo.*

Book mark:

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. H. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. Mar 14*, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co. Ohio*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8<sup>th</sup> Army Dist. Pettis*  
*Adair Mo. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

Smith William H  
Pvt, Co H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation /

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No. \_\_\_\_\_, 186

This is to certify that

has presented \_\_\_\_\_, an accepted

into the

to

To

\$ 15

For William H. Smith, Co. A  
7th Cav Regt Mo Vol.

To C. A. Parker

Co. 214

February 29th 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am twenty-three years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Mo.

the 29th day of April 1864.

Witness: John W. Dryden.

William H. Smith

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

7 Can  
 No. 6  
William H. Smith  
 Volunteered at Hannibal, Mo  
Feb 29 1864.  
 By Capt. J. A. Benjamin Pres. Mon.  
for the 1st Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN OF

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of July 1864

## Discussion

*E. S. Knight*  
*Surgeon General of Medicine*  
**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

*J. F. Benjamin*  
*Capt. & Dr. Geo. S. Davis, Jr.*  
*J*

RECRUITING OFFICER

### RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> Cal Regiment of Arkansas Volunteers, on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1864, at Arkansas

2046  
Smith William A.  
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	81854886	36658352
2	81854930	
3	81855024	
4	81855180	
5	81855277	
6	81855369	
7	81855402	
8	81855489	
9	81855565	
10	81855654	
11	81855721	
12	81855791	
13	81855860	
14	81855933	
15	81856014	
16	81856027	
17	81856094	
18	81856066	
19	81856290	
20	81856304	
21	81856208	
22	81856045	
23	81856097	
24	36658474	
25	32217840	

Foot Mark:

see also 17th Mo. Cav. 22nd Mo. Inf.

7 Cav.

Mo.

*D. William F. Smith*  
*Baker*, Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *none*?, 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 2*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36*<sup>86</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*  
*to Co. 1 under provision*  
*of article 31 Sept 14*

Book mark: .....

S | 7 Car | Mo.

William A. Smith  
Bapt. Co. I., 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to Co K, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar. 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark :

E. Weston

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Smith  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Recruit  
from depot  
June 2. 64 Pine  
Bluff Ark  
Lost temporarily  
Transfd. June 12. 64  
Pine Bluff Ark

Aug 1864 (C) Gain Tem-  
porarily Transfd.  
Aug. 1. 64 Pine Bluff  
Co. Cook

Sept 1864 Gain temporarily  
Transfd. Sept. 7. 64  
Pine Bluff Ark

Book mark

W. F. Smith

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Smith

1894  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1863, (1894): Loss Langville  
River, Ark., July 28, '63,  
Missing in action

Nov., 1864: Absent sick at Gen.  
Hospital Pine Bluff,  
Nov. 31, '64.

June & July 1864 (Bugler): Absent  
on Veteran furlough since  
June 21, '64.

Oct., 1864, (Co. I): Loss } Temporarily  
" " (Co. G): Gain } transferred  
Oct. 14, '64, Pinebluff.

Dec., 1864, (Co. G): Loss } Temporarily  
" " (Co. D): Gain } transferred  
Dec. 3, '64, Pinebluff.

Book mark

Gruber

*I 7. car. | Mo.*  
*William F Smith*  
*Bagler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. car.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of General Draft Depot U. S. A. Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Adams*

to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Todd*

25

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Drum, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran of Co. I 7 years service  
temporarily assigned to Co. D for  
S.O. No. 428 Dec 2, 1864

I inclat Vet. Bounty due  
Due U.S. for order \$240 for 1  
Revolvers \$20 for 1 Bugle \$2.50

Book mark:

William

*CJ*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Buglar*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached for  
duty must be pay per S. 2. to  
114 Regt 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Co.  
Bluff Ark Oct 12/64 From Co  
G. 2nd Regt 3rd Inst. of  
Brandy and*

Book mark:

*R. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Smith*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I. O. Reld's Bounty Due  
& Enrollment \$40.*

*Attached from Co. 7 Co.  
Mr. Reld for muster - pay for  
I. O. Co. 5-7 dated 1st Dec. 7.  
Co. Mr. Reld's Bnity Bluff Ark  
June 26/64*

Book mark:

*Bulger*

*H.* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Bugler*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indet. Service since*

*June 1/64*

*Due \$13. for service*

*\$20.00 for Oct. \$2.50 for 1*

*Bugler \$2.50.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Reg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for March 1st

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for March 1st

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reg't 7th Mo. Cavalry

March 1st 1866

Present

Reg't 7th Mo. Cavalry

March 1st 1866

Book mark: March 1st 1866

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse

and one mule

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

and one pack animal

Book mark:

*r. 17* | *Car.* | **Mo.**

*William. H. Smith*  
*Prvt*, Co. *I*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 2, 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan. 2, 1864*

When mustered in

*Feb. 2, 1864*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tharin*

Co. 1 1st Mo.

William H. Smith  
Deph. Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 1, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36.74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

**Remarks:**

Settled, and discharged  
on June 30/63. Paid  
draw since settlement  
\$36.74. Discharged by  
order of recruit master  
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark: 100

W. H. Smith  
Private

MAR. 21

8171353

218912

Perimeter of 7,  
8, 19, 1315, sum  
of 63, for the  
near Dept

7 Cav. Mo.

*William J. Smith*  
Bureau, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *William J. Smith*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd for must roll*

*of the Co. for 1st and wife*

*made for 1st large*

*of the Co. for 1st and wife*

Book mark:

A. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Smith,  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 (1st), 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hastie  
Copyist

*F.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Smith,*

*Bugler,* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hester*

*F.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith,*  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Smith*  
*Bugler* Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Ames*

S | 7 Car | Mo.

William H. Smith  
Cuyler Co. I., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. L. Ames  
(259) Copyist.

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due MS \$40.00  
for loss of a revolver.*

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Smith  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due M. for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage  
\$1.92

(Learning Music)

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Smith  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Ames

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Smith

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Smith*

*Bugher*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. L. Ames*

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Smith

Bugler, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

**7 Cav. | Mo.**

*William H. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*see 22 Mo. Vols.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: .....

*V. L. Ames*

*Smith, William H*  
*Bat, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav*  
*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Superintendent (see the returning officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returning officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in.

**Declaration of Recruit.**

I William H. Smith, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, no more; that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness at Little Rock Ark the 2 day of January 1864.

Wm. H. Smith  
Private 1st Regt. Md. Cav.

ago sonner misfiled  
 Apr 29. 1876 H. J.

7 Cm  
 No.

William H. Smith  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 2 1864  
 By Capt. J. W. Stephens  
 1st Regiment of Md. Vols  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in  
 Company (D) 16<sup>th</sup> Regt of  
Md Vols  
 Discharged January 1867

**Consent in Case of Minor.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
 am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
 Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Missouri



Adair County

I William H Smith born in Adair County  
in the State of Missouri, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Miller  
Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William

H Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock

this 2 day of Jan 1864

Before W Joffe Capt & Co. Secy

*[Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*[Signature]*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown  
eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

*[Signature]*  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos 74 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 4th  
day of March, 1864, at Little Rock

Regiment of Pro War Volunteers, of the

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Smith, William L. 2047

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8/79999	2	8/70398
2	8/80083	3	7444-2-1888
4	8/80171		
5	8/80267		
6	8/80358		
7	8/80458		
8	8/80551		
9	8/80641		
10	8/80726		
11	8/80807		
12	8/80879		
13	8/80956		
14	8/81026		
15	8/81098		
16	8/81168		
17	8/81385		
18	8/81236		
19	8/81316		
20	8/81330		
21	8/81387		
22	8/81448		
23	8/81504		
24	8/81552		
25	8/91012		
26	8/70366		

Book Mark: 7444-2-88

See also 1 Mo. Army

S 7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Smith

, co F, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7444 D. 1888.

~~Record and Pension Office,~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,

U.S.O.,  
Washington, Aug. 23, 1888.

Discharged to date Dec. 2,  
1863 by reason of enlistment  
as a Veteran Volunteer  
in same Company and  
Regiment.

Certificate in lieu of dis-  
charge furnished Sept. 11,  
1888.

In co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Warrent.

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Smith  
Cor., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Mar 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
provisions of G.O.  
1917/1863 + 3597  
1864  
(ap 22)

Book mark:

James

*D* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*William R. Smith*  
*Plt*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav'y*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I 1st Mo Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital*

*St. Louis, Mo.*

*Veteran*

Book mark : .....

*J. L. Morris*

*S. 1 Mo. Cal.* **Mo.**  
*William T. Smith*  
*Co. 4, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 1 1 Mo. Cal.*

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *1*

Remarks: *Letman*

*Sick in Genl Hspt*  
*St Louis Mo*

Book mark :

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Smith

Pr. Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F.

3rd & 4th installment

Bounty due sick in

Gen. Hospital. Little

Rock Creek, since Oct

2/64

\*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. G. Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Minnie L. Smith

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital  
Little Rock Ark since  
Oct 2/64 yet not  
3 months of bounty due

Book mark:

James

*E* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William J. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not furloughed*

Book mark:

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On for 10 days as  
Kt. Returned from  
missing in action  
June 6/64

Book mark:

James

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in an engagement  
near west the enemy, which  
took place between the Sabine  
& Quichua Rivers April 25/64*

Book mark:

*James*

*E*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Smith*

*Por*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. charged*  
*Re-enlisted as Pvt*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Smith

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted as  
Det 1st Dec 2/63

Book mark:

Present

*S. J. Co.* Mo.

*William L. Smith*

*1st Co*, Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *111* 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct. settled*

*ad to Jan 31/65. Am't*

*drawn since settlement*

*\$32.60. Am't for arms*

*equipments &c. for*

*Dec 4 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*Wm. McCarty*  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171385

1891

Discharged by order  
of recruitment in  
Vol. under the  
summons of G.O.  
no. 191 & 385, series  
of 1863, for the  
War Dept.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Smith*

*Pos*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& equipments since  
Dec 9/63.*

Book mark:

*James*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for loss of  
saddles 30 cts.*

Book mark:

*S. Lewis*

S. | 7-Cav. | Mo.

William L Smith

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Ap. 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

S. | 7 - Car. | Mo.

William L. Smith,  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dickerson.

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Smith.*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dickerson*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson.*

sh

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L Smith*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*S.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L Smith,*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Dickerson*

*St.*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L Smith*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-  
tached since June 24<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

*Dickenson*

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L Smith  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

*S.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Smith.*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't, Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Dickerson,*

*A* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Smith,*  
*Priv., Co. G.,* Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Aug 28 to Dec. 31,* 1861.  
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Smith  
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 444-D-88-Aug 21/88

Dickerson

Smith, W. L.

P. Co. F

7

Reg't

Mo C

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Descriptive Lists

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Final Statements

C. M. Charges

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Enlistment Pap 2

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3156

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13/5 1864.

Name, William L. Smith

Rank, Private Co. F

7th Reg't. Car Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Carthage Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William L. Smith, desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by serv-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

1863

Witness:

M. C. [illegible]  
[illegible]

Little Rock Ark  
9th day of December  
William L. Smith

No.

64

Re-enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
9th day of December 1863.

By Henry D. Humphreys Capt  
1st Can Regiment of Ark

2nd enlistment; last served in company (M)

1st Can Reg't of Ark

Discharged December 3rd 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William L. Smith* born in *Packe County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *10th* day of *December* 186*2*,  
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*  
*Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *4th* day of *Dec* 186*2*.  
BEFORE *B. J. Humphreys*  
*Capt 7th Cavalry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster Asst-*  
*Surgeon 7th Cavalry* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William L. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *light* hair, *fair*  
complexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

*B. J. Humphreys*  
*Capt 7th Cavalry* Recruiting Officer.

*He enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. A 7th Mo. Cav. Ark. on the 23rd day of March 1862 at Little Rock Ark*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William Smith, desiring to  
 REENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
21 years and  
 months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 2nd day of

1863

Witness:

Wm A. Crocker

Little Rock Ark

December 27th

William Smith

1st Co 1st Regt

70

Adams 4820

No. 68

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark

on 4th 1863,

By Henry S. Thompson Capt

1st Co, Regiment of Mo had

1st enlistment; last served in company (A)

1st Co Reg't of Mo had

Discharged December 3rd 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

of

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

YEARS.

GIVEN at

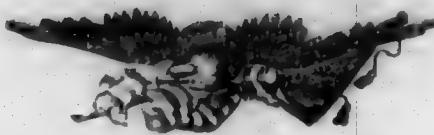
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1863

Witness:

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Little Rock*

I, *William Smith* born in *Bucks County*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty one* years.  
and by occupation a *Printer*  
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *ninth* day of *December* 186*3*,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *4* day of *Dec* 186*3*.

BEFORE

*B. J. Humphrey*  
*Capt 7th Cav Mich*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Foster Asst*  
*Surgeon 7th Cav Mich*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, light hair,*  
complexion, is  *five feet nine inches high.*

*B. J. Humphrey*  
*Capt 7th Cav Mich*

Recruiting Officer

*He was not in service of the United States in Co. G 1st Cav Mich. Ark. on the 2nd day of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark*

H. L. Smith  
P. O. 7, No. 7.

Please admit  
to bank deposits  
of \$100.00  
all interest

Adm't & H.

Ohio Director  
on check

L. H. Little Rock  
1553 Ark



✓ *Smith William* 7048 ✓

Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170088	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

See also

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

William T. Smith  
Pvt., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted

Dec. 4, 1863

When mustered in

Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned

G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.  
of Hancock Mo.  
Remustered as Veteran  
Vol. under the provisions  
of Gen. Orders, 191 & 305  
Series of 1863, from the  
State Dept. to have a  
Book mark: not borne on Roll cost.

MAR. 21

8170088

1891

furloughed at least  
30 days in his State  
before expiration of  
original term.

2049  
Smithers. Jacob

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2050  
Smoots Henry C.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18181653	28
18181695	29
18181758	30
18181846	31
18181937	32
18182030	33
18182112	34
18182189	35
18182267	36
18182333	37
18182397	38
18182470	39
18182530	40
18182603	41
18183116	42
18	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

91 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith  
Private, Co. 50, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dis-Sept 1/62 & served  
at Helena Ark Final statement  
forwarded.

Page 19

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

---

A. J. Anderson

(361)

Copied

*D*

7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry O. Innot*

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died in  
Grub Harp. Helena  
Ark. Sept 3/13*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Wm. J. Clark*  
Comd

*5* 7 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Hunt,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Book of Muster*  
*Received June 1st 1862*

Book mark:

S 7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Stewart  
Post, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and equipment successful  
30 1862 Sick in General  
Hospital in London Mo  
since June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Book mark:

*801* **7 Cav. Mo.**

*James L. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S      y Car | **Mo.**

Henry C. Smoots  
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Carrell

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Smoots*

*Det.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Smith*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

S      **7 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Henry C. Smoot  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Smoots  
Pot, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Smith  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Building Block House from  
April 4, 1862 to May 7, 1862

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Smock*

*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Black Horse since  
April 4. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Smoots*

*Det. Co. G* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry C. Smeets*

*Det*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. C. Canoll*

*S* 7 Cav. Mo.

*Henry C. Smoots*

*1st*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Kearney*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Carroll*

*Smoots, Henry C.*  
*Pri, co. G,* **7** *Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Pl. "G" R120  
Final Statement  
Hearings & Inventory  
Co. G 7th Mass Cavalry  
Dated Sept 13 1863  
and by my hand

Cont. find  
H. J.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
J. L. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, cont 2d  
Auditor.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Henry C. Smoots a Private  
of Captain H. A. Martin's Company (4) of the 7 Regiment of Cavalry  
Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high: Fair complexion, Grey eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Warsaw Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Augusta Ill on the seventh day of Nov, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Capt H. A. Martin, at Augusta Ill  
on the 7th day of November, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three Years: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in 7th Cav Mo Rols, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Death

The said Henry C. Smoots was last paid by Paymaster  
May Colburn to include the 31st day of June 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, ~~and also pay for the use of his horse~~, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixteen (16) <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>dollars</sub>; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>dollars</sub>  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for ~~other~~ stoppages, viz.:

One Haversack one canteen

amounting to

78  
100 dollars;

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the

186

He is indebted to

100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 5th day of Oct, 1863

E. J. Henry <sup>1st Lt</sup> 1st Cav Mo Rols Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be headed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Henry C. Emery.

Late of Company G.

7th Reg't of 11th Cal.

Volunteers, who died at Post, N. Mex.  
Colonia, Ark.

on the 3d day of September 1863.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington. Aug 1st 1863

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

Post ..... Hospital  
Colonia, Ark. ..... in file in

This Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

H. Woodward

Ret. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

1261

S. H. C.

A. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office.

Record and Pension Bureau.

Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned with the  
desired ~~information~~ inventory of  
office.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brigadier Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A

J. B. C.

1867

Inventory of the effects of Henry C. Smoot late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company G. of  
 the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Fort. K. H. Hospital, at  
Helena, Ark., on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1863, by  
 reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	Pouches.....	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3	Caravan.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	4		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

x  
2051  
Smoots, John W.  
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8181654	2 8170621
3 8181696	4 33132258
5 8181759	6 33153148
7 8181845	8 36658559
9 8181938	
10 8182031	
11 8182113	
12 8182190	
13 8182268	
14 8182354	
15 8182398	
16 8182471	
17 8182531	
18 8182589	
19 8182650	
20 8171396	
21 8170161	
22 8182709	
23 8182764	
24 8182854	
25 8182823	
26 8182897	
27 8182968	
28 8183057	
29 8183171	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

S 1 7 Cav | Mo.  
John W. Smoots.  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1<sup>st</sup> Me. Cav.

Roll dated July 22, 1865.

When enlisted Jan'y 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mich. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark :

E. A. ...

S 7 Cav

Mo.

John W. Smoots  
Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Transf'd to Vet. Union vol

Temporarily assigned to Co. Same

Reg't. under circular 36 W.D.

Series 64 for organization

(aq 18)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 7 Cav. Mo.

John K. Martin

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det'd in 3<sup>d</sup> inst. 57  
Bounty due

Book mark:

*d* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Regt 3rd Inst of*  
*Bounty due*

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*

*Private*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Det. Furlough*

Book mark: -

*A. J. Anderson*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smart*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Furlough*

Book mark:

*L*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smart*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by virtue of a certificate as Vet. Vol. under the provisions of Gen Order No 191 Series of 1863. from the War Dept.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

S 7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Smart  
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Union  
Camps Jan 2/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

*E* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in Vet. Corps*

Book mark:

S. 7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Johnson  
Pat. Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 412 100

Company to which assigned 5

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to  
town of Apraine  
Co. of Hancock, Ill.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Clarion

Co. 7 | **Mo.**

John W. J. J. J.  
Pl. Co. 7 | Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mo. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Nothing accounted

to since Sept 3. Drawn

from S. H. H. 13574

Drawn by order

of commanding officer

of the 7th Reg't

Book mark:

McCarty  
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171396

418918

number of 40. No.  
1918 305. Serial  
of 1865. From the  
Gen. D. P. B.

*E* | 7 Cav. | Mo.

*John W. Smith*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Smith*

*Capt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut at Ickiana, Ill.*  
*Since Aug 27/63.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Anderson*

*J* 7 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*J* 7 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Smart*  
*Co.*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wells*

*John H. ...*  
**7 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. ...*  
... Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John H. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

*S* | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

*John W. Smoots*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*  
(859) *Copied*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smoots*

*Art*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y + Feb*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ch Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smoots*  
*Det*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

I | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Smoot  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Smoots*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

*S* | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John H. Smoots*  
*Det*....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*May & June*....., 1862.

Present or absent.....*Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Building Block House. from*  
*April 14. 1862 to May 7. 1862.*  
*Absent sick at Hudson Mo.*  
*since May 7. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Sweets*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
Building Black Horse since  
April 4. 1862.*

Book mark:

*E. E. Carroll*

*S*

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Smoots*

*Pot. Co. G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late  
Co. *L*, Black Hawk Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Smoots*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*S*

**7 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Smoots*  
*Det.*, Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson City* *Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Kansas*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Carroll*

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Smoots

Pat., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1862: Absent D.S.  
Sedy Blk. house on  
Hannibal St. J. R.R.  
since March 10

May 1862: Absent sick at  
Hudson Mo. since  
May 9, 62

July 1862: Absent scouting  
since July 30, 62

Aug to Oct. 1863: Absent sick  
at Helena Ark  
since Aug. 2, 63

Nov. 1863: Absent on D.S. as  
escort since Nov. 23, 63

May 1864: Absent foraging  
since May 30, 64

June to Sept. 1864: Absent on  
Det. forage since  
(over)

Book mark

J. H. Smoots

APR. 22.

36658359

1396.

June 21. 64

S | 7 Cav | Mo

John W. Smoots  
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. S. Evans

S. 17 Car 19mo

John W. Sanvots  
Ser., Co. G., 7 Reg'ts. Car

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Sept. Oct, 1863.

**Attached to hospital :**

When....., 186 ..

How employed Patient

**Last paid by Maj.** .....

to....., 186 ..

**Bounty paid \$**.....**100 ; due \$**.....**100**

**Present or absent** .....

**Remarks :** transferred

**Book mark:**.....

*Smoets, John W*  
*Regt, Co. 4, 7* Reg't *Mo Cav*  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 314 B

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Mo July 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, John W Smoots

Rank, Pvt Co. "C"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Can Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Augusta Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John W. Smoot, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3 day of May 1864.

WITNESS:

W. T. Pope  
Adj. Gen.

John W. Smoot  
41820

Discharged Jan 2 1864

Enlistment; last served in Company (B) 1st Regt of

John W. Smoot  
Enlisted at Little Rock Ark  
January 2 1864.  
By Wm. T. Pope  
Adj. Gen.

No. 72

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

W. T. Pope  
Adj. Gen.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF TOWN OF



I John W. Smoot born in Harrison Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 25 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John W.  
Smoot do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Rules and Articles of War.  
Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June 1864 } John W. Smoots  
Before Capt J. W. Tappan  
Cas. M. Cook  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

W D Foster Ap<sup>l</sup>  
Surgeon & Chemist,  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey  
eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

*Light hair, Light complexion, ...*

Regiment of *Harold* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of *March*, 1864 at *Little Rock, Ark.*

Regiment of 107th Volunteers, on the

# Declaration of Recruit.

I John W. Smoot, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or more, that I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864.

Witness  
John W. Smoot  
John W. Smoot

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
By Capt J. W. Lippin  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment of Mo. Vol.  
Enlistment; last made in  
Company G } 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt of  
Mo. Vol.  
Discharged Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I do certify, that I

am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. U. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of recruits, Ac., Ac., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the recruiting officer.  
Notes 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Ac. A recruit-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, temporary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.  
STATE OF *MASS.* TOWN OF



I John H. Gmoot born in Harrison Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 3<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John H.  
Gmoot do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 34 day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John  
W. Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey  
eyes light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of Cal Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 12th Regiment of Mass Vol Volunteers, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1864, at Quincy, Mass

2054  
Smoot, John W.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Smoot	28 John W.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL.

173

